### Table of Contents

**Introduction**
- Designer Index 3
- Visual Index 3
- Using the KnollStudio Price List 10
- Knoll and Sustainable Design 11
- GREENGUARD™ Certified KnollStudio Products 12
- Materials and Finishes 13
- Product Maintenance 14
- Placing Your KnollStudio Order 15

**Propeller Collection**
- Emanuela Frattini : Propeller® Training Table Series 16
- Emanuela Frattini : Propeller® Column Base Tables 38
- Emanuela Frattini : Propeller® Conference Table Series 40
- Emanuela Frattini : Propeller® Accessories 90
- Emanuela Frattini : Propeller® Electrical 110

**Pixel Collection**
- Marc Krusin : Pixel™ Table Series 158
- Marc Krusin : Pixel™ Electrical 174

**LSM Conference Tables**
- Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh : LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base 184
- Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh : LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs 196
- Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh : LSM Electrical 212

**Alpha-Numeric Index**
- Selling Policy 227
- General Ordering Information 229

---

Copyright © 2016 Knoll, Inc.
All rights reserved.
All prices effective 2/15/2016.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>PROPELLER COLLECTION</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Frattini</td>
<td>Propeller training rectangular and square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Propeller training rectangular and returns and end tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Propeller training semi-circular tables, bridge tops and segments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Propeller training rectangular tables with C-legs/T-legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image4" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Propeller training returns with C-legs and T-legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image5" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Propeller training flip-top tables with C-legs and T-legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image6" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Propeller training adjustable height tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image7" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Propeller training rectangular folding tables and dolly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image8" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Propeller standing height tables and shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image9" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>PROPELLER COLLECTION, continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>FRATTINI Propeller training column base tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /> <img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Propeller conference round and rounded tables with standard legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image3.png" alt="Image" /> <img src="image4.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Propeller conference rounded table with T-legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image5.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Propeller conference bullet table with standard legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image6.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Propeller conference bullet table with T-legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image7.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Propeller conference square and rectangular conference tables with standard legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image8.png" alt="Image" /> <img src="image9.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Propeller conference rectangular table with T-legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image10.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Propeller conference segmented rounded and rectangular tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image11.png" alt="Image" /> <img src="image12.png" alt="Image" /> <img src="image13.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Propeller conference tables with drum base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image14.png" alt="Image" /> <img src="image15.png" alt="Image" /> <img src="image16.png" alt="Image" /> <img src="image17.png" alt="Image" /> <img src="image18.png" alt="Image" /> <img src="image19.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>PROPELLER COLLECTION, continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>FRATTINI Propeller segmented conference tables with drum base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1.jpg" alt="Image of segmented conference tables with drum base" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image2.jpg" alt="Image of segmented conference tables with drum base" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Propeller conference tables with peanut base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image3.jpg" alt="Image of conference tables with peanut base" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Propeller segmented conference tables with peanut base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image4.jpg" alt="Image of segmented conference tables with peanut base" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Propeller accessories - fabric and tackable modesty and privacy screens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image5.jpg" alt="Image of fabric and tackable modesty and privacy screens" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Propeller accessories - attachment clamps for modesty and privacy screens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image6.jpg" alt="Image of attachment clamps for modesty and privacy screens" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Propeller accessories - tackable modesty screens for flip-top tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image7.jpg" alt="Image of tackable modesty screens for flip-top tables" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Propeller accessories - shelves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image8.jpg" alt="Image of shelves" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Propeller accessories - rolling cart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image9.jpg" alt="Image of rolling cart" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>FRATTINI</td>
<td>PROPELLER COLLECTION, continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Propeller accessories - credenzas and sideboards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Propeller accessories - replacement parts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Propeller accessories - Peanut and Drum base conference tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - Plexus boxes with cordset</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - Empty Plexus boxes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - Pre-wired Plexus boxes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - Quadruplex, and wire management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - Sequence, duplex receptacle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - 2+2 Raceway components</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>FRATTINI</td>
<td>PROPELLER COLLECTION, continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td><strong>Propeller electrical - Jumper and infeed cables</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td><strong>Propeller electrical - Leg options for Prewired Plexus boxes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td><strong>Propeller electrical - Leg options for Empty Plexus boxes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td><strong>Propeller electrical - Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Pixel™ Collection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>KRUSIN Pixel™ C-Leg tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Pixel™ T-Leg tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Pixel™ Four Leg tables</td>
<td>Pixel™ Y-Leg tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>Pixel™ Column Leg tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Pixel™ Electrical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Pixel™ Electrical (continued)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>TABLES / EXECUTIVE OFFICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>SMITH &amp; FIEGENSCHUH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rectangular Conference table with V Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rectangular 2 Segment Conference table with V Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rectangular 3 Segment Conference table with V Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rectangular 4 Segment Conference table with V Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rectangular 5 Segment Conference table with V Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rectangular 6 Segment Conference table with V Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rectangular Conference table with L-Legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rectangular 2 Segment Conference table with L-Legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rectangular 3 Segment Conference table with L-Legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rectangular 4 Segment Conference table with L-Legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rectangular 5 Segment Conference table with L-Legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KnollStudio Vol. Two
A Price List Overview
Where do I send my order? How should I maintain my marble table? From textile options to wood polishes, the KnollStudio price list is designed to provide you with everything you need to know in order to understand, specify, and care for furniture in the KnollStudio Collection.

This book is divided into three easy-to-use sections.
- Propeller Table Series
- Pixel™ Tables Series
- LSM Conference Tables

For a quick overview of the collection’s scope, review the Visual Index on pages 3-9. If you’re looking for pieces by a specific designer, try the Designer Index on page 2.

Finishes
For detailed explanations of the many materials used in constructing KnollStudio furniture, consult page 13. A cross-reference of KnollStudio veneer or lumber finishes with standard Knoll Office veneers is provided on page 0. Easy-care maintenance information is also provided on pages 14-15.

Placing Your KnollStudio Order
For information about where to send your order and key terms and conditions, see page 15. The complete Knoll Selling Policy is available on pages 227-228.

General Ordering Information and Knoll’s Sustainability Statement is available on page 229

Product Information On Each Page
On each page, the following features will assist you:
- Description provides both the pattern number and a basic description of the product.
- Dimensions provide the overall space the product will require. Statistics are based on the maximum width, depth, and height of the product.
- Weight is based on the product itself. It does not include packaging. Weights are rounded to the nearest pound.
- Weights of upholstered items do not include weight of textile/leather. To calculate total weight, multiply covering requirements by textile/leather weight, and add to product weight.
- Pattern Number provides both the product identification number and all additional selections required for ordering. Finish options are enclosed in parentheses. Finish suffix descriptions are found under Finishes on the bottom portion of the page.
- Order Code/Ordering Information outlines exactly how to specify KnollStudio product and the full scope of finishes and other options. The Order Code provides an example of how one pattern number on the page is specified.
- Construction provides specific materials and finishes employed, as well as specific construction details.

Greenguard
Many KnollStudio products meet Greenguard environmental standards. Please see page 12 for a complete listing of products.

Note to Knoll Dealer Sellers:
The products contained in this price list are also available through the Knoll Essentials program, with limited exceptions. For additional information, please contact your customer service representative or visit Knoll Exchange.

For More Information
For more information, contact your KnollStudio representative, a Knoll Space retailer or e-tailer, or telephone Customer Services at 800 343-KNOLL. To find the retailer or showroom nearest you, visit www.knoll.com.
Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company’s declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world’s most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product’s environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance information about a product.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT® Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.
**GREENGUARD™**

- The most respected independent testing program for low-emitting products.
- GREENGUARD™-certified products help reduce indoor air pollution and create healthier interior environments.
- Knoll GREENGUARD™-certified products help achieve points for the U.S. Green Building Council’s LEED – CI (Commercial Interiors) Program.
- GREENGUARD™-tested and certified office furniture is required for Credit 4.5 in the LEED – CI Indoor Environmental Quality section.

GREENGUARD™ provides the only guide to certified low-emitting interior products and building materials. Its goal is to help building owners and managers, architects, interior designers and product specifiers build and furnish healthier offices, hospitals, schools and homes by providing a register of tested and certified low-emitting products and materials. GREENGUARD™ certification is recognized by LEED. Air Quality Science, an independent indoor air quality laboratory, tests products submitted for GREENGUARD™ certification using stringent environmental chamber testing protocols and current indoor air quality standards. Certification is administered by the GREENGUARD™ Environmental Institute.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designer</th>
<th>Product</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuela Frattini</td>
<td>Propeller Training and Conference Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc Krusin</td>
<td>Pixel Training Table Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenchuh</td>
<td>LSM Conference Table Series</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Materials and Finishes

KnollStudio Natural Materials
Wood and marble are natural materials that vary. Use material samples and printed sample materials as reference only. KnollStudio printed and finish samples offer an example of what an “average” natural material may look like, within a range of acceptance carefully delineated by Knoll. Because of the breadth of variations possible with any natural material, Knoll specialists select these materials with stringent criteria, accepting only the top 3–5% of what is available.

Wood
Knoll Natural Veneers
All natural finishes are selected from the finest hardwoods available around the world. Veneers are flat cut and carefully matched so that cathedral or heart patterns are perfectly balanced. Natural veneers also are cut to allow a generous margin of quarter-grain figuring ensuring invisible splicing.

Knoll Techgrain®
Knoll Techgrain is a veneer product that eliminates the inherent disparities in pattern, color and texture that characterize natural wood veneers. The consistency of Techgrain is important for uniformity. All KnollStudio Techgrains are non-figured and feature a regular, homogenous pattern.

The Techgrain process begins with wood veneers vat-dyed in natural vegetable mineral soilines to create a perfectly clear, integrated color throughout. The veneer is finish coated with a clear water-white catalyzed varnish, a polymer finish which helps resist staining and marring. The result is a handsome surface with the appearance of a hand-rubbed oil finish.

Marble
Knoll selects the highest quality, structurally sound marble through a host of quarries in Africa, South America, Greece, Turkey, Spain and Italy. Because each mountain range and quarry have their own signature, every marble piece - even within a single quarry - is unique. Hues, veins, crystals, fossils, clouds, and distinctive marks will vary from piece to piece. This is the extraordinary character of stone as a material. Below are the marbles that KnollStudio offers:

Coated Marbles
Coated marbles have transparent, high-polish, polyester coating to prevent use-associated stains. Even with this protection, coated marbles should not be used outdoors. Stains should be wiped immediately. Coating will yellow over time.

Satin Coated Marble
Satin coated marbles have transparent satin polyester coating to prevent use-associated stains. This satin finish gives the stone a natural, honed appearance while providing the same protective qualities as the Coated Marbles. Even with this protection, satin coated marbles should not be used outdoors. Stains should be wiped immediately. Coating will yellow over time.

Arabescato
Ivory white with dark grey veining. May contain random green veins.

Calacatta
Ivory white. Gold and beige random veins with additional veins varying from cream to green and grey.

Emperador Dark
Dark Brown with light brown and white veining. Natural finished stones will contain open fissures and pin-holes, which is considered a natural desirable trait.

Grey Marble
Grey with black and white veins. Hues vary in tone and intensity.

Nero Marquina
Rich black with random veins that can vary from white to gold.

Polished Chrome
Several-step plating process that includes a heavy layer of nickel for added rust protection and a bright mirror finish.

Satin Chrome
Chrome plating applied for a soft satinized chrome finish with a higher nickel content.

Polished Aluminum
A shiny, polished finish.

Clear Anodized Aluminum
A light grey satin finish.

Laminate
An exceptionally durable plastic surface. Highly resistant to most chemicals and extensive wear.

Vetro Bianco:
Vetro Bianco is an engineered resin free quartz surface. The brilliant white surface is nonporous, stain proof, and extremely durable making it suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

Man-Made Materials & Finishes
Stainless Steel
Completely rust-proof, highly durable, and resistant to bending stress. Light scratching blends with time.
With proper care, your KnollStudio furniture should last for years to come. To help ensure the longevity of your purchase, below are helpful hints on routine cleaning for your KnollStudio piece. Most basic maintenance can be performed with common household cleaning products.

**Wood**
Clean with a commercial brand of liquid furniture polish twice a month. For stubborn dirt or light scratches, rub lightly with very fine steel wool before using furniture polish. To rejuvenate luster, apply a furniture cream as a last step. Do not use water or household solvents: they will destroy the protective finish.

**Marble with Polyester Coating**
Wash with lukewarm water. Wash more thoroughly with Windex, Fantastik, Ivory Flakes in warm water, or other non-abrasive solutions. Rinse with warm water and dry with a soft cloth.

**Vetro Bianco**
Wash surface with lukewarm water. Clean more thoroughly with a non-abrasive solution such as Windex or Fantastik. Rinse with warm water and dry with a soft cloth. Wipe off stains immediately with water and a soft cloth. Never use steel wool or other abrasives on surface.

**Glass/Acrylic Polycarbonate**
Clean with Windex, Fantastik or other non-abrasive cleaning solutions. Wipe dry with a clean cloth.

**Laminate/Melamine**
Scrub with Windex, Fantastik, Mr. Clean, or other household soaps or detergents well dissolved in water, or with a very soft cloth dampened with alcohol or a synthetic thinner. For a dull finish, rub with jeweler’s rouge as a polishing agent and finish with paste wax. Never use abrasives. Remove stubborn stains with Soft Scrub.

**Stainless Steel**
Use Windex, Fantastik, or other non-abrasive household cleaners. For small scratches, rub with Comet, Ajax, or other mild abrasives in the direction of the grain. Apply a coat of auto wax to maintain beauty.

**Chrome/Satin Chrome**
Clean with Windex or an automotive chrome cleaner such as Semi-Chrome twice a month. Apply a coat of hard paste wax to protect against moisture.

**Polished Aluminum**
Clean with Windex, Fantastik, or other non-abrasive cleaning solutions. Coat with a hard paste wax semi-annually to maintain luster and prevent discoloration.

**Anodized Aluminum**
Clean with mild soaps, detergents, or other non-abrasive cleaning agents. Apply paste wax or DuPont non-abrasive car polish #7 twice a year to prevent oxidation.

For stubborn stains or discolorations, apply navel jelly aluminum cleaner.

**Urethane Edge**
Clean with household soaps and detergents well dissolved in water. Do not use abrasive cleaning solutions.

**Powder Coat Paint**
Clean with Windex or Endust using a soft cloth. Remove stubborn stains with Soft Scrub.
Placing Your KnollStudio Order

Use the Following Address:
If you would like to send an order directly to our order entry departments, please use the following address:

Knoll, Inc.
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attn: Order Entry
Fax: 215 679-1570
Tel: 800 343-KNOLL

When Placing Your Order, Include:
• All information requested on the order form.
• Local taxes for the “delivered to” address.
• For orders $2,000 or under (including applicable taxes and delivery/installation fees, if any), full payment must be made when order is placed.
• For orders over $2,000, a deposit equal to one-half of the complete order value is required at order placement. Balance must be settled before shipment.
• For 20-day orders, please adhere to the specification guidelines on page 0.

Key Points to Remember:
All accepted orders will be confirmed in writing on the Knoll standard acknowledgement form. A copy of the acknowledgement will be mailed to the customer prior to production.

Freight within the 48 contiguous United States and Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Newfoundland, is prepaid and included in the price of all orders.

For residential orders, Knoll strongly recommends White Glove delivery service to most locations in the Continental United States and Canada. White Glove service includes inside delivery, unpacking, furniture installation and removing cartons and crates. The fee for this service will be quoted at the point of purchase.

KnollStudio's limited warranty covers all furniture against manufacturing defects in this price list for a period of five years after delivery to the customer.

All pricing is in U.S. dollars.

For More Information:
For complete Knoll Selling Policy and warranty information, please refer to pages 227-228 in the back of this price list.

For additional information on KnollStudio, contact your KnollStudio representative, a Knoll Space retailer or e-tailer, or telephone Customer Services at 800 343-KNOLL. To find the retailer or showroom nearest you, visit www.knoll.com.
Propeller® Training Table Series
Configurations and Product Information

Below are only a few examples of suggested configurations using Propeller Training tables, bridge tops, segments, and screens.

All connections are tool-free and can be made by the user. To gang tables, connectors can be simply removed from the integral storage port in the leg. When tables are hard wired a screwdriver is needed.

The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for diverse applications, ranging from setups for conference rooms to private offices and workstations.

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Caster or glide selection (table only)
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet option (table and bridge only)
6. Leg/grommet finish

Shipping:
Tops and legs are shipped separately. Legs ship knocked-down: foot plate and vertical component. Simple field assembly required.

Scope

Product scope:
- P2-F Folding table
- P2-M Semi-round table
- P2-R Rectangular table
- P2-S Segment
- P2-V Rectangular bridge
- P6-C Flip Top table
- P8-C Adjustable Height table

Electrical options:
Please see Propeller Electrical section for product and specification details.

Construction

Top:
1 1/8" thick; 3-ply, solid-core construction. Plastic laminate top and backer sheet on bottom. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.

Edges:
All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually. Flat ABS edgeband, molded urethane edge and solid wood edge are available.

Molded edge detail:
Molded, seamless urethane edge with integral color.

Grommet option:
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one, or two grommets, located at mid-depth or front edge locations. All grommets are 3/4" diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available.

Grommet liners are black injection molded ABS plastic. Yin-yang grommet cap is textured, die-cast aluminum with powder-coat finish. There are three types of Propeller training legs:

- Standard Training leg section:
- Standard Training leg: vertical extrusion is 3 3/4"wx2 1/8"d. Leg end caps are injection-molded, glass-filled nylon. Leg mounting plates are aluminum die castings with integral storage port in a textured paint finish.
- C-Leg and T-Legs:
C-Leg and T-Leg offer additional knee space. Vertical extrusion is 3"w x 2 1/4"d, same profile as conference leg. Cast aluminum end plates with textured paint finish. Cast aluminum foot in textured metallic powder coat.

Connection plates:
Aluminum die-casting with textured paint finish. Integral storage port for connecting tables.

Connector bars:
Bar and latch are made of cast alloy with tumble-bead finish. Button is injection-molded red ABS plastic. Spring and back plate are steel stampings.
Below are only a few examples of suggested configurations using Propeller Training tables, bridge tops, segments and screens.

All connections are tool-free and can be made by the user. To gang tables, connectors can be simply removed from the integral storage port in the leg. When tables are hard wired a screwdriver is needed.

The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for diverse applications, ranging from setups for conference rooms to private offices and workstations.

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Caster or glide selection (table only)
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet option (table and bridge only)
6. Leg/grommet finish

Shipping:
Tops and legs are shipped separately. Legs ship knocked-down: foot plate and vertical component. Simple field assembly required.

Scope

Product scope:
P2-F Folding table
P2-M Semi-round table
P2-R Rectangular table
P2-S Segment
P2-V Rectangular bridge
P4-C Flip Top table
P6-C Adjustable Height table

Construction

Top:
1 ⅛" thick; 3-ply, solid-core construction. Plastic laminate top and backer sheet on bottom. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.

Edges:
All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually. Flat ABS edgeband, molded urethane edge and solid wood edge are available.

Molded edge detail:
Molded, seamless urethane edge with integral color.

Grommet option:
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one, or two grommets, located at mid-depth or front edge locations. All grommets are ¾" diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available.

Grommet liners are black injection molded ABS plastic. Yin-yang grommet cap is textured, die-cast aluminum with powder-coat finish. There are three types of Propeller training legs:

Standard Training leg section:

Standard Training leg: vertical extrusion is 3 ⅛" w x 1 5/8" d. Leg end caps are injection-molded, glass-filled nylon. Leg mounting plates are aluminum die-castings with integral storage port in a textured paint finish.

C-leg and T-legs:
C-leg and T-leg offer additional knee space. Vertical extrusion is 3" w x 2 3/4" d, same profile as conference leg. Cast aluminum end plates with textured paint finish. Cast aluminum foot in textured metallic powder coat.

Globe/casters:
Globes and locking casters-black nylon.
C-Leg has low glide at front and high glide in the back. T-Leg has two low glides.

Connector plates:
Aluminum die-casting with textured paint finish. Integral storage port for connecting tables.

Connector bars:
Bar and latch are made of cast alloy with tumbled finish. Button is injection-molded red ABS plastic. Spring and back plate are steel stampings.
6. Leg/grommet finish
3. Top finish selection
1. Pattern number

Specify:

Jet Black legs
Y
Black molded edgeband
6
PA
Pearwood laminate
G

Order Code

Emanuela Frattini, 1994

Pattern No.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>laminate/flat edge</th>
<th>laminate/modified edge</th>
<th>veneer/flat edge</th>
<th>veneer/wrapped edge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-R22 *</td>
<td>$1,036</td>
<td>$1,275</td>
<td>$3,030</td>
<td>$3,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R04 *</td>
<td>$1,312</td>
<td>$1,413</td>
<td>$3,146</td>
<td>$3,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R86 *</td>
<td>$1,417</td>
<td>$1,533</td>
<td>$3,146</td>
<td>$3,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R15 *</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td>$2,212</td>
<td>$3,902</td>
<td>$4,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R16 *</td>
<td>$1,286</td>
<td>$1,582</td>
<td>$3,590</td>
<td>$4,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R14</td>
<td>$1,416</td>
<td>$1,746</td>
<td>$3,146</td>
<td>$3,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R15</td>
<td>$1,731</td>
<td>$1,915</td>
<td>$3,213</td>
<td>$3,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R21 *</td>
<td>$1,374</td>
<td>$1,663</td>
<td>$3,120</td>
<td>$3,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R22 *</td>
<td>$1,416</td>
<td>$1,746</td>
<td>$3,146</td>
<td>$3,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R24</td>
<td>$1,731</td>
<td>$1,915</td>
<td>$3,213</td>
<td>$3,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R25</td>
<td>$1,624</td>
<td>$1,996</td>
<td>$3,219</td>
<td>$3,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R26</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td>$2,286</td>
<td>$3,902</td>
<td>$4,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R32 *</td>
<td>$1,611</td>
<td>$1,915</td>
<td>$3,219</td>
<td>$3,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R34</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
<td>$3,274</td>
<td>$3,892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R36</td>
<td>$1,286</td>
<td>$1,582</td>
<td>$3,090</td>
<td>$3,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-N30 *</td>
<td>$1,416</td>
<td>$1,746</td>
<td>$3,213</td>
<td>$3,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-N41 *</td>
<td>$1,374</td>
<td>$1,663</td>
<td>$3,120</td>
<td>$3,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-N52</td>
<td>$1,491</td>
<td>$2,030</td>
<td>$3,274</td>
<td>$3,892</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical

Grommet Options ($30 per cutout): Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4” diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles are available, see page 6.

No grommet (suffix Y)

Single grommet, left & right (LB), left & right, front (LR), front & left, front (FR), front & left, mid-depth (LF), mid-depth, front & left, front (LFM), mid-depth, front & left, mid-depth (LFM)

Grommet Options: ($30 per cutout)

For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (CM)

For no Plexus (Y)

For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)

For medium Plexus, center, front (EM), (ER), (EL)

For medium Plexus, left & right, front (ER), (EL), (EM)

For medium Plexus, center (ES), (DF)

For no Plexus (Y)

Features

Connecting tables: Each rectangular table includes two connector bars to connect rectangular tables to each other on any side. When not needed, connector bars are in storage at top of table leg.

Maintenance: No pages 14. KnollStudio Volume Two
### Emanuela Fratini

**Propeller® Training Table Series**

**Rectangular and Square Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Clearance between legs (w x d)</th>
<th>Clearance between legs (a x b)</th>
<th>Table weight (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-R1 - Rectangular table</td>
<td></td>
<td>36 x 60</td>
<td>18 x 18</td>
<td>25 x 25</td>
<td>3,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R2 - Rectangular table</td>
<td></td>
<td>48 x 60</td>
<td>24 x 24</td>
<td>30 x 30</td>
<td>3,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R3 - Rectangular table</td>
<td></td>
<td>60 x 60</td>
<td>30 x 30</td>
<td>36 x 36</td>
<td>3,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R4 - Rectangular table</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 x 5</td>
<td>5 x 5</td>
<td>5 x 5</td>
<td>1,056</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** P2-R24-G8-P-5-V111
- **P2-RX:** 36 x 60 rectangular
- **G8:** Glass top
- **P:** Perforated laminate
- **5:** Black molded edge band
- **V111:** 36 x 36

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specif.</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Electricals</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. P.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Connecting tables:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Each rectangular table includes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>two connector nuts to connect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>rectangular legs to each other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and any height. When not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>needed, connector nuts are</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>located at any point of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>table leg.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electricals**

- **Connectors:** Each rectangular table includes two connector nuts to connect rectangular legs to each other on any height. When not needed, connector nuts are located at any point of the table leg.

**Features**

- **Square Tables:**
  - Square tables have four legs with rectangular table top plates. Two connector nuts per table. Square tables are used on all four sides of training tables of same width.
6. Leg/grommet finish

2. Locking caster or glide selection

1. Pattern number

Specify:

Spring Green edgeband
Slate laminate
Glides

Order Code

Emanuela Frattini, 1994

DESIGNER(S): Emanuela Frattini

Propeller® Training Table Series

Rectangular Returns and End Tables

Table weight (lbs.) pattern no. (AG)

KnollStudio Vol. Two

Features

Connecting tables: Each rectangular desk includes two connecting bars which may be used to connect rectangular tops to one another on any edge. When not needed, connecting bars may be put at top of table leg.

Desk for return attachment: To create an L-shape configuration, specify a desk for return attachment plus a 24" or 30" deep end table. Desk comes with threaded inserts and a connector kit to be field-installed. Endtable return attaches perpendicularly with included two connector bars.

Rectangular end tables: By attaching to the short side of other rectangular tables or to the front of rectangular desks, end tables allow additional worksurfaces while minimizing the number of legs. If desired, legs can be reinstalled suitable to be used freestanding. Purchase leg kit separately (see page 109).

Maintenance:

See pages 34.

Note:

Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.
Locking caster or glide selection

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection:

- Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
- Black (suffix R5)
- Flat edgeband finish:
  - Black (suffix 6)
  - Medium Grey (suffix 5)
  - Light Grey (suffix 4)
  - Spring Green (suffix 1)
- Molded edgeband finishes:
  - Spring Green (suffix J)
  - Light Grey (suffix I)
  - Black (suffix R)
  - Flat edge (suffix F)

Grommet Options ($30 per cutout):

- No grommet (suffix Y)
- Single grommet, left, mid-depth (AM)
- Two grommets, left & right, front (DM), (ER), (EL)

Note:

- See pages 14.
- Maintenance:
  - Kit separately (see page 104).
- Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>Color/Finish Codes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colored laminate finishes:</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix 119)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Aluminum (suffix 122)</td>
<td>Brushed Sand (suffix 122)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate Laminate (suffix 123)</td>
<td>Natural Oak (suffix 128)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 123)</td>
<td>Natural Walnut (suffix 127)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical

| Grommet Options ($30 per cutout): | Table may be specified with one or two grommets.
|---------------------------------| Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 5. No grommet (suffix Y).
| Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG) | Two grommets, left & right, front (DR), (DL).
| Single grommet, center, front (ER), (EL) | Single grommet, center, right (ER), (EL).

Small Plexus Options (per cutout):

- No Small Plexus (Y)
- Single Small Plexus, center, front (SF1/2)
- Small Plexus, right & left (SF1/2).

Note:

- For medium Plexus (Q), (DR), (DL), (ER), (EL), (SF), (SF1/2) additional worksurfaces while attach perpendicularly with included two connector bars.

Features

- Desk for return attachment:
  - To create an L-desk configuration, specify a desk for return attachment plus a 24" or 30" deep end table. Desk comes with threaded inserts and a connector kit to be field-installed. Desk extension attaches perpendicularly with included two connector bars.
- Rectangular end tables:
  - By attaching to the short side of other rectangular tables or the front of rectangular desks, and tables allow additional worksurfaces while minimizing the number of legs. If desired, legs can be reinstalled suitable to be used freestanding. Purchase leg kit separately (see page 104).

Maintenance:

- See pages 14.

Note:

- Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

KnollStudio Vol. Two

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Rectangular Returns and End Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>clearance between legs</th>
<th>clearance between legs</th>
<th>table weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2O Rectangular desk for return attachment: 4 legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>64 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2O Rectangular desk for return attachment: 2 legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>32 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Finish code</th>
<th>spec</th>
<th>spec</th>
<th>spec</th>
<th>spec</th>
<th>spec</th>
<th>spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2O-055-55-YA</td>
<td>P2O-055</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2O-055-55-YA</td>
<td>P2O-055</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* AG, BG not available on 18 deep tables
Order Code

Example: P2-M22C-SL-4A

Description:
- P2: Select table top
- M: Select table top with decorative edge band
- 22: Select edge band
- C: Select laminate
- SL: Select laminate
- 4: Select table height

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking center or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet or Plexus option
6. Grommeted edgeband

Finishes:
- Woodgrain laminate finishes:
  - Deep Cherry (suffix D)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix M)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix V)
  - Medium Walnut (suffix W)
  - Natural Walnut (suffix N)
  - Black Walnut (suffix B)
- Veneer laminate finishes:
  - American Cherry (suffix X)
  - Brown Cherry (suffix S)
  - Red Oak (suffix R)
  - Sapele (suffix S)
  - Gray Oak (suffix G)
  - Laminate (suffix L)
  - Light Cherry (suffix C)
  - Light Walnut (suffix W)
  - Maple (suffix M)
  - Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
  - Natural Hickory (suffix H)
  - Old English Walnut (suffix V)
  - Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
- Woodgrain edgeband finishes:
  - Light Grey (suffix 4)
  - Medium Grey (suffix 5)

Electrical

- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet Options:
- (rectangular bridge top only) ($35 per cutout)
- (semicircular table, three legs)
- (semicircular table, two legs)
- (for rectangular bridge top, no legs)
- (for rectangular bridge top, one leg)

Shipping:
- Propeller tables shipped knocked-down. Simple field assembly required. See page 34.

Maintenance:
- Simple field assembly required. See page 34.

Note:
- Woodgrain finishes not available on all patterns.
- Semi-circular Tables:
- Half table top square and square semi-circular tables do not stack. Bridge-top can be stacked ten high on table dolly (see page 14).
- Semi-circular tables have three legs for maximum leg space. Use HBH tables free-standing or connected to other tables. HBH tables connect to rectangular tables of same width or in rectangular tables in a back-to-back configuration. Connect two semi-circular tables to create a large round table.
- Bridge top has a weight capacity of 300 pounds.
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Semi-Circular Tables, Bridge Tops and Segments

**Designers:** Emanuela Frattini, 1996

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>finishes</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>clearance between legs</th>
<th>table weight (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-M</td>
<td>Semi-circular table - three legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>33.5&quot;</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>63.5&quot;</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>63.5&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-V</td>
<td>Rectangular bridge top - no legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>25.5&quot;</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>25.5&quot;</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>25.5&quot;</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-S</td>
<td>Bridging segment - 90° - no legs</td>
<td>95&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>25.5&quot;</td>
<td>25.5&quot;</td>
<td>25.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>25.5&quot;</td>
<td>25.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>25.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: P2-M20-C-SL-4-A

- P2: 5
grommet or Plexus option
- M: 4
edgeband selection
- C: 2
locking caster or glide selection
- SL: 1
pattern number
- 4: A
Light Grey edgeband
- SL: 1
Slate laminate
- C: 2
Locking casters
- P2-M20: 5
pattern number
- C: 2
locking caster or glide selection
- SL: 1
Slate laminate
- C: 2
Locking casters
- P2-M20-C-SL-4-A: 5
5. Grommet or Plexus option
4. Edgeband selection
2. Locking caster or glide selection
1. Pattern number

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Locking center or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet or Plexus option
6. Grommet/leg selection

**Finishes:**
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Light Oak (suffix V423)
- Light Cherry (suffix V315)
- Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
- Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
- Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
- Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
- Brown Oak (suffix V427)
- American Cherry (suffix X)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Light Oak (suffix V423)
- Light Cherry (suffix V315)
- Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
- Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
- Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
- Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
- Brown Oak (suffix V427)
- American Cherry (suffix X)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Light Oak (suffix V423)
- Light Cherry (suffix V315)
- Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
- Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
- Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
- Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
- Brown Oak (suffix V427)
- American Cherry (suffix X)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Light Oak (suffix V423)
- Light Cherry (suffix V315)
- Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
- Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
- Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
- Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
- Brown Oak (suffix V427)
- American Cherry (suffix X)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Light Oak (suffix V423)
- Light Cherry (suffix V315)
- Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
- Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
- Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
- Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
- Brown Oak (suffix V427)
- American Cherry (suffix X)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Light Oak (suffix V423)
- Light Cherry (suffix V315)
- Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
- Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
- Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
- Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
- Brown Oak (suffix V427)
- American Cherry (suffix X)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Light Oak (suffix V423)
- Light Cherry (suffix V315)
- Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
- Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
- Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
- Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
- Brown Oak (suffix V427)
- American Cherry (suffix X)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Light Oak (suffix V423)
- Light Cherry (suffix V315)
- Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
- Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
- Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
- Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
- Brown Oak (suffix V427)
- American Cherry (suffix X)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Light Oak (suffix V423)
- Light Cherry (suffix V315)
- Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
- Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
- Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
- Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
- Brown Oak (suffix V427)
- American Cherry (suffix X)

**Molded edgeband finishes:**
- Light Grey (suffix R6)
- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Flat edgeband finish:
- Spring Green (suffix 1)

**Molded edgeband finishes:**
- Light Grey (suffix R6)
- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Flat edgeband finish:
- Spring Green (suffix 1)

**Features:**

- Semi-Circular Tables:
- Semi-Circular tables have three legs for maximum leg space. Use 180° tables free-standing or connected to other tables. 180° tables connect to rectangular tables of same width or to rectangular tables in a back-to-back configuration. Connect two semi-circular tables to create a large round table.

- Bridge tops have a weight capacity of 300 pounds.

- Propeller tables shipped knocked-down. Simple field assembly required.

Maintenance:

See page 14.

Note:

- Propeller tables are Emanuela Frattini certified.
### Rectangular Tables with C-Legs and T-Legs

#### Designer(s):
- Emanuela Frattini

#### Description:
- **Table Type:** Rectangular tables with C-Legs
- **Options:**
  - Grommet or Plexus option
  - Top finish selection

#### Specifications:
- **Medium Metallic Grey legs:**
  - Single grommet, center, right (HG)
  - Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (DL), (DR), (DG)
  - No grommet (suffix Y)

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; x 36&quot; x 25 1/2&quot; C-Legs</td>
<td>P2-C25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; x 36&quot; x 25 1/2&quot; C-Legs</td>
<td>P2-C26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; x 36&quot; x 25 1/2&quot; C-Legs</td>
<td>P2-C27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; x 36&quot; x 25 1/2&quot; C-Legs</td>
<td>P2-C28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; x 30&quot; x 25 1/2&quot; T-Legs</td>
<td>P2-C29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; x 30&quot; x 25 1/2&quot; T-Legs</td>
<td>P2-C30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; x 30&quot; x 25 1/2&quot; T-Legs</td>
<td>P2-C31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; x 30&quot; x 25 1/2&quot; T-Legs</td>
<td>P2-C32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Flat Edgebands:
- Black (suffix 6)
- Medium Grey (suffix 5)
- Light Grey (suffix 4)
- Spring Green (suffix 1)

#### Veneered Edgebands:
- Black (suffix 6)
- Medium Grey (suffix 5)
- Light Grey (suffix 4)
- Spring Green (suffix 1)

#### Laminate Options:
- No grommet (suffix Y)

#### Floor Options:
- No grommet (suffix Y)

#### Dimensions:
- **Width:** 40" - 72"
- **Depth:** 30" - 36"
- **Height:** 25 1/2" - 28"
**Emanuela Frattini**  
*Propeller® Training Table Series*

**Rectangular Tables with C-Legs and T-Legs**

**Order Code**

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-C</td>
<td>24 x 25 x 36&quot; rectangular training table with C-Legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SP</td>
<td>24 x 25 x 36&quot; single pedestal training table with C-Legs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sizes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-C</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SP</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- **C-Leg table/leg finishes:**
  - Spring Green (suffix 1)
  - Medium Grey (suffix 5)
  - Black (suffix 6)
  - Light Green (suffix 11)
  - White (suffix 11)

- **Grommet options:**
  - Sequence (suffix 6 or 8)

  *Sequence options (suffix 6 or 8) per cutout*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dop</td>
<td>Left, right, mid-depth (DR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dop</td>
<td>Left &amp; right, left &amp; right, mid-depth (ALL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dop</td>
<td>Centre, front (CS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical**

- **Grommet Options ($10 per cutout):**
  - Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4" in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles are available, see page 119.

  - Sequence options ($10 per cutout)

  *Sequence options ($10 per cutout)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Table weight (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dop</td>
<td>Left, right, mid-depth (DR)</td>
<td>1,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dop</td>
<td>Left &amp; right, left &amp; right, mid-depth (ALL)</td>
<td>2,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dop</td>
<td>Centre, front (CS)</td>
<td>2,032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rectangular Tables with T-Legs**

- **C-Leg and T-Leg options:**
  - Tables have identical wire management space. Tables have either two C-Legs or T-Legs, respectively.

  - C-Leg options (suffix 7)
  - T-Leg options (suffix 8)

  *T-Leg options (suffix 8)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Table weight (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dop</td>
<td>Left, right, mid-depth (DR)</td>
<td>1,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dop</td>
<td>Left &amp; right, left &amp; right, mid-depth (ALL)</td>
<td>2,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dop</td>
<td>Centre, front (CS)</td>
<td>2,032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note*

- Propeller tables are Coveredguard certified.

**Connecting tables**

- Each rectangular table includes mating connector plates and two connector bars to connect rectangular tables to each other, any way.

- When not needed, connector bars may be stored in additional black plastic storage pockets attached underneath table tops.

**Veneer Options ($50 per cutout):**

- Small Plexus Options ($50 per cutout)

  *Small Plexus options ($50 per cutout)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Table weight (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dop</td>
<td>Left, right, mid-depth (DR)</td>
<td>1,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dop</td>
<td>Left &amp; right, left &amp; right, mid-depth (ALL)</td>
<td>2,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dop</td>
<td>Centre, front (CS)</td>
<td>2,032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note*

- For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (DR), for small Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (DR), for medium Plexus, centre, front (CS), for small Plexus, centre, front (CS).

**Designers:**

- Emanuela Frattini, 1994
5. Leg/grommet finish
3. Edgeband selection
2. Top finish selection

Specify:

P2-J12-SL-5-Y-J
Slate laminate
P2-I36
P2-I36-SL-4-Y-J

Designer(s):

Emanuela Frattini

Propeller® Training Table Series
Retuns with C-Legs and T-Legs

Flat edgeband finish:
W arm Brown W alnut (suffix J)
Maple (suffix K)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Natural Cherry (suffix NC)
Natural Maple (suffix NM)
Postmodern (suffix PP)
Walnut (suffix WT)

Inner topgrain finishes:
American Cherry (suffix A)
Brown Cherry (suffix BC)
Claro Oak (suffix CO)
Elmton Walnut (suffix EW)
Graphite Oak (suffix GO)

Outer topgrain finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix JB)

Other finishes:

Round grommets, left & right (BC)
1/4", 5/8", and 1" grommets (AG)

Small Plexus Options: ($30 per cutout)

For medium Plexus, center, left & right, front (EM), center, right (ER), center, left (EL), center, right (ERL)

No cutout (Y)
Single cutout, left & right (SS), center (SSC)
Two cutouts, left & right (TT), center (TTC)

Questions (Y)

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Grommet option
5. Leg/grommet finish

KnollStudio Vol. Two

Order Code

Example:
P2-J12-SL-5-Y-J
48" 48" 48" Slate laminate

Finished tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4" in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles are available, see page 118.

No grommet (suffix Y)
Single grommet, left & right (BC)
Two grommets, left & right (BC), center (BC), front (BC)

No cutout (Y)
Single cutout, left & right (SS), center (SSC)
Two cutouts, left & right (TT), center (TTC)

KnollStudio Vol. Two

Pattern no.

laminated/ modified edge
laminated/ flat edge
veneer/ modified edge
veneer/ flat edge

P2-021 81,295 81,297 83,494 83,500
P2-041 81,489 81,491 83,682 83,684
P2-061 81,959 82,002 83,815 83,817
P2-081 82,711 82,842 83,989 83,990
P2-101 82,991 83,133 83,989 84,097
P2-121 83,012 83,200 83,989 84,097
P2-141 83,191 83,333 84,190 84,192
P2-161 2,035 2,096 3,956 4,004
P2-181 2,173 2,655 6,010 6,300
P2-201 2,535 2,566 7,808 7,890
P2-221 2,599 2,633 7,952 7,981
P2-241 2,664 2,714 8,004 8,015
P2-261 2,717 2,865 8,054 8,095
P2-281 2,834 2,974 8,095 8,145
P2-301 2,952 3,135 8,171 8,217
P2-321 3,021 3,116 8,224 8,260
P2-341 3,116 3,256 8,318 8,360
P2-361 3,224 3,377 8,408 8,460
P2-381 3,333 3,496 8,504 8,556
P2-401 3,454 3,633 8,604 8,660
P2-421 3,579 3,724 8,705 8,760
P2-441 3,719 3,889 8,805 8,860
P2-461 4,009 4,193 8,999 9,059
P2-481 4,221 4,401 9,195 9,255
P2-501 4,450 4,635 9,404 9,464
P2-521 4,689 4,882 9,615 9,675
P2-541 4,942 5,155 9,825 9,885
P2-561 5,224 5,439 10,036 10,106
P2-581 5,536 5,766 10,255 10,325
P2-601 5,907 6,167 10,476 10,546
P2-621 6,318 6,584 10,707 10,777
P2-641 6,748 7,028 10,941 11,011

Inex/Data Center

Emanuela Frattini, 1994
**Emanuela Frattini**  
*Propeller® Training Table Series*

Returns with C-Legs and T-Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table dimension</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>log type</th>
<th>clearance between legs (in.)</th>
<th>table weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 60 x 20 x 26 C-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 72 x 20 x 26 C-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 90 x 20 x 26 C-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 60 x 20 x 24 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 72 x 20 x 24 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 90 x 20 x 24 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 60 x 20 x 66 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 72 x 20 x 66 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 90 x 20 x 66 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 60 x 26 x 66 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 72 x 26 x 66 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 90 x 26 x 66 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 60 x 30 x 66 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 72 x 30 x 66 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 90 x 30 x 66 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 66 x 30 x 66 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 72 x 30 x 66 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-I 90 x 30 x 66 T-Legs 60 76 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

**Finish options:**

- Standard finishes: Maple (suffix M), Cherry (suffix C), Oak (suffix O), Ivory (suffix I), Black (suffix B), White (suffix W), Taupe (suffix T), Graphite Oak (suffix G).
- Veneer finishes: Oak, Walnut, Cherry, Maple, Birch, Ash, Mahogany, and Padauk.

**Order Code**

- **Example:** P2-24-12-4, regular desk, 24 x 12 x 4.
- **Example:** P2-24-12-4, No returns.
- **Example:** P2-24-12-4, Black Oak finish.
- **Example:** P2-24-12-4, Soft Oak finish.
- **Example:** P2-24-12-4, Meridian Mezzanine Grey legs.

**Special**

- Pattern number: 1.
- Top finish selection: 2.
- Leg finish selection: 3.
- Leg finish option: 5.
- Leg finish option: 6.

**Electrical**

- **KnollStudio Vol. Two**

**Order**

- **Colors:**
  - Black (suffix B)
  - Brown Oak (suffix V)
  - Cherry (suffix C)
  - Graphite Oak (suffix G)
  - Soft Grey (suffix S)
  - Light Grey (suffix L)
  - Jet Black (suffix J)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix N)
  - Natural Oak (suffix O)
  - Natural Maple (suffix M)
  - Natural Walnut (suffix W)

**Sizes**

- **H11033**
- **H11034**
- **H11035**
- **H11036**
- **H11037**
- **H11038**
- **H11039**
- **H11040**
- **H11041**
- **H11042**
- **H11043**
- **H11044**

**Designers:**

- Emanuela Frattini, 1994

**Graphite Oak (suffix V513)**

- Brown Oak (suffix V427)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
- Soft Grey (suffix 117)
- Light Grey (suffix L)
- Jet Black (suffix 111)
- Black (suffix R5)

**Veneer top/edge finishes, continued:**

- Maple (suffix K)
- Oak (suffix O)
- Walnut (suffix W)
- Cherry (suffix C)
- Birch (suffix B)
- Ash (suffix A)
- Mahogany (suffix M)
- Padauk (suffix P)

**Grommet Options:**

- No grommet (suffix Y)
- Single grommet, left, mid-depth (IG)
- Two grommets, left and right, front (RZ)
- Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (AG)
- Single grommet, front, rear (FR)
- Single grommet, center (EC)
- Single grommet, right (ER)
- *AG, EC not available on 60" deep tables*

**Table options:**

- **Aluminum legs:**
  - 60 x 24 x 26
  - 72 x 24 x 26
  - 90 x 24 x 26
  - 66 x 30 x 26
  - 72 x 30 x 26
  - 90 x 30 x 26
  - 60 x 36 x 26
  - 72 x 36 x 26
  - 90 x 36 x 26

**Legs:**

- C-Legs 41
- T-Legs 63
- C-Legs 58
- C-Legs 46

**Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets:**

- No grommet (Y)
- Single grommet, left, mid-depth (IG)
- Two grommets, left and right, front (RZ)
- Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (AG)
- Single grommet, front, rear (FR)
- Single grommet, center (EC)
- Single grommet, right (ER)
- *AG, EC not available on 60" deep tables*
### Pattern Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Laminates/Flat Edge</th>
<th>Laminates/Molded Edge</th>
<th>Veneer/Flat Edge</th>
<th>Veneer/Molded Edge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-204</td>
<td>$1,624</td>
<td>$3,996</td>
<td>$3,896</td>
<td>$4,486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-205</td>
<td>$1,926</td>
<td>$4,075</td>
<td>$3,882</td>
<td>$4,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-207</td>
<td>$2,071</td>
<td>$2,075</td>
<td>$3,974</td>
<td>$4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-202</td>
<td>$1,824</td>
<td>$1,996</td>
<td>$5,026</td>
<td>$6,076</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical

- **Grommet Options**: ($30 per cutout)
  - Tables may be specified with one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4” in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles are available; see page 119.
  - Sequence Options: ($30 per cutout)
  - Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All sequence cutouts are 2 to 36” deep. Two grommeted tables only; 30”, 42” and 60” side tables, ES location only, 42” wide side tables, ES location only.
  - Small Plexus Options: ($30 per cutout)
  - Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All small Plexus cutouts are 1 to 18” deep. Two grommeted tables only; 60” deep side tables, ES location only.

### Features

- **C-Leg and T-Leg models**: C-Leg and T-Leg desks and returns combine Propeller® table features with more leg space. If T and T-Leg tables have center T-Legs mounted to the rear, C-Leg tables have centered T-Legs. C-Leg models are positioned at 3/4” front edge on the depth side of the desk. Connecting tables: Connectors plates have to be field-installed.

### Order Code

- **Examples**
  - P2-J31 (suffix L1)
  - P2-J32 (suffix I1)
  - P2-J34 (suffix L1)
  - P2-J36 (suffix L1)

- **Flat Edgeband**: Black (suffix R5)
- **Flat Edgeband**: Medium Grey (suffix 6)
- **Flat Edgeband**: Light Grey (suffix 4)
- **Flat Edgeband**: Spring Green (suffix 1)
- **Flat Edgeband**: Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
- **Flat Edgeband**: Old English Walnut ( suffix V417)

- **Veneer Top/Edge Finishes**:
  - American Cherry (suffix X)
  - Veneer Top/Edge Finishes: Nutmeg (suffix 126), Medium Cherry (suffix 124), Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
  - Veneer Top/Edge Finishes: Walnut (suffix 126), Natural Maple (suffix 126), Natural Cherry (suffix 126), Maple (suffix 126)
  - Veneer Top/Edge Finishes: Black Cherry (suffix 126), Black (suffix 6), Black (suffix 5), Black (suffix 111)
  - Veneer Top/Edge Finishes: Green Maple (suffix 126), Maple (suffix 126), Walnut (suffix 126)
  - Veneer Top/Edge Finishes: Cherry (suffix 126), Cherry (suffix 126), Cherry (suffix 126), Cherry (suffix 126), Cherry (suffix 126)

- **Woodgrain Laminate Finishes**:
  - Light Grey (suffix 4), Medium Cherry (suffix 124), American Cherry (suffix X), Natural Cherry (suffix 126), Natural Maple (suffix 126), Natural Maple (suffix 126), Natural Cherry (suffix 126), Maple (suffix 126)
  - Woodgrain Laminate Finishes: Deep Cherry (suffix DC), Deep Cherry (suffix DC), Deep Cherry (suffix DC), Deep Cherry (suffix DC), Deep Cherry (suffix DC)

- **Grommet Options**: ($30 per cutout)
  - Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4” in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles are available; see page 119.

- **Plexus Options**: ($30 per cutout)

### Specifications

- **Width**: 24”, 36”, 42”, 60”
- **Depth**: 24”, 36”, 48”, 60”
- **Height**: 24”, 36”, 48”, 60”

- **Leg Options**
  - C-Legs (suffix L)
  - T-Legs (suffix T)
  - Single grommet, center, right (HG)
  - No grommet (suffix Y)
  - Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
  - Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
  - Single grommet, left, mid-depth (AG)

### Legal Notice

- **Emanuela Frattini**, 1994

---

*Knoll Studio Vol. Two*
| Features | C-Leg table/T-Leg desk and returns: C-Leg and T-Leg desks and returns combine Propeller table features with more log space. 24” deep and 30” wide tables have grommet mounted power receptacles available, see page 119.

Connecting table:

Connector plates have to be field-installed.

Note:

Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Deak for return attachment:

To create an L-shaped desk configuration, specify a desk for return attachment plus a 24” or 30” deep end table. The fifth connector on rectangular desks can be positioned non-handedly to connect a return perpendicularally off the desk. Connector has to be field-installed. Return simply attach with standard connector bars.

| Electrical | Grommet Options: ($30 per cutout)
Table may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4” in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 119.

No grommet (suffix Y)

Single grommet, left, mid-depth (RG)

Two grommets, left and right, front (D,G)

Two grommets, left, right, mid-depth (AG)

Single grommet, center, front (ES), (PL), (PL)

Single grommet, center, right (HG)

* AG, RG not available on 18” deep tables.

Sequence Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two sequence options. All sequence options are 2 36” wide tables.

No Sequence (Y)

Single Sequence, center, front (ES), (PL), (PL)

Two Sequence, left and right, front (ESP)

Small Plexus Options: ($30 per cutout)
Table may be specified with zero, one or two small plexus cutouts. All small plexus cutouts are 2 36” wide tables.

No Small Plexus (Y)

Single Small Plexus, center, front (ESP)

Two Small Plexus, right and left, front (ESP)

Small Plexus, right and left, front (ESP)

* Plexus Box not available

For no/PL Express (Y)

For medium Plexus, front, mid-depth (DSP)

For medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (DM)

For medium Plexus, left and right, front (ES)

For small Plexus, center, front (ES)

For small Plexus, right and left, front (ES)

For medium Plexus, front, mid-depth (DSP)

For medium Plexus, left and right, front (ES)

For small Plexus, right and left, front (ES)

For small Plexus, center, front (ES)

For small Plexus, right and left, front (ES)

For medium Plexus, front, mid-depth (DM)

For medium Plexus, left and right, front (ES)

For small Plexus, center, front (ES)

For small Plexus, right and left, front (ES)

For medium Plexus, front, mid-depth (DSP)

For medium Plexus, left and right, front (ES)

For small Plexus, right and left, front (ES)

For medium Plexus, front, mid-depth (DM)

For medium Plexus, left and right, front (ES)

For small Plexus, center, front (ES)

For small Plexus, right and left, front (ES)

For medium Plexus, front, mid-depth (DSP)

For medium Plexus, left and right, front (ES)

For small Plexus, right and left, front (ES)

For medium Plexus, front, mid-depth (DM)

For medium Plexus, left and right, front (ES)

For small Plexus, center, front (ES)

For small Plexus, right and left, front (ES)

For medium Plexus, front, mid-depth (DSP)

For medium Plexus, left and right, front (ES)

For small Plexus, right and left, front (ES)

For medium Plexus, front, mid-depth (DM)

For medium Plexus, left and right, front (ES)

For small Plexus, center, front (ES)

For small Plexus, right and left, front (ES)
**Emanuela Frattini**  
**Propeller® Training Table Series**  
**Flip-Top Tables with C-Legs and T-Legs**

### Woodgrain laminate finishes:
- **Micro Sand** (suffix 129)
- **Micro Grey** (suffix 121)
- **Brushed Aluminum** (suffix LJ)

### Colored laminate finishes:
- **Anodized Aluminum**
- **Pearwood laminate**

### Flat edgeband finishes:
- **Black** (suffix 6)

### Molded edgeband finishes:
- **Medium Red Mahogany** (suffix Z)
- **Maple** (suffix K)
- **Light Cherry** (suffix V315)
- **Ebonized Walnut** (suffix D)
- **Brown Oak** (suffix V427)
- **American Cherry** (suffix X)

### Veneer top/edge finishes:
- **Training Table Series**
- **72 x 30 /H11033**
- **60 x 36 /H11033**
- **60 x 24 /H11033**
- **36 x 24 /H11033**
- **24 x 24 /H11033**

### Grommet Options:
- ($30 per cutout)

### Features:
- **Rectangular Flip-Top tables can be specified with medium cordset Plexus or Translucent.**
- **Flip-Top tables are easy to operate with one hand.**
- **The Flip mechanism consists of black color glass-filled housing on both the C-Leg/F-Leg and the column base tables.**
- **The mechanism is pneumatic and easy to operate with one hand.**

### Nesting Diagrams Guideline:
- Footprint area guideline 2Leg
  - Two 48 x 30 2Leg tables flipped and nested measure 63
  - Four 48 x 30 2Leg tables flipped and nested measure 97
- Footprint area guideline 3Leg
  - Three 48 x 30 3Leg tables flipped and nested measure 97
  - Six 48 x 30 3Leg tables flipped and nested measure 131
- Footprint area guideline 4Leg
  - Four 48 x 30 4Leg tables flipped and nested measure 131

### Shipping:
- C-Leg/F-Leg Flip-Top tables are shipped knocked-down. The table top, flip mechanism, aluminum cross-members, and leg kit are all shipped in separate boxes. Simple field assembly required.

### Note:
- **Flip-Top tables are available with locking casters only.**

### Woods management:
- Vertical extension of C-Legs and T-Legs up to 30° is possible at conference leg profile. In horizontal position, Quickrelease mechanism is slidable plug in Plexus boxes can be used.

### Nesting:
- Flip-Top tables nest easily for compact storage. C-Leg/F-Leg Flip-Top allow the top to flip and nest as well as prevailing leg space than a standard folding table. When nested, the tables are staggered. There is no limit to the number of tables that can be nested together.

### Examples:
- **Plexus**
  - Single medium Plexus, center (CM)
  - Two medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AM)

### Wraps:
- **C-Leg/F-Leg Flip-Top Rectangular Tables:**
  - Two 72 x 30 2Leg tables flipped and nested measure 75
  - Three 72 x 30 3Leg tables flipped and nested measure 97
  - Four 72 x 30 4Leg tables flipped and nested measure 131

### Table Dimensions:
- **60 x 30 /H11033**
- **60 x 24 /H11033**
- **36 x 24 /H11033**

### Footprint areas:
- **2Leg:**
  - Two 48 x 30 2Leg tables flipped and nested measure 63
- **3Leg:**
  - Three 48 x 30 3Leg tables flipped and nested measure 97
- **4Leg:**
  - Four 48 x 30 4Leg tables flipped and nested measure 131

### Nesting Diagrams:
- **C-Leg/F-Leg Flip-Top tables:**
  - Two 48 x 30 2Leg tables flipped and nested measure 63
  - Three 48 x 30 3Leg tables flipped and nested measure 97
  - Four 48 x 30 4Leg tables flipped and nested measure 131

### Note:
- **Flip-Top tables are available with locking casters only.**

### Flip mechanism:
- The Flip mechanism consists of black color glass-filled housing on both the C-Leg/F-Leg and the column base tables.
- The mechanism is pneumatic and easy to operate with one hand.

### Nesting:
- Vertical extension of C-Legs and T-Legs up to 30° is possible at conference leg profile. In horizontal position, Quickrelease mechanism is slidable plug in Plexus boxes can be used.

### Nesting Diagrams:
- **Plexus**
  - Single medium Plexus, center (CM)
  - Two medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AM)

### Wraps:
- **C-Leg/F-Leg Flip-Top Rectangular Tables:**
  - Two 72 x 30 2Leg tables flipped and nested measure 75
  - Three 72 x 30 3Leg tables flipped and nested measure 97
  - Four 72 x 30 4Leg tables flipped and nested measure 131

### Shipping:
- C-Leg/F-Leg Flip-Top tables are shipped knocked-down. The table top, flip mechanism, aluminum cross-members, and leg kit are all shipped in separate boxes. Simple field assembly required.

### Nesting Diagrams:
- **C-Leg/F-Leg Flip-Top tables:**
  - Two 48 x 30 2Leg tables flipped and nested measure 63
  - Three 48 x 30 3Leg tables flipped and nested measure 97
  - Four 48 x 30 4Leg tables flipped and nested measure 131

### Note:
- **Flip-Top tables are available with locking casters only.**

### Flip mechanism:
- The Flip mechanism consists of black color glass-filled housing on both the C-Leg/F-Leg and the column base tables.
- The mechanism is pneumatic and easy to operate with one hand.

**Features:**
- **Flip-Top tables can be specified with medium cordset Plexus or Translucent.**
- **Flip-Top tables are easy to operate with one hand.**
- **The Flip mechanism consists of black color glass-filled housing on both the C-Leg/F-Leg and the column base tables.**
- **The mechanism is pneumatic and easy to operate with one hand.**

**Note:**
- **Rectangular Flip-Top tables can be specified with medium cordset Plexus or Translucent.**
- **Flip-Top tables are easy to operate with one hand.**
- **The Flip mechanism consists of black color glass-filled housing on both the C-Leg/F-Leg and the column base tables.**
- **The mechanism is pneumatic and easy to operate with one hand.**
**Emanuela Frattini**

**Propeller® Training Table Series**

**Flip-Top Tables with C-Legs and T-Legs**

### Order Code

- **PC-C28**: 24" x 28" Flip-top with C-Legs
- **PC-C26**: 26" x 26" Flip-top with C-Legs
- **PC-C24**: 24" x 24" Flip-top with C-Legs
- **PC-C24**: 24" x 24" Flip-top with T-Legs
- **PC-C22**: 22" x 22" Flip-top with C-Legs
- **PC-C18**: 18" x 18" Flip-top with C-Legs
- **PC-C16**: 16" x 16" Flip-top with C-Legs
- **PC-C12**: 12" x 12" Flip-top with C-Legs

### Finishes

- **Gelcoat laminate finish:**
  - Bright White (suffix 115)
  - Bamboo Aluminum (suffix LB)
  - Brushed Steel (suffix 122)
  - Fog (suffix 126)
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 153)
  - Laurel (suffix 121)
  - Maple (suffix 119)
  - Slate (suffix 116)
  - Soft Grey (suffix 157)
  - Walnut (suffix 127)

- **Bonded laminate finish:**
  - Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix 128)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix 129)
  - Natural Maple (suffix 125)
  - Pearwood (suffix PW)
  - Walnut (suffix 127)

### Electrical

- **Grommet or Plexus option:**
  - Grommet and legs
  - C-Legs
  - Single grommet, center
  - Single grommet, left, mid-depth
  - Single grommet, right, mid-depth
  - Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth
  - No grommet (Y)
  - Single medium Plexus, center (GM)
  - Single medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (LM)
  - Two medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (TLM)
  - Two medium Plexus, left and right, all depths (TLM)
  - 6 Medium Plexus, center (X)
  - 6 Medium Plexus, left and right, all depths (X)
  - Double medium Plexus, center (AM)
  - Double medium Plexus, left and right, all depths (AM)
  - 6 Double medium Plexus, center (X)
  - 6 Double medium Plexus, left and right, all depths (X)

### Features

- **No.:** Rectangular Flip-top tables can be specified with medium center Plexus or T-Legs.
- **Plexus options:**
  - No Plexus (Y)
  - Single medium Plexus, center (GM)
  - Single medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (LM)
  - 6 Medium Plexus, center (X)
  - 6 Medium Plexus, left and right, all depths (X)
  - 6 Double medium Plexus, center (X)
  - 6 Double medium Plexus, left and right, all depths (X)

### Table Specifications

- **C-Legs/C-Leg Flip-Top Rectangular Tables:**
  - All 24" and 30" tables have C-Legs mounted to the rear. 30" flip-top tables have centered C-Legs. Legs are positioned at 23° from table edge on the depth side. Flip-top tables can be ganged side to side or front to back to other flip-top or standard tables.

### Maintenance

- **Certified.**

### Wire management

- **Vertical extension of C-Legs and T-Legs:**
  - Same profile as conference leg profile. In horizontal position, Quadruplex monument or shallow plug in Plexus boxes can be used.

### Nesting

- **Flip-top tables nest easily for compact storage. C-Leg/T-Leg Flip Top Allow the top to flip and nest as well as providing more leg space than a standard folding table. When nested, the tables are staggered. There is no limit to the number of tables that can be nested together.**

### Shipping

- **C-Leg/T-Leg Flip Top tables are shipped knocked-down. The table top, flip mechanism, aluminum cross-members, and leg kit are all shipped in separate boxes. Simple field assembly required.**

### Notes

- **Note:**
  - Flip-Top tables are available with locking casters only.
  - No Plexus (Y)
  - Single medium Plexus, center (GM)
  - Two medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (LM)
  - Small Plexus (X)
  - No Small Plexus (N)

### Shipping Notes

- **Weight:**
  - C-Legs/C-Leg Flip-Top Rectangular Tables: 24" x 24" = 25 lbs.
  - 30" x 30" = 30 lbs.
  - 36" x 36" = 35 lbs.
  - 42" x 42" = 40 lbs.

- **Smallest Table:**
  - 18" x 18" C-Leg Table weight:
    - 18 lbs.
    - 18 lbs.
  - 18" x 18" T-Leg Table weight:
    - 13 lbs.
    - 13 lbs.

- **Notes:**
  - The Propeller C-Leg/T-Leg Flip Top mechanism is pneumatic and easy to operate with one hand.

### Weight Management

- **Certified.**

### Nesting Notes

- **Certified.**

### Footprint area guidelines

- **Flip-Top Rectangular Tables:**
  - 24" x 24" flip-top tables have centered C-Legs. Legs are positioned at 23° from table edge on the depth side. Flip-top tables can be ganged side to side or front to back to other flip-top or standard tables.

### Nesting Notes

- **Certified.**

### Shipping Notes

- **Certified.**

### Notes

- **Certified.**

### Table Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
<th>Leg Type</th>
<th>Table Weight (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PC-C28</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-C26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-C24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-C24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-C24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-C24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-C24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-C24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Emanuela Frattini**

**Propeller® Training Table Series**

**Adjustable Height Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Table Weight (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PC-CS Height Adjustable, Manual</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-CE Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-CM Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**PCCE12-101-10-A**

**Height Adjustment Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Height Adjustable</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Height Adjustable</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Height Adjustable</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Height Adjustable</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

Perfect for classrooms and office applications, adjustable height tables are ADA compliant and adjustable for sitting or standing while discreetly managing power and data cables. Table is available with either an electrical, hand crank mechanism or pin-set option. Electric or hand crank height adjustable legs feature the Propeller C Leg design allowing for columns of Leg space and incorporating a vertical channel for wire management. Pin-set tables feature the T-Leg design.

**Adjustable Height Tables** are available with glides only.

**Features**

**Manual Crank Mechanism:**

Propeller hand crank adjustable height tables include an intuitive manual mechanism that allows one person to raise and lower the table top from a height of 28" to 60". A discreet hand crank is located under the worksurface for easy access and operation. To operate simply pull the hand crank from under the table and rotate clockwise or counter clockwise to raise or lower. The crank can be easily interchanged between right and left hands.

**Electrical Mechanism:**

Propeller electrical height adjustable table includes an intuitive electric mechanism that allows one person to raise and lower the table top from a height of 28" to 41.5". A discreet push button control panel is located at the front edge of the worksurface. To operate simply push the power cord into the two grommets and utilize the up and down buttons to raise and lower the worksurface. Three custom-height presets are available when quickly interchanging between multiple users.

**Order Code**

**PCCE12-101-10-A**

**Height Adjustment Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Height Adjustable</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Height Adjustable</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Height Adjustable</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Height Adjustable</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

**Propeller** Training Table Series

Adjustable Height Tables

*Note:*-Presets not available on manual mechanism tables.

- Please see page 6 for more information on the Propeller C Leg design.

**Pin-Set Mechanism:**

Propeller pin height adjustable tables include a manual height adjustment that requires a minimum of two people to raise and lower the table top from a height of 28" to 60". A discreet pin-set button control panel is located at the front edge of the worksurface. To operate simply push the power cord into the two grommets and utilize the up and down buttons to raise and lower the worksurface. Three custom-height presets are available when quickly interchanging between multiple users.

**Order Code**

**PCCE12-101-10-A**

**Height Adjustment Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Height Adjustable</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Height Adjustable</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Height Adjustable</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Height Adjustable</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-74&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-83.5&quot;</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Height Adjustable, Table</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20-75&quot;</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Emanuela Frattini  
*Propeller® Training Table Series*

Adjustable Height Tables

**Description**
- **Woodgrain laminate finishes:**
  - Soft Grey (suffix 117)
  - Pumice (suffix 119)
  - Micro Sand (suffix 129)
  - Micro Grey (suffix 121)
  - Fog (suffix 128)
  - Brushed Sand (suffix 122)

**Options**
- **Leg/grommet finish:**
  - Andonized legs
- **Grommet Options:**
  - No grommet (suffix Y)
  - Single grommet, center, front (ES)
  - Two grommets, left & right, front (DG)
  - Mid-depth grommet, left & right (AG)
  - No power receptacles available, see page 113

**Features**
- **Power options:**
  - Propeller hand crank adjustable height tables include an intuitive manual mechanism that allows one person to raise and lower the table top from a height of 28" to 41". A discrete hand crank height adjustable leg feature the Propeller C Leg design allowing for column of leg space and incorporating a vertical channel for wire management. Pin-set tables feature the T-Leg design.

**Electrical Mechanism:**
- Propeller electrical height adjustable table include an intuitive electric mechanism that allows one person to raise and lower the table top from a height of 28" to 41". A discreet push button control panel is located at the forward edge of the workurface. To operate simply push the power cord in to the table and route the cables or crown clock wise to raise or lower. The crank can be readily interchanged between right and left hands.

**Order Code**
- **Example:**
  - P8CE-122-118-A

**Order Code**
- **PECE-122-118-A:**
  - Adjustable Table, 48" x 24"
  - Propeller, center, mid-depth (CM)
  - Pin-set Mechanism:
  - Three custom height presets are available when quickly raising the table or returning to a standard height. A discreet push button control panel is located at the forward edge of the work surface.

**Electrical:**
- **P8-CE22:**
  - Propeller electrical height adjustable table include an intuitive electric mechanism that allows one person to raise and lower the table top from a height of 28" to 41". A discreet push button control panel is located at the forward edge of the work surface. To operate simply push the power cord in and route the cables or crown clockwise to raise or lower. The crank can be readily interchanged between right and left hands.

**Note:**
- Adjustable Height Tables are available with glides only.

**Technical Details**
- **Tables may be specified with zero, one or two electrical and/or data cables. Table is available with either an electrical, hand crank mechanism or pin-set option.**

**Examples:**
- P8-CE22
- P8-CE24
- P8-CE26
- P8-CE28
- P8-CE30
- P8-CE42
- P8-CE44
- P8-CE50
- P8-CE52
- P8-CE54
- P8-CE56
- P8-CE62
- P8-CE64
- P8-CE72
- P8-CE74
- P8-CE82
- P8-CE84
- P8-CE92
- P8-CE94
- P8-CE102
- P8-CE104
- P8-CE112
- P8-CE114
- P8-CE122
- P8-CE124
- P8-CE132
- P8-CE134
- P8-CE142
- P8-CE144
- P8-CE152
- P8-CE154
- P8-CE162
- P8-CE164
- P8-CE172
- P8-CE174
- P8-CE182
- P8-CE184
- P8-CE192
- P8-CE194
- P8-CE202
- P8-CE204
- P8-CE212
- P8-CE214
- P8-CE222
- P8-CE224
- P8-CE232
- P8-CE234
- P8-CE242
- P8-CE244
- P8-CE252
- P8-CE254
- P8-CE262
- P8-CE264
- P8-CE272
- P8-CE274
- P8-CE282
- P8-CE284
- P8-CE292
- P8-CE294
- P8-CE302
- P8-CE304
- P8-CE312
- P8-CE314
- P8-CE322
- P8-CE324
- P8-CE332
- P8-CE334
- P8-CE342
- P8-CE344
- P8-CE352
- P8-CE354
- P8-CE362
- P8-CE364
- P8-CE372
- P8-CE374
- P8-CE382
- P8-CE384
- P8-CE392
- P8-CE394
- P8-CE402
- P8-CE404
- P8-CE412
- P8-CE414
- P8-CE422
- P8-CE424
- P8-CE432
- P8-CE434
- P8-CE442
- P8-CE444
- P8-CE452
- P8-CE454
- P8-CE462
- P8-CE464
- P8-CE472
- P8-CE474
- P8-CE482
- P8-CE484
- P8-CE492
- P8-CE494

**Dimensions (in):**
- **Width:**
  - 24"
  - 30"
  - 36"
  - 42"
  - 48"
  - 60"
  - 72"

**Depth:**
- **24"**
- **30"**
- **36"**
- **42"**
- **48"**
- **60"**
- **72"**

**Height:**
- **24"**
- **30"**
- **36"**
- **42"**
- **48"**
- **60"**
- **72"**
**Emanuela Frattini**

*Propeller® Training Table Series*

**Rectangular Folding Tables and Dolly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>clearance between legs w</th>
<th>clearance between legs d</th>
<th>table weight (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-FOLLY</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-FOLLY34</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-FOLLY36</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-FOLLY26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>P2F16-G-129R6-YJ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Medium Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>No grommet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

- *Leg/grommet finishes*:
  - Bright White (suffix 118)
  - Brushed Aluminum (suffix 128)
  - Black (suffix R5)
  - Flat edgeband finish:
    - American Cherry (suffix X)
    - Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
    - Medium Maple (suffix 125)
    - Pecan (suffix P9)
    - Pecan (suffix 127)

**Grommet options**:

- Single grommet, center, right (HG)
- Single grommet, center, left (BG)
- Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (DG)
- Two grommets, left and right, front (AG)

**Table dolly**

- Table dolly with one handle
- Table dolly with two handles

**Electrical**

- *No grommet (suffix Y)*
- Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
- Two grommets, left and right, front (AG)
- Single grommet, center, front (DG)
- Single grommet, center, right (BG)
- Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (AG)

**Features**

- *Height of Propeller table folded is 4 1/2". *
### Rectangular Folding Tables and Dolly

**Grommet options:** ($30 per cutout)  
1. Single grommet, center, right (HG)  
2. Single grommet, center, front (EG)  
3. Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (DG)  
4. Two grommets, left and right, front (DG)  
5. Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)  
6. No grommet (suffix Y)  

**Edgeband selection:**  
- Medium Metallic Grey (suffix R6)  
- Jet Black (suffix 111)  
- Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)  
- Bright White (suffix 118)  
- Black (suffix R5)  

**Pattern number:**  
- Micro Sand laminate (suffix 129)  
- Micro Grey (suffix 121)  
- Light Grey (suffix L)  
- Jet Black (suffix 111)  
- Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)  
- Fog (suffix 128)  
- Brushed Sand (suffix 122)  
- Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)  
- Bright White (suffix 118)  

**Leg/grommet finishes:**  
- Medium Grey (suffix R6)  
- Bright White (suffix 118)  
- Black (suffix R5)  

**Electrical:**  
- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

**Board/edge finishes:**  
- Flat edgeflat edge: Black (suffix R5)  
- Bright White (suffix 118)  
- Medium Grey (suffix R6)  
- Leg/grommet finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)  
- Bright White (suffix 118)  
- Medium Grey (suffix R6)  

**Connecting tables:**  
- Use the connector bars to connect two tables to each other on any side. When not needed, connector slots in parts at top of leg.  
- Table dollies: Table dollies can stack 5 folding tables.

**Features:**  
- Height of Propeller table folded is 4".  
- No grommet (suffix Y)  
- Single grommet, left, mid-depth (RG)  
- Two grommets, left and right, front (RG)  
- Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (RG)  

**Notes:**  
- Propeller tables are Greensguard certified.
### Propeller® Training Table Series
#### Standing Height Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Shell Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-H12</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>P2-K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H14</td>
<td></td>
<td>P2-K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H16</td>
<td></td>
<td>P2-K16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H21</td>
<td></td>
<td>P2-K21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H24</td>
<td></td>
<td>P2-K24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H28</td>
<td></td>
<td>P2-K28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H32</td>
<td></td>
<td>P2-K32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H34</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>P2-K34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H36</td>
<td></td>
<td>P2-K36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **P2H26-S-111-5-AG-J-P2-K26**
- **P2-K26**
- **P2-K32**
- **P2-K34**
- **P2-K36**

**Shelf for 72" standing height table**

- **P2-K2**

**Specify shelf:**
- **A**
- **G**
- **G**
- **G**
- **G**

**Colored laminate finishes:**
- **Bright White** (suffix J)
- **Brushed Steel** (suffix K)
- **Brown Oak** (suffix L)
- **Cherry Oak** (suffix M)
- **Dusk Oak** (suffix N)
- **Micro Gray** (suffix O)
- **Medium Red Maple** (suffix P)
- **Natural Maple** (suffix Q)
- **Periwinkle** (suffix R)
- **Walnut** (suffix S)

**Flat edgeband finishes:**
- **Black** (suffix T)
- **Bright White** (suffix U)
- **Medium Gray** (suffix V)
- **Legs/Edges finishes:**
- **Assembled Aluminum** (suffix W)
- **Brushed Steel** (suffix X)
- **Cherry Oak** (suffix Y)
- **Dusk Oak** (suffix Z)
- **Micro Gray** (suffix A)
- **Medium Red Maple** (suffix B)
- **Natural Maple** (suffix C)
- **Periwinkle** (suffix D)
- **Walnut** (suffix E)

**Flat edgeline finishes:**
- **Black** (suffix F)
- **Bright White** (suffix G)
- **Medium Gray** (suffix H)
- **Legs/Edges finishes:**
- **Assembled Aluminum** (suffix I)
- **Brushed Steel** (suffix J)
- **Cherry Oak** (suffix K)
- **Dusk Oak** (suffix L)
- **Micro Gray** (suffix M)
- **Medium Red Maple** (suffix N)
- **Natural Maple** (suffix O)
- **Periwinkle** (suffix P)
- **Walnut** (suffix Q)

**Flat edgline/flat edge finishes:**
- **Black** (suffix R)
- **Bright White** (suffix S)
- **Medium Gray** (suffix T)

**Woodgrain laminate finishes:**
- **Deep Cherry** (suffix U)
- **Medium Cherry** (suffix V)
- **Natural Cherry** (suffix W)
- **Natural Maple** (suffix X)
- **Periwinkle** (suffix Y)
- **Walnut** (suffix Z)

**Molded edgeline finishes:**
- **Spring Grove** (suffix A)
- **Light Gray** (suffix B)
- **Medium Gray** (suffix C)
- **Black** (suffix D)

**Features:**
- Standing height tables:
- For Standing Height Tables free-standing or connected to either Standing Height Tables, two connecting devices are prescribed with tables.
- Standing height table shelf:
- Optional shelf has to be specified separately. Shelf is extra-fitted.

**Materials:**
- Prestressed metal sheets have rolled edges on all sides. Powder-coat finish. Shelves are installed at 12" below table top.

**Legs:**
- Extruded aluminum construction with clear satin-anodized finish or powder-coat finish. Wire management flipper edges are aluminum/PVC. Leg end caps are injection-molded, glass-fibered nylon. Leg mounting plates are aluminum die-castings with a textured power paint finish. Black-oxidized aluminum glide or black nylon caster.

**Maintenance:**
- See pages 14.

**Note:**
- Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.
Emanuela Frattini

Propeller Training Table Series

Standing Height Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Depth (D)</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Finish Selection</th>
<th>Top Finish Selection</th>
<th>Edgeband Selection</th>
<th>Shelf Finish Selection</th>
<th>Locking Caster or Glide Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-K12</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Black (suffix B)</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>Aluminum (suffix A)</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>Glides (suffix G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-K14</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Black (suffix B)</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>Aluminum (suffix A)</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>Glides (suffix G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-K16</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Black (suffix B)</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>Aluminum (suffix A)</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>Glides (suffix G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-K24</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Black (suffix B)</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>Aluminum (suffix A)</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>Glides (suffix G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-K26</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Black (suffix B)</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>Aluminum (suffix A)</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>Glides (suffix G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-K28</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Black (suffix B)</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>Aluminum (suffix A)</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>Glides (suffix G)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P2-K5: Standing height table

P2-K26: Shelf for standing height table

For P2-012, P2-014, P2-016, P2-018, P2-020, P2-022, P2-024, P2-026, P2-028, P2-030, P2-032, P2-034, P2-036, P2-038

Order Code

Example: P2-K26-G-111-AG-J-P3-K26

Color Coatings: Bright White (suffix H), Brushed Aluminum (suffix A), Brown Oak (suffix V427), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix G), Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z), Medium Cherry (suffix V315), Light Oak (suffix V423), Natural Cherry (suffix 126), Medium Cherry (suffix 124), Deep Cherry (suffix DC), Woodgrain laminate finishes: Deep Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix 124), Natural Cherry (suffix 126), Natural Maple (suffix 125), Peroba (suffix P1), Walnut (suffix 127)

Molded edgeband finishes: Spring Grove (suffix S), Light Grey (suffix L), Medium Grey (suffix M), Black (suffix B)

Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix B), Bright White (suffix H), Medium Grey (suffix M), Eggshell, Metallic Grey (suffix G), Eggshell, Medium Metallic Grey (suffix G), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix G)

Locking Casters: Jet Black (suffix 111), Anodized Aluminum (suffix A), Medium Grey (suffix R6), Bright White (suffix 118)

Colored laminate finishes: Black (suffix B), Light Grey (suffix L), eggshell, Medium Metallic Grey (suffix G), Bright White (suffix H), Medium Grey (suffix B), Black (suffix 111), Micro Sand (suffix 129), Jet Black (suffix 111), Black (suffix 111), Light Grey (suffix L), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix G), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix G), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix G), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix G)

Electrical

Wiring to electrical outlet: 20 amp, 250 volt (suffix 113)

Furniture options: (Eth per cutout)

* Please see notes for full options.

Features

Standing height tables: For Standing Height Tables free-standing or connected to other Standing Height Tables. Twoconnectors provided with tables.

Standing height table shelf: Optional shelf to be specified separately. Post is extruded aluminum.

Plexus: Extruded aluminum shelf has rolled edges on all sides. For medium Plexus, center, front (EM)

Note: P2-010, P2-012, P2-014, P2-016, P2-018, P2-020, P2-022, P2-024, P2-026, P2-028, P2-030, P2-032, P2-034, P2-036, P2-038

KnollStudio Vol. Two
### Propeller® Column Base Tables

#### Round and Square Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>h (in)</th>
<th>weight</th>
<th>base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| P2-Y Propeller round column base table | 42 | 28.5 | 71 | 4-star | A
| P2-Y Propeller round column base table | 48 | 28.5 | 85 | 4-star | A
| P2-X Propeller square column base table | 36 | 36 | 26.5 | 53 | 4-star |
| P2-X Propeller square column base table | 36 | 36 | 26.5 | 67 | 4-star |
| P2-X Propeller square column base table | 42 | 42 | 26.5 | 85 | 4-star |
| P2-X Propeller square column base table | 42 | 42 | 26.5 | 102 | 4-star |
| P2-L Propeller square column base table | 30 | 30 | 26.5 | 53 | 4-star |
| P2-L Propeller square column base table | 30 | 30 | 26.5 | 67 | 4-star |
| P2-L Propeller square column base table | 36 | 36 | 26.5 | 85 | 4-star |
| P2-L Propeller square column base table | 36 | 36 | 26.5 | 102 | 4-star |

#### Ordering Information

- **Example**: P2-X30 SH-11-A
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Top finish
- 3. Edge band selection (except for wood top with wood edge)
- 4. Colored laminate finishes
- 5. Grommet and leg finishes
- 6. Plexus box not available on column base tables.

### Electrical

- **Note**: For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

#### Grommet options:

- **30" diameter**: All grommets are 3"
- **53" diameter**: Two grommets. All grommets are 3"
- **102" diameter**: Three grommets. All grommets are 3"

#### Specification Information

- **Column profile**: The column base of the tables has one integrated channel for wire management. Cables are laid behind a translucent PVC flipper strip and can be easily pulled out. Wires can be brought to the table top through an optional center grommet.
- **Floor Edge**: Tables can be specified with either 3/4" wood edge with veneer top or 3/4" wood edge with laminate top.

### KnollStudio Vol. Two
### Propeller® Column Base Tables
#### Round and Square Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (in)</th>
<th>D (in)</th>
<th>H (in)</th>
<th>Weight (lb)</th>
<th>Base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-Y Propeller round column base table</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>4-star</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-T Propeller round column base table</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>4-star</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (in)</th>
<th>D (in)</th>
<th>H (in)</th>
<th>Weight (lb)</th>
<th>Base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-K Propeller square column base table</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>4-star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-L Propeller square column base table</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>4-star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-J Propeller square column base table</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>4-star</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grommet option:** ($30 per cutout)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grommet options:</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>No grommet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single grommet, center (suffix GG)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>No grommet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No grommet (suffix Y)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>No grommet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ordering Information**

- **Colored laminate finishes:**
  - Bright White (suffix X)
  - Brushed Aluminum (suffix L)
  - Brushed Steel (suffix L22)
- **Wood grain laminate finishes:**
  - Medium Cherry (suffix X)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix X)
  - Natural Maple (suffix X)
  - Pearwood (suffix X)
  - Walnut (suffix X)
- **Order Code**
  - Example: P2-X30-DN-1/A
  - P2: Propeller square table
  - X30: 30" column base table
  - DN: Design number
  - 1/A: Anodized Aluminum base

**Specifications**

- **Height:**
  - 42" (standard)
  - 48" (optional)
- **Depth:**
  - 26.5" (standard)
  - 36" (optional)
- **Weight:**
  - 71 lb (4-star)
  - 85 lb (4-star)

**Electrical**

- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

**Grommet options:** ($30 per cutout)

- Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4" diameter. Optional grommet mounted power receptacles available, see page 138 for details.

**Maintenance:**

- See pages 14.

**Note:**

- Please refer to the column color. Leveling low black textured metallic surface coat matching aluminum star-base with protective steel top attachment plate. Cast aluminum standoffs with protective textured metallic surface coat matching the column color. Leveling feet fixed with black nylon glide.

- Extended aluminum column with integrated wire management channel in standard or powder coat finish. Silver steel top attachment plate. Cast aluminum standoffs with protective textured metallic surface coat matching the column color. Leveling feet fixed with black nylon glide.

- Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.
Below are only a few examples of suggested configurations using Propeller Conference tables and accessories.

The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for diverse applications, ranging from setups for conference rooms to private offices and workstations.

### Conference table types

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Top Finish</th>
<th>Wood Edge Profiles</th>
<th>Legs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL</td>
<td>1 1/8” thick, 3-ply, solid medium density fiberboard core with balanced backer sheet on bottom. Solid veneer or plastic laminate. Wood tops are cross veneered. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.</td>
<td>AutoStrada and Saarinen edge profiles are available as long side edge details. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for gaging, long side edges are chamfered.</td>
<td>Propeller’s S-shaped conference leg incorporates two separate channels for power and communications wiring. Cables are laid behind flipper strips to meet UL code. Vertical leg is extruded aluminum construction with clear satin anodized or powdercoat finish. Legs are 21” or wider cannot be shared between legs. Standard conference leg includes screws for attachment of mounting plate under worksurface. Tool free option allows reconfiguration using soft touch hand screws. Kit includes 8 soft touch hand screws for 2 legs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-IL</td>
<td>Rectangular table, Std. legs.</td>
<td>Flat edgeband: ABS flat edgeband, with integral color.</td>
<td>Leg mounting plates are steel stampings with powdercoat finish. Leg end caps are injection-molded, glass-filled nylon. Black plastic glide with 7/8” levelling range or 2” lockable black nylon caster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-ILL</td>
<td>Round conference table, T-Legs</td>
<td>Saarinen profile = SE</td>
<td>Connecting Segments: Underneath of worksurfaces is pre-drilled with zinc inserts for freestanding or bridging leg position. Rectangular tops that are 21” and wider cannot be shared between legs. Standard conference leg includes screws for attachment of mounting plate under worksurface. Tool free option allows reconfiguration using soft touch hand screws. Kit includes 8 soft touch hand screws for 2 legs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-J</td>
<td>Round conference table, column base</td>
<td>Propeller profile = PE</td>
<td>Glides/casters: Glides and locking casters-black nylon.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Construction

#### Ordering

1. Pattern number
2. Caster or glide selection (table only)
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet option (table and bridge only)
6. Leg/grommet finish

#### Connection Segments

- Underside of worksurfaces is pre-drilled with zinc inserts for freestanding or bridging leg position. Rectangular tops that are 21” and wider cannot be shared between legs. Standard conference leg includes screws for attachment of mounting plate under worksurface. Tool free option allows reconfiguration using soft touch hand screws. Kit includes 8 soft touch hand screws for 2 legs.

#### Shipping

- Tops and legs are shipped separately. Legs ship knocked-down into foot plate and vertical assembly. Simple field assembly required.
Below are only a few examples of suggested configurations using Propeller Conference tables and accessories. The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for diverse applications, ranging from setups for conference rooms to private offices and workstations.

**Conference table types**

- **Top**: 1 1/8" thick, 3-ply, solid medium density fiberboard core with balanced backer sheet on bottom. Solid veneer or plastic laminate. Wood tops are cross veneered. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.
- **Edges**: All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually. ABS flat edgeband and solid wood edge are available. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamfered.
- **Wood Edge Profiles**: AutoStrada and Saarinen edge profiles are available as long side edge details. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamfered.
- **Legs**: Propeller’s S-shaped conference leg incorporates two separate channels for power and communications wiring. Cables are laid behind flipper strips to meet UL code. Vertical leg is extended aluminum construction with clear satin anodized or powder coat finish. Legs are 5 1/8"wx2 1/4"d with 25% greater capacity than the training table leg. There are two types of Propeller Conference legs:
  - **Standard Conference legs**
  - **T-Legs**
- **Connecting Segments**: Underside of worksurface is pre-drilled with zinc inserts for freestanding or bridging leg position. Rectangular tops that are 78" and wider cannot be shared between legs. Standard conference leg includes screws for attachment of mounting plate under worksurface. Tool free option allows reconfiguration using soft touch hand screws. Kit includes 8 soft touch hand screws for 2 legs.
- **Glides**: Glides and locking casters-black nylon.
- **Electrical options**: Electrical options include Grommet, Quadruplex and Plexus box. Please see Propeller Electrical section beginning on page 0.
- **Shipping**: Tops and legs are shipped separately. Legs ship knocked-down into foot plate and vertical assembly. Simple field assembly required.
### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>P3-NL4-A-C-K-SE-AG-A</th>
<th>P3-NL42</th>
<th>P3-NL48</th>
<th>P3-NL54</th>
<th>P3-NL60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix B)</td>
<td>Light Oak (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Matte Grey (suffix G)</td>
<td>Medium Black (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Cherry (suffix C)</td>
<td>Ash (suffix A)</td>
<td>Maple (suffix M)</td>
<td>Walnut (suffix W)</td>
<td>Walnut (suffix W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>Natural (suffix N)</td>
<td>Natural (suffix N)</td>
<td>Natural (suffix N)</td>
<td>Natural (suffix N)</td>
<td>Natural (suffix N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Flat (suffix F)</td>
<td>Flat (suffix F)</td>
<td>Flat (suffix F)</td>
<td>Flat (suffix F)</td>
<td>Flat (suffix F)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pattern Number

**P3-DL48**: 8,078, 8,112, 8,162, 8,465, 8,780

**P3-DL44**: 6,456, 6,549, 6,666, 6,996

**P3-DL40**: 6,166, 6,345, 6,686, 6,966

**P3-DL42**: 4,138, 4,191, 4,230, 4,478, 4,690

**P3-DL40**: 2,960, 3,073, 3,185, 3,398, 3,611

**P3-DL44**: 2,550, 2,670, 2,790, 2,910, 3,030

**P3-DL40**: 2,146, 2,270, 2,393, 2,516, 2,639

**P3-DL44**: 1,736, 1,860, 1,984, 2,108, 2,232

**P3-DL40**: 1,326, 1,450, 1,574, 1,698, 1,822

**P3-DL44**: 922, 1,046, 1,170, 1,294, 1,418

**P3-DL40**: 518, 642, 766, 890, 1,014

### Electrical

- **Plugs/Cord Kit**: (24.2 per carton)
  - (24.2 per carton)
  - (24.2 per carton)
  - (24.2 per carton)
  - (24.2 per carton)
  - (24.2 per carton)

### Features

- **Am**: Double Plug A and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep square tables.
- **GMD**: Double Plug A and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep square tables.
- **Y**: Double Plug A and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep square tables.
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
2. Locking caster or glide selection
1. Pattern number

Left and right grommets, Maple veneer top

Order Code

Example: P3-ML4-CK-SE-AK-A

F3-ML4 48 x 48 round/rectangle table

Color finishes and edge finishes:

Bright White (suffix X)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix L)
Brushed Sand (suffix S)
Folkslore Grey (suffix H)
Jet Black (suffix T)
Medium Grey (suffix M)
Micro Grey (suffix N)
Posture (suffix 196)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood veneer finishes:

Deep Cherry (suffix BC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 120)
Natural Maple (suffix 122)

Top and rail finishes:

Antiqued (suffix AE)
Brushed Black (suffix BB)


Table numbers: Pattern number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Legs</th>
<th>Legs d</th>
<th>Legs h</th>
<th>Legs w</th>
<th>No. of legs included</th>
<th>Top weight (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-ML48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-ML54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-ML60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4052</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Pattern numbers:

- P3-ML48: Pattern number 42, 43
- P3-ML54: Pattern number 42, 43
- P3-ML60: Pattern number 42, 43

Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)

- Single grommet, center, mid-depth (AM)
- Single grommet, right, mid-depth (AMD)
- No grommet (Y)

Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

Wood veneer edge finishes:

- Flat edge
- Saarinen edge (suffix SE)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Maple (suffix K)
- Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
- Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)

Veneer top/edge finishes:

- Maple veneer (suffix K)
- Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
- Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
- Veneer top/edge finishes (AE, SE)

Material: See page 14.

- No: Propertable tables are Grommertop certified.

Features:

- Double grommet and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep square tables.
- No: Flexible 42" x 42" square tables.
### Specification Information

- **Electrical**
  - For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
  - Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
  - Table may be specified with one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4" in diameter. See page 40 for details.
  - Optional grommet-mounted power receptacle available, see page 138.

- **Plexus Cutout Options:** ($42 per cutout)
  - Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with Plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be specified with zero, one, or two cutouts. To specify please refer to the "Plexus Cutout Options" section.

- **Technical Details**
  - T-Leg conference tables: For medium double Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (MD)
  - For medium single Plexus, center, mid-depth (MD)
  - For medium double Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (MD)
  - For medium single Plexus, center, mid-depth (MD)

- **Order Code**
  - T-Leg conference tables: For medium double Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (MD)
  - T-Leg conference tables: For medium single Plexus, center, mid-depth (MD)

- **Footnote**
  - Medium double Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (MD)
  - Medium single Plexus, center, mid-depth (MD)
  - Medium single Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (MD)
  - For medium single Plexus, center, mid-depth (MD)

### Order Code

**Example:**

- **P3L44-K-K-G-S012**
  - T-Leg conference table, T-Legs, Light Grey

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Grain</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Finishes

- **Color:**
  - Maple (suffix M)
  - Maple (suffix B)
  - Natural (suffix N)
  - Plywood (suffix P)

- **Grain:**
  - Medium Finish (suffix MF)
  - Natural (suffix N)
  - Natural Maple (suffix NM)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix NC)

- **Finish:**
  - Black (suffix B)
  - Black Walnut (suffix BW)
  - Cherry (suffix C)
  - Cherry (suffix CR)

### Pattern Information

- **Grommet Options:**
  - Zero grommets (Y)
  - One grommet (G)
  - Two grommets (GM)
  - Three grommets (G3M)

- **Plexus Cutout Options:**
  - One cutout (C)
  - Two cutouts (CC)
  - Three cutouts (CC3)

- **Footnote:**
  - All grommets are 3/4" in diameter.
  - See page 40 for details.
  - Optional grommet-mounted power receptacle available, see page 138.
  - Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with Plexus boxes with cordset.
  - Tables may be specified with zero, one, or two cutouts.

### Table Dimensions

- **Width:**
  - 48" (suffix 48)
  - 60" (suffix 60)
  - 72" (suffix 72)
  - 84" (suffix 84)
  - 96" (suffix 96)

- **Depth:**
  - 30" (suffix S0)
  - 36" (suffix S6)
  - 42" (suffix S42)
  - 48" (suffix S48)

- **Height:**
  - 26.5" (suffix H265)

### Pricing

- **Total Price:**
  - $3,009 (suffix 3009)
  - $8,305 (suffix 8305)
  - $7,024 (suffix 7024)
  - $10,168 (suffix 10168)
  - $10,677 (suffix 10677)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option

2. Top finish selection

1. Pattern number

- Medium Metallic grommet
- Single grommet, left
- BG
- Maple edge

Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Top w x d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Log Type</th>
<th>Top Weight (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>60&quot; x 42&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>66&quot; x 42&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>72&quot; x 42&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>84&quot; x 42&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>96&quot; x 42&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>60&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>66&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>72&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>78&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>84&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>90&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>96&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>60&quot; x 54&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>66&quot; x 54&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>72&quot; x 54&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>78&quot; x 54&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>84&quot; x 54&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS4 - Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>90&quot; x 54&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finish Options:

- Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
- Single grommet, mid-depth (BG)
- Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
- Two grommets, left & right, flat edge (AR)
- Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AM & AR configurations not available on 42" deep tables)
- Two grommets, left & right, flat edge (AR)
- Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
- Single grommet, left, mid-depth (AM)

Electrical

For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Glides/Casters:

- P3-IL96
- P3-IL88
- P3-IL76
- P3-IL72
- P3-IL68
- P3-IL64
- P3-IL56
- P3-IL46

Specification Information

- T-Leg conference tables provide more leg room for free-standing conference tables while still offering wire management capabilities. Each table has two T-Legs positioned at 90° from standard table edges.
- Conference tables with T-Legs are free-standing and cannot be connected with legs. However, they may be paired with standard connecting hardware.
- Note: Double Plexus AM and CM configurations are not available on 42" deep tables.
- AM and CM are not appropriate for stand-alone tables or end segments.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P3-BL42-C-DC-RS-GS-A</th>
<th>78, 88</th>
<th>4, 5</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>36</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>44</th>
<th>48</th>
<th>52</th>
<th>56</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>64</th>
<th>68</th>
<th>72</th>
<th>76</th>
<th>80</th>
<th>84</th>
<th>88</th>
<th>92</th>
<th>96</th>
<th>100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black edgeband</td>
<td>Black edgeband</td>
<td>Black edgeband</td>
<td>Black edgeband</td>
<td>Black edgeband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jet Black</td>
<td>Jet Black</td>
<td>Jet Black</td>
<td>Jet Black</td>
<td>Jet Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td>Light Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical

- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

**Grommet options**: ($42 per grommet) Tables may be specified with one, two, or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4" in diameter, see page 40 for details. Optional grommet mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

**Footings**:
- *For all tables:* No grommet (Y) single grommet, center, mid-depth (GM)
- *For medium tables:* Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
- *For double medium tables:* Double grommet, left & right, mid-depth (AB)

**Plug Box Options**: ($42 per plug box) Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plug boxes from cutout options. Tables may be specified with one, two, or two grommets. To specify plug box, see page 118 for more information.

**Maintenance**: See pages 114-118.

**Features**
- Double Plug (MPB) and CMD configurations not available on 42" deep tables.
- *AM and AMD are not appropriate for select stand-alone tables or end segments.*
**Emanuela Frattini**

**Propeller® Conference Table Series**

**Bullet Table with Standard Legs**

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Locking casters
- 3. Top finish selection
- 4. Edge profile selection
- 5. Edge profile option: veneer/wood
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
- 7. Edge profile option (veneer/wood)
- 8. Top finish selection

---

**Order Code**

Example: P3-BL42-C-DC-RG-SG-A

- C: Desk height
- DC: Deep Cherry laminate
- RG: Red grommet
- SG: Single grommet, center

**Finishes**

- Colored laminate: top finishes: Bright White (suffix X)
- Wood grain laminate: finish: American Cherry (suffix A)
- Veneer: Black walnut (suffix W)

**Pattern No.**

- Flat edge: P3-BL42
- Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
- Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (GMD)
- Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (GMD)
- Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GMD)
- Single grommet, left, mid-depth (GMD)

---

**Electrical**

- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
- Grommet options: (#42 per cutout) Tables may be specified with one, or two, or three grommets. All grommets are 3/4” in diameter, see page 49 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 138.
- No grommet (N): Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GMD)
- Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (GMD)
- Single grommet, right, mid-depth (GMD)
- Single grommet, left, mid-depth (GMD)

---

**Features**

- Double Power SMD and CMD configurations are not available on 42” deep tables.
- AM and ADR are not appropriate for select laminate or veneer segments.

---

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**
### Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

**Bullet Conference Table Series**

**Bullet Table with T-Legs**

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Bullet conference table, T-Legs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pattern Number

- Pattern number: Specify:
  - A
  - GG
  - R6
  - Medium Grey edgeband
  - Bright White laminate top

```
P3-AL68
```

### Order Code

```
P3-AL68-118-R6-GG-A
```

### Finishes

**Color Laminate Top finishes:**
- Bright White (suffix 110)
- Brushed Aluminum (suffix AE)
- Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
- Fog (suffix 120)
- Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
- Felt Black (suffix 115)
- Light Grey (suffix 110)
- Micr Grey (suffix 123)
- Micro Sand (suffix 120)
- Mocha (suffix 139)
- Slate (suffix 114)
- Soft Grey (suffix 117)

**Wood Grain Laminate finishes:**
- Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Pecan (suffix PM)
- Walnut (suffix 127)

**Flat Edgeband finishes:**
- Black (suffix R5)
- Bright White (suffix 110)
- Medium Grey (suffix R6)

**Wood Edge profiles:**
- American Cherry (suffix X)
- Brasted Cherry (suffix X1)
- Brown Oak (suffix 147)
- Chalk Oak (suffix 141)
- Distressed Walnut (suffix B)
- Graphite Oak (suffix 133)
- Light Cherry (suffix 135)
- Light Oak (suffix 143)
- Maple (suffix K)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Natural Beech (suffix 164)
- OH English Walnut (suffix 147)
- Warm Brown Walnut (suffix Z)

**Grommet/leg finishes:**
- Propeller (suffix AK)
- Pecan (suffix PM)
- Walnut (suffix 127)

### Order Code Example

- P3-AL68-118-R6-GG-A

### Color laminate top finishes:
- Bright White (suffix 110)
- Brushed Aluminum (suffix AE)
- Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
- fog (suffix 120)
- Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
- Felt Black (suffix 115)
- Light Grey (suffix 110)
- Micr Grey (suffix 123)
- Micro Sand (suffix 120)
- Mocha (suffix 139)
- Slate (suffix 114)
- Soft Grey (suffix 117)

### Wood Grain Laminate finishes:
- Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Pecan (suffix PM)
- Walnut (suffix 127)

### Flat Edgeband finishes:
- Black (suffix R5)
- Bright White (suffix 110)
- Medium Grey (suffix R6)

### Wood Edge profiles:
- American Cherry (suffix X)
- Brasted Cherry (suffix X1)
- Brown Oak (suffix 147)
- Chalk Oak (suffix 141)
- Distressed Walnut (suffix B)
- Graphite Oak (suffix 133)
- Light Cherry (suffix 135)
- Light Oak (suffix 143)
- Maple (suffix K)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Natural Beech (suffix 164)
- OH English Walnut (suffix 147)
- Warm Brown Walnut (suffix Z)

### Grommet/leg finishes:
- Propeller (suffix AK)
- Pecan (suffix PM)
- Walnut (suffix 127)

### Flat Edgeband finishes:
- Black (suffix R5)
- Bright White (suffix 110)
- Medium Grey (suffix R6)

### Wood Edge profiles:
- American Cherry (suffix X)
- Brasted Cherry (suffix X1)
- Brown Oak (suffix 147)
- Chalk Oak (suffix 141)
- Distressed Walnut (suffix B)
- Graphite Oak (suffix 133)
- Light Cherry (suffix 135)
- Light Oak (suffix 143)
- Maple (suffix K)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Natural Beech (suffix 164)
- OH English Walnut (suffix 147)
- Warm Brown Walnut (suffix Z)

### Grommet/leg finishes:
- Propeller (suffix AK)
- Pecan (suffix PM)
- Walnut (suffix 127)

### Specification:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile options (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/leg run options
6. Grommet/leg run finish

### Pattern Number

- Pattern number: Specify:
  - A
  - GG
  - R6
  - Medium Grey edgeband
  - Bright White laminate top

```
P3-AL68
```

### Order Code

```
P3-AL68-118-R6-GG-A
```

### Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994
### Emanuela Frattini

**Propeller Conference Table Series**

**Bullet Table with T-Legs**

**Designers:** Emanuela Frattini, 1994

#### Grommet/Plexus Cutout Option

- **5.** Grommet/Plexus cutout option
- **4.** Edge profile option (veneer/wood)
- **2.** Top finish selection
- **1.** Pattern number

#### Center grommet

**Bright White laminate top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern number</th>
<th>laminate/flat edge</th>
<th>laminate/wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/flat edge</th>
<th>veneer/wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/veneered edge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL42</td>
<td>$3,009</td>
<td>$6,137</td>
<td>$4,172</td>
<td>$4,764</td>
<td>$8,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL43</td>
<td>$3,013</td>
<td>$6,139</td>
<td>$4,170</td>
<td>$4,760</td>
<td>$8,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL44</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$6,139</td>
<td>$4,171</td>
<td>$4,762</td>
<td>$8,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL45</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$6,139</td>
<td>$4,171</td>
<td>$4,762</td>
<td>$8,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL46</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$6,139</td>
<td>$4,171</td>
<td>$4,762</td>
<td>$8,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL47</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$6,139</td>
<td>$4,171</td>
<td>$4,762</td>
<td>$8,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL48</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$6,139</td>
<td>$4,171</td>
<td>$4,762</td>
<td>$8,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL49</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$6,139</td>
<td>$4,171</td>
<td>$4,762</td>
<td>$8,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL50</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$6,139</td>
<td>$4,171</td>
<td>$4,762</td>
<td>$8,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL51</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$6,139</td>
<td>$4,171</td>
<td>$4,762</td>
<td>$8,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL52</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$6,139</td>
<td>$4,171</td>
<td>$4,762</td>
<td>$8,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL53</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$6,139</td>
<td>$4,171</td>
<td>$4,762</td>
<td>$8,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL54</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$6,139</td>
<td>$4,171</td>
<td>$4,762</td>
<td>$8,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL55</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$6,139</td>
<td>$4,171</td>
<td>$4,762</td>
<td>$8,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL56</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$6,139</td>
<td>$4,171</td>
<td>$4,762</td>
<td>$8,152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Finish Code

- **Example:** P3-AL42-195-RGG-A
- **PN/CA:** P3-AL42-195-RGG
- **BF:** White laminate top
- **MG:** Medium Grey edgeband

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL42</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL43</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL44</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL45</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL46</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL47</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL48</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL49</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL50</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL51</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL52</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL53</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL54</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL55</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-AL56</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix L)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Glissand (suffix G)</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Electrical

- Please consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual for detailed information, consult Engineering for electrical requirements.

- **Grommet options:** ($42 per cutout)
- **Flat edge options:** ($42 per cutout)
- **Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with approved outlet or Paperback.**
- **Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.**

#### Features

- **T-Leg conference tables:**
- **Flat edge conference tables** provide more leg room for two-standing conference tables, while still offering size management capabilities. Each table has two T-Legs positioned at 90° from flat table edges and 10° from round table edges.
- **Connecting tables:** Conference tables with T-Legs are freestanding and cannot be connected with legs. However, they may be joined with standard connecting hardware. **Note:**
- Double Plexus AMD and CMO configurations are available on 62" deep tables. **Note:**
- Double Plexus AMD and CMO are not available for stand-alone tables or end segments.
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
4. Edgeband selection
2. Locking castor or glide selection
1. Pattern number

- No grommets
- Black edgeband
- **Z** Medium Red Mahogany top
- Locking casters
- 96

Example:

**Order Code**

- **Emanuela Frattini, 1994**

---

**Rectangular Table**

- **Square/Rectangular Tables with Standard Legs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL, Square table, with legs</td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 125)</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL, Rectangular table, with legs</td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 125)</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Emanuela Frattini, 1994**

---

**Electrical**

- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

**Grommet options** ($42 per cutout)

- Tables may be specified with one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4" in diameter; see page 80 for details.
- Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 138.

**Note:**

- Double Plexus and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep tables.
- Please consult pages 14 for information on double Plexus, center, middepth (GM) options.
- Please consult KnollStudio Vol. Two for more detailed information. See pages 14 for information on double Plexus, center, middepth (GM) options.

---

**Features**

- **Maintenance:**
  - **new status:**
  - **Note:** Propeller tables are Gibbard-certified.

---

**Order Code**

- **Emanuela Frattini, 1994**

---

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**
**Emaanu Frattini**  
*Propeller® Conference Table Series*  
*Square/Rectangular Tables with Standard Legs*

**Designers:**  
Emaanu Frattini, 1994

**Pattern number:**  
P3-SL42

**Dimensions:**  
42" x 42" x 30"  
No. of legs: 4

**Top weight:**  
42 lbs

---

**Order Code**

- **Examples:**  
P3-SL12-05-02-S-01-S-A  
P3-SL12-05-02-S-01-S-A

**Finishes:**

- Colorfast laminate top finishes:  
  - Bright White (suffix H)
  - Brushed Aluminum (suffix L)
  - Brushed Stainless Steel (suffix X)
  - Black (suffix B)
  - Medium Grey (suffix M)
  - Black Walnut (suffix W)

- Wood grain finishes:  
  - Deep Cherry (suffix SC)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix NC)
  - Natural Maple (suffix NM)
  - Natural Beech (suffix NB)
  - Walnut (suffix W)

- Standard edge profiles:  
  - American Cherry (suffix A)
  - Propeller (suffix P)
  - Sandstone (suffix S)

---

**Electrical**

- For more detailed information, consult the electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

- Grommet options:  
  - Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth
  - Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles (not available on 40" or 44" square tables)

- Tables may be specified with one, two, or three grommets. All grommets are 3/4" in diameter; see page 10 for details.

- Tables may be specified with one, two, or three grommets. All grommets are 3/4" in diameter; see page 10 for details.

- Grommet-mounted power receptacles are available, see page 138.

- Grommet options are shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>laminate/flat edge</th>
<th>laminate/wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/flat edge</th>
<th>veneer/wood edge (PE)</th>
<th>veneer/wood edge (ME, M)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL42</td>
<td>$8,267</td>
<td>$8,277</td>
<td>$8,111</td>
<td>$8,100</td>
<td>$8,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL48</td>
<td>$8,267</td>
<td>$8,277</td>
<td>$8,111</td>
<td>$8,100</td>
<td>$8,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL54</td>
<td>$8,499</td>
<td>$8,507</td>
<td>$8,281</td>
<td>$8,281</td>
<td>$8,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL60</td>
<td>$8,461</td>
<td>$8,470</td>
<td>$8,300</td>
<td>$8,296</td>
<td>$8,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL40</td>
<td>$2,965</td>
<td>$2,979</td>
<td>$2,943</td>
<td>$2,943</td>
<td>$2,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL42</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
<td>$3,009</td>
<td>$2,967</td>
<td>$2,967</td>
<td>$2,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL48</td>
<td>$3,034</td>
<td>$3,048</td>
<td>$2,996</td>
<td>$2,996</td>
<td>$2,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL54</td>
<td>$3,189</td>
<td>$3,203</td>
<td>$3,051</td>
<td>$3,051</td>
<td>$3,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL60</td>
<td>$3,383</td>
<td>$3,397</td>
<td>$3,244</td>
<td>$3,244</td>
<td>$3,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL40</td>
<td>$2,900</td>
<td>$2,909</td>
<td>$2,823</td>
<td>$2,823</td>
<td>$2,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL42</td>
<td>$2,929</td>
<td>$2,938</td>
<td>$2,850</td>
<td>$2,850</td>
<td>$2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL48</td>
<td>$2,968</td>
<td>$2,977</td>
<td>$2,884</td>
<td>$2,884</td>
<td>$2,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL54</td>
<td>$3,093</td>
<td>$3,103</td>
<td>$3,021</td>
<td>$3,021</td>
<td>$3,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL60</td>
<td>$3,256</td>
<td>$3,266</td>
<td>$3,180</td>
<td>$3,180</td>
<td>$3,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL40</td>
<td>$2,804</td>
<td>$2,809</td>
<td>$2,774</td>
<td>$2,774</td>
<td>$2,774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL42</td>
<td>$2,833</td>
<td>$2,838</td>
<td>$2,802</td>
<td>$2,802</td>
<td>$2,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL48</td>
<td>$2,864</td>
<td>$2,869</td>
<td>$2,854</td>
<td>$2,854</td>
<td>$2,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL54</td>
<td>$2,953</td>
<td>$2,958</td>
<td>$2,940</td>
<td>$2,940</td>
<td>$2,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL60</td>
<td>$3,096</td>
<td>$3,101</td>
<td>$3,062</td>
<td>$3,062</td>
<td>$3,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL40</td>
<td>$2,904</td>
<td>$2,909</td>
<td>$2,823</td>
<td>$2,823</td>
<td>$2,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL42</td>
<td>$2,933</td>
<td>$2,938</td>
<td>$2,850</td>
<td>$2,850</td>
<td>$2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL48</td>
<td>$2,968</td>
<td>$2,977</td>
<td>$2,884</td>
<td>$2,884</td>
<td>$2,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL54</td>
<td>$3,093</td>
<td>$3,103</td>
<td>$3,021</td>
<td>$3,021</td>
<td>$3,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL60</td>
<td>$3,256</td>
<td>$3,266</td>
<td>$3,180</td>
<td>$3,180</td>
<td>$3,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL40</td>
<td>$2,804</td>
<td>$2,809</td>
<td>$2,774</td>
<td>$2,774</td>
<td>$2,774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL42</td>
<td>$2,833</td>
<td>$2,838</td>
<td>$2,802</td>
<td>$2,802</td>
<td>$2,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL48</td>
<td>$2,864</td>
<td>$2,869</td>
<td>$2,854</td>
<td>$2,854</td>
<td>$2,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL54</td>
<td>$2,953</td>
<td>$2,958</td>
<td>$2,940</td>
<td>$2,940</td>
<td>$2,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL60</td>
<td>$3,096</td>
<td>$3,101</td>
<td>$3,062</td>
<td>$3,062</td>
<td>$3,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL40</td>
<td>$2,904</td>
<td>$2,909</td>
<td>$2,823</td>
<td>$2,823</td>
<td>$2,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL42</td>
<td>$2,933</td>
<td>$2,938</td>
<td>$2,850</td>
<td>$2,850</td>
<td>$2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL48</td>
<td>$2,968</td>
<td>$2,977</td>
<td>$2,884</td>
<td>$2,884</td>
<td>$2,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL54</td>
<td>$3,093</td>
<td>$3,103</td>
<td>$3,021</td>
<td>$3,021</td>
<td>$3,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL60</td>
<td>$3,256</td>
<td>$3,266</td>
<td>$3,180</td>
<td>$3,180</td>
<td>$3,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL40</td>
<td>$2,804</td>
<td>$2,809</td>
<td>$2,774</td>
<td>$2,774</td>
<td>$2,774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL42</td>
<td>$2,833</td>
<td>$2,838</td>
<td>$2,802</td>
<td>$2,802</td>
<td>$2,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL48</td>
<td>$2,864</td>
<td>$2,869</td>
<td>$2,854</td>
<td>$2,854</td>
<td>$2,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL54</td>
<td>$2,953</td>
<td>$2,958</td>
<td>$2,940</td>
<td>$2,940</td>
<td>$2,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL60</td>
<td>$3,096</td>
<td>$3,101</td>
<td>$3,062</td>
<td>$3,062</td>
<td>$3,062</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maintenance:**

- New  
- Replacement tables are guaranteed certified.
### Emanuela Frattini

**Propeller® Conference Table Series**

**Rectangular Table with T-Legs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Top w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>log type</th>
<th>Top weight (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL94 Rectangular table, T-Legs</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL92</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL90</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL86</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL82</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL78</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL74</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL70</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL66</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL62</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL58</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL54</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL50</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL46</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL42</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL38</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL34</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL30</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL26</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL22</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL18</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL14</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL10</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL6</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors and Finishes**

- **Wood grain finishes:**
  - Deep Cherry (suffix SC)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix MC)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix NC)
  - Natural Maple (suffix NM)
  - Parawood (suffix PW)
  - Walnut (suffix WM)

- **Colored laminate top finishes:**
  - Bright White (suffix BW)
  - Brushed Aluminum (suffix BA)
  - Brass Oak (suffix BO)
  - Burnt Walnut (suffix BW)
  - Chalk Oak (suffix CO)
  - Clear Lacquer (suffix CL)
  - Graphite Oak (suffix GO)
  - Hockey Faux (suffix HF)
  - Maple (suffix MA)
  - Medium Red Mahogany (suffix MM)
  - Natural Beech (suffix NB)
  - Oak (suffix O)
  - Propeller (suffix PR)
  - Sapele (suffix SE)

**Flat edgeband finishes:**

- **Black** (suffix B)
- **Bright White** (suffix BW)
- **Medium Gray** (suffix MG)
- **Medium Maple** (suffix MM)
- **White Oak** (suffix WO)

**Flat edgeband finishes:**

- **Black** (suffix B)
- **Bright White** (suffix BW)
- **Medium Gray** (suffix MG)
- **Medium Maple** (suffix MM)
- **White Oak** (suffix WO)

**Optional grommet options:**

- Single grommet, left (BG)
- Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GM)
- No grommet (Y)

**Grommet options:**

- For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (AM)
- For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
- For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (UR)

**Electrical**

- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

**Maintenance**

- Conference tables are certified.

**Features**

- Conference tables provide more leg room for free-standing conference tables while still offering wire management capabilities. Each table has two T-Legs positioned at 90° from flat-flattable ends.

**Connectors**

- Conference tables with T-Legs are free-standing and cannot be connected with legs. However, they may be joined with standard connecting hardware.

**Certification**

- See pages 34.
### Propeller® Conference Table Series
### Rectangular Table with T-Legs

**Designers:** Emanuela Frattini, 1994

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Top w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Top material</th>
<th>Top weight (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28.3&quot;</td>
<td>T-Legs</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL87</td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL90</td>
<td>Natural Oak (suffix 125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL91</td>
<td>American Cherry (suffix X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL92</td>
<td>Brown Oak (suffix V427)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL93</td>
<td>American Walnut (suffix X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL94</td>
<td>Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL95</td>
<td>Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL96</td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL97</td>
<td>Elm (suffix K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL98</td>
<td>Walnut (suffix P8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Build edge profiles**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Build edge profile</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Cherry (suffix X)</td>
<td>Black (suffix K1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amer. Cherry (suffix X)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix 110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Oak (suffix V427)</td>
<td>Medium Cherry (suffix 110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elm (suffix K)</td>
<td>Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
<td>Natural Bech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak (suffix B)</td>
<td>Oak (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flat edgeband finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flat edgeband finish</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix K1)</td>
<td>Black (suffix K1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 110)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix 110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Cherry (suffix 110)</td>
<td>Medium Cherry (suffix 110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)</td>
<td>Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical**

- **Wired**: conference tables provide more leg room for free-standing conference tables while still allowing wire management capabilities. Each table has two T-Legs positioned at 90° from flat-fitting legs.
- **If no grommet (Y)**: Conference tables and T-Legs are free-standing and cannot be connected with legs. However, they may be joined with standard connecting hardware.
- **Note**: All grommets are 3" deep. Conference tables are gathered certified.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>laminate/ flat edge</th>
<th>laminate/ veneer flat edge</th>
<th>veneer/ flat edge</th>
<th>veneer/ veneer/ veneer/ flat edge (ME)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL50</td>
<td>2,774</td>
<td>4,357</td>
<td>4,031</td>
<td>5,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL52</td>
<td>2,774</td>
<td>4,617</td>
<td>4,317</td>
<td>5,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL54</td>
<td>2,774</td>
<td>4,617</td>
<td>4,317</td>
<td>5,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-HL56</td>
<td>2,774</td>
<td>4,617</td>
<td>4,317</td>
<td>5,610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finish Options**

- **Hardwired**: conference tables may be specified with premade or empty boxes, or plugged in with plug boxes with conduct. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.
- **For no grommet (Y)**: Conference tables do not have leg grommets and are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

**Features**

- **T-Legs**: tables with T-Legs are gathered certified.
Grommet/leg finish

6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, specify:

- Single grommet, outside, Autostrada edge profile
- Maple veneer top

Order Code

Emanuela Frattini, 1994

Rectangular table, 2 segments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL10</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL12</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL14</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL16</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL18</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL20</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL22</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL30</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL32</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL34</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL36</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL38</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL40</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL42</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL44</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL46</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL48</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL50</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL52</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>62 x 20 1/4</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical

* For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)

- For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (MG, AM, and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.)

Note: Order 2 additional legs if tables will be separated.
**Propeller® Conference Table Series**

**Rounded Two Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Overall</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Single Leg</th>
<th>Mid-Depth</th>
<th>Two Legs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P-3-CL10</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-3-CL12</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-3-CL14</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finish Options:**
- **Standard:** Brushed Aluminum, Natural Oak
- **Veneer:** Maple, Cherry, Walnut
- **Specify additional legs:**
  - Single grommet, outside, mid-depth (GMD)
  - Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (GMD)
  - Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GMD)

**Note:** Order 2 additional legs if tables will be separated.

---

**Electrical**
- For complete electrical details, consult the electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
- Grommet options: $4.25 per cutout.  Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 2.5" in diameter, see page 28 for details.  Grommet-mounted power receptacles are available, see page 118.

**Plexon Center Options:**
- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
- Table can be configured with two, three, or four legs, or optional grommet options with or without grommet options.  Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts.  To specify please see page 28 for more information, see page 28.

**Features:**
- Durable and eco-friendly.
- For more information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

---

**Materials:**
- See pages 14 and 15.

**Note:** Propeller tables are GreenGuard certified.
Grommet/Plexus cutout option,
Top finish selection
Medium Metallic Grey
612
SL
P3-FL10
P3-FL10-G-SL-R6-GG-
Order Code
Note: Order 4 additional legs if table will be separated.

Grommet and leg finish
center, segment B
mid-depth, segment A

Grommet options: (642 per cavern)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/8" in diameter, see page 40 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

For use (Ye)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (CM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (CM)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AM)

No grommet
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GC)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AC)

Wood grain finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix RC)
Natural Cherry (suffix NC)
Natural Maple (suffix NM)
Pecanwood (suffix PW)
Walnut (suffix WT)

Flat edges:
Black (suffix BK)
Bright White (suffix BT)
Medium Grey (suffix MG)

Wood grain/veneer:
American Cherry (suffix AC)
Benzara Cherry (suffix BC)
Bronze Oak (suffix BO)
Butterscotch (suffix BX)
Chalk Oak (suffix CK)
Elmwood Walnut (suffix EW)
Graphite Oak (suffix GO)
Light Cherry (suffix LC)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Maple (suffix M)
Modern Rose Mahogany (suffix MR)
Natural Beech (suffix NB)
(High Efficiency Walnut) (suffix WEW)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Bypass Glides (suffix BG)

Electrical
For complete detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

For use (Ye)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (CM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (CM)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AM)

Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep tables.
- AMD and GMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
### Emanuela Frattini

#### Propeller® Conference Table Series

**Rounded Three Segment Conference Tables with Standard Legs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Luminate/ Finish</th>
<th>Luminate/ Wood Finish</th>
<th>Veneer/ Flat Edge</th>
<th>Veneer/ Edged Finish</th>
<th>Veneer/ Wood Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-FL10</td>
<td>9,090</td>
<td>91,049</td>
<td>811,983</td>
<td>821,144</td>
<td>822,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FL12</td>
<td>7,316</td>
<td>71,472</td>
<td>63,413</td>
<td>63,690</td>
<td>63,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FL14</td>
<td>5,260</td>
<td>51,687</td>
<td>43,594</td>
<td>43,843</td>
<td>44,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FL16</td>
<td>3,202</td>
<td>31,043</td>
<td>23,748</td>
<td>24,344</td>
<td>24,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FL18</td>
<td>2,181</td>
<td>20,189</td>
<td>13,084</td>
<td>13,692</td>
<td>14,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FL20</td>
<td>1,294</td>
<td>11,134</td>
<td>8,572</td>
<td>9,152</td>
<td>9,732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FL22</td>
<td>0,823</td>
<td>7,823</td>
<td>5,381</td>
<td>5,940</td>
<td>6,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FL24</td>
<td>0,535</td>
<td>4,535</td>
<td>3,081</td>
<td>3,637</td>
<td>4,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FL26</td>
<td>0,339</td>
<td>2,339</td>
<td>1,681</td>
<td>2,236</td>
<td>2,792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FL28</td>
<td>0,228</td>
<td>1,228</td>
<td>1,118</td>
<td>1,664</td>
<td>2,210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Note: Order 4 additional legs if table will be separated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: P3-FL10</td>
<td>Black (suffix 100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix 110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 111)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium Walnut (suffix 112)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium Cherry (suffix 113)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium Red Mahogany (suffix 114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium Maple (suffix 115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium Oak (suffix 116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium Birch (suffix 117)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Cherry (suffix 118)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 119)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Oak (suffix 120)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Walnut (suffix 121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White (suffix 122)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black (suffix R6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix R6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specific:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking center or glide option
3. Top finish selection
4. Edge finish selection
5. Edge profile options (veneer/wood/edge only)
6. Grommet/Price cutout option, segment A
7. Grommet/Price option, segment B
8. Grommet/Price option, segment C
9. Grommet/Price option, segment A or B
10. Trim finish

#### Maintenance:

See pages 14, 30, and 31.

#### Notes:

- Double Plexus AMD and GMH configurations not available on 42" deep tables.
- AMD and AMH are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

#### View:

Emanuela Frattini, 1994

Note: Order 4 additional legs if table will be separated.

#### Patterned Three Segment Conference Tables with Standard Legs

**Designers:**

- Emanuela Frattini, 1994

**Leg Finish:**

- 5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood)
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
- 7. Leg number selection

**Glides**


**Locking Casters**

- Locking Casters (suffix C)
Pattern number
10. Grommet/leg finish
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option,
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood
4. Edgeband selection
2. Locking caster or glide option
Aluminum grommet and leg
Specify additional legs

Note: Order 6 additional legs if tables will be separated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color/finish</th>
<th>laminate/wood edge</th>
<th>laminate/flat edge</th>
<th>venner/flat edge</th>
<th>venner/wood edge</th>
<th>venner/venneredge (AE, SE)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL10</td>
<td>$9,742</td>
<td>$16,791</td>
<td>$21,424</td>
<td>$23,862</td>
<td>$25,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL12</td>
<td>$9,775</td>
<td>$17,665</td>
<td>$21,627</td>
<td>$24,693</td>
<td>$25,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL14</td>
<td>$9,899</td>
<td>$17,114</td>
<td>$21,654</td>
<td>$24,339</td>
<td>$25,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL16</td>
<td>$9,964</td>
<td>$17,439</td>
<td>$21,731</td>
<td>$24,319</td>
<td>$25,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL18</td>
<td>$9,976</td>
<td>$17,835</td>
<td>$21,864</td>
<td>$24,269</td>
<td>$26,096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL20</td>
<td>$9,990</td>
<td>$17,472</td>
<td>$21,991</td>
<td>$25,029</td>
<td>$26,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL22</td>
<td>$9,996</td>
<td>$18,069</td>
<td>$22,064</td>
<td>$24,762</td>
<td>$25,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL24</td>
<td>$9,996</td>
<td>$18,069</td>
<td>$22,064</td>
<td>$24,762</td>
<td>$25,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL26</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL28</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL30</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL32</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL34</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL36</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL38</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL40</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL42</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL44</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL46</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL48</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL50</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL52</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL54</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL56</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL58</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL60</td>
<td>$10,036</td>
<td>$18,436</td>
<td>$22,256</td>
<td>$25,462</td>
<td>$26,775</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: These tables are for stand alone tables or end segments not available on 42" deep tables.

For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Electrical section.

For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (CM)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (AC)
For medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (L)
For medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (R)
For medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (L/R)
For medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (R/L)
For medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (L/R)

Note: Double Plexus (AM/MD) configurations are available in 42" deep tables.
KnollStudio Vol. Two

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Four Segment Conference Tables with Standard Legs

Note: Order 6 additional legs if tables will be separated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R):</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat edgeband finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Rectangular Two Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

#### Designers:
- Emanuela Fratini, 1994

#### Grommet/leg finish
- 8. Grommet/leg finish
- 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
- 4. Edgeband selection
- 3. Top finish selection
- 2. Locking caster or glide option
- 1. Pattern number

Specify:
- Anodized Aluminum
- Single grommet, side
- Single grommet, side
- R5
- Maple veneer top
- K
- Glides

**Example:**
P3-SL10 P3-SL56 P3-SL53

### Pattern Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>laminate/flat edge</th>
<th>laminate/wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/flat edge</th>
<th>veneer/wood edge (PE)</th>
<th>veneer/veneer-based edge (AE, BG)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL10</td>
<td>$3347</td>
<td>50605</td>
<td>80150</td>
<td>12121</td>
<td>12127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL12</td>
<td>5,628</td>
<td>6,621</td>
<td>8,877</td>
<td>12,363</td>
<td>12,782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL14</td>
<td>4,494</td>
<td>9,037</td>
<td>9,177</td>
<td>12,998</td>
<td>15,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL16</td>
<td>3,260</td>
<td>9,166</td>
<td>9,266</td>
<td>12,808</td>
<td>15,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL30</td>
<td>3,355</td>
<td>9,091</td>
<td>9,279</td>
<td>12,860</td>
<td>15,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL32</td>
<td>3,627</td>
<td>9,145</td>
<td>9,315</td>
<td>12,015</td>
<td>15,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL34</td>
<td>4,699</td>
<td>9,196</td>
<td>9,266</td>
<td>13,015</td>
<td>15,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL36</td>
<td>6,067</td>
<td>9,054</td>
<td>9,634</td>
<td>13,208</td>
<td>15,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL50</td>
<td>4,705</td>
<td>10,266</td>
<td>9,015</td>
<td>13,944</td>
<td>18,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL52</td>
<td>5,109</td>
<td>10,419</td>
<td>10,293</td>
<td>14,550</td>
<td>18,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL53</td>
<td>5,835</td>
<td>10,701</td>
<td>10,261</td>
<td>14,809</td>
<td>15,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL56</td>
<td>5,516</td>
<td>10,196</td>
<td>10,861</td>
<td>14,815</td>
<td>15,175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sizing and Weight (lbs.)

- 5,193
- 6,193
- 10,916
- 7,367
- 14,645
- 15,376
- 5,135
- 10,701
- 10,288
- 14,409
- 15,129
- 5,109
- 10,419
- 10,239
- 14,160
- 14,871
- 4,705
- 10,266
- 9,875
- 13,944
- 14,639
- 4,547
- 9,652
- 9,634
- 13,280
- 13,944
- 4,499
- 9,436
- 9,605
- 13,047
- 13,700
- 4,355
- 9,001
- 9,279
- 12,580
- 13,209
- 4,540
- 9,250
- 9,226
- 12,829
- 13,470
- 4,429
- 8,821
- 8,887
- 12,363
- 12,982
- $4,347
- $8,603
- $8,859
- $12,131
- $12,777

### Grommet Options ($42 per cutout)

- Individual table segments may be specified with one or two grommets.
- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
- Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)

#### Note:
- Order 2 additional legs if tables will be separated
- All grommets are 3 inches in diameter, and standard heights vary.
- Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with Plexus boxes or with flush boxes with cord. Individual table segments may be specified with one, zero, or two grommets. To specify grommets, see page 118 for details. (Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles are available, see page 156.)

### Flat Edges

- Colored laminate top finishes:
  - Bright White (suffix B)
  - Brushed Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Brushed Sand (suffix S)
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix F)
  - For Black (suffix L)
  - Light Grey (suffix R)
  - Miele Grey (suffix M)
  - Pure White (suffix P)
  - Walnut (suffix W)

- Flat edgeband finish:
  - Black (suffix BS)
  - Bright White (suffix BL)
  - Medium Grey (suffix GM)

#### Locking Casters

- Grommet/leg finish:
  - Flat edge
  - Wood grain laminate finishes:
    - Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
    - Natural Cherry (suffix NC)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix M)
  - Natural Maple (suffix NM)
  - Poured (suffix P)
  - Walnut (suffix W)
  - Especio edge profile:
    - American Cherry (suffix X)
    - Medium Cherry (suffix K)
  - Autentico edge (suffix A)
  - Propeller edge (suffix PE)
  - Subway edge (suffix SE)

### Electrical

#### Propeller Cutout Options ($84 per cutout)

- Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with Plexus boxes with cord. Individual table segments may be specified with one, zero, or two grommets. To specify grommets, see page 118 for details. (Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles are available, see page 156.)

- For no grommets:
  - No grommet

- For single grommet, center:
  - Single grommet, center (SC)

- For two grommets, left and right:
  - Two grommets, left & right (AG)
  - Single grommet, right (RG)
  - Single grommet, left (SL)

### Specifications

- Dimension overall w x d x h

### KnollStudio Vol. Two

Emanuela Fratini, 1994

### Propeller® Conference Table Series
**Emanuela Frattini**  
**Propeller® Conference Table Series**  
**Rectangular Two Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs**

**Designers:** Emanuela Frattini, 1994  

---

**Table Specifications:**

- **Pattern Number**: P3-SL
- **Finish Options**:
  - Edgeband Selection
  - Top Finish Selection
  - Locking Caster or Glide Option
  - Grommet/Plexus Cutout Option
- **Material Options**:
  - Wood grain laminate finishes:
    - Soft Grey (suffix 117)
    - Slate (suffix SL)
    - Pumice (suffix 119)
    - Micro Sand (suffix 129)
    - Micro Grey (suffix 121)
    - Light Grey (suffix L)
    - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
    - Brushed Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Colored laminate top finishes:
    - Bright White (suffix 118)
    - Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
    - Jet Black (suffix 111)
    - Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

---

**Order Code:**

- **Example**: P3-SL10-KR-BG-SL-A
- **Order Code Format**: P3-SL<no. of legs><top finish><edge profile><lock/glides><grommet cutout>

---

**Grommet Options**:

- Single grommet, side (BG)
- Two grommets, left & right (AG)
- Single grommet, center (GG)
- No grommet (Y)

---

**Electrical**

- **Parking Lot Option**: ($42 per cutout)
  - Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plug outlet receptacles.
  - Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 110.

---

**Dimensions**

- **Example**: 164 x 39 x 29

---

**Maintenance**

- See pages 34.

---

**Note:** Order 2 additional legs if tables will be separated.
### Propeller® Conference Table Series

#### Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total No.</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Section Width A</th>
<th>Section Width B</th>
<th>No. of Legs</th>
<th>Top Veneer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flat Edgeband Finish</th>
<th>Veneer Flat Edge</th>
<th>Veneer Wood Edge</th>
<th>Veneer Flat Edge (PE)</th>
<th>Veneer Wood Edge (PE)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix R5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Grey (suffix A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Electric

- **Plastic Cover Options** ($42 per cutout): For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

#### Note:
- Order 4 additional legs if tables will be separated.
- Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth, segment C.
- Flat edgeband: flat wood edge, wood edge.
- AM and AIM are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
- **AM** = Double Plex; **AIM** = Double Plex; **AIMD** = Double Plex; **AIMDR** = Double Plex.

### Colored laminate options:

- Bright White (suffix LL)
- Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
- Brushed Sand (suffix LJ)
- Fog (suffix LL)
- Folkstone Grey (suffix 118)
- Ice Black (suffix 111)
- Light Grey (suffix L)
- Moss Grey (suffix LG)
- Olive Leaf (suffix 119)
- Parchment (suffix LL)
- Slate (suffix SL)
- Soft Grey (suffix 117)
- Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
- Medium Cherry (suffix MD)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Pecanwood (suffix PK)
- Walnut (suffix 127)

### Veneer options:

- American Cherry (suffix X)
- Brown Cherry (suffix Y)
- Brown Oak (suffix V247)
- Brass Walnut (suffix V135)
- Cherry (suffix Y)
- Graphite (suffix V247)
- Light Cherry (suffix V135)
- Light Oak (suffix V247)
- Maple (suffix K)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Natural Rock (suffix R)
- Old English Walnut (suffix V147)
- Rosewood (suffix R)
- Santos Mahogany (suffix 5E)
- Santos Mahogany (suffix 5E)
- Santos Mahogany (suffix SE)

### Measurements:

- **Y**: AM | **X**: AIM | **R**: AIMD | **NR**: 100 | **MM**: 150 | **NC**: 150 | **G**: 400 | **CM**: 400 | **D**: 150 | **AB**: 150

### Materials:

- **See pages 14.**
- **Note:** Propeller tables are certified.
**Propeller® Conference Table Series**

**Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designator(s):</th>
<th>Emanuela Frattini, 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table Legs</strong></td>
<td>PS-TL Rectangular table, 3 segments, with legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grommet/Plexus cutout option,</strong></td>
<td>6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, 3. Top finish selection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Top Finish</strong></td>
<td>Slate laminate top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Top Finish</strong></td>
<td>GG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grommet/Plexus cutout option,</strong></td>
<td>6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, 3. Top finish selection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Locking Casters</strong></td>
<td>LockeCast 20mm (suffix CS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flattened edgeband finishes</strong></td>
<td>Black (suffix B), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flattened edgeband finishes</strong></td>
<td>Black (suffix B), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flat edgeband finishes</strong></td>
<td>American Cherry (suffix X), Burnished Cherry (suffix Y), Burnished Oak (suffix Y), Burnished Oak (suffix Y), Medium Grey (suffix H), Medium Grey (suffix H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lock and Grommet finishes</strong></td>
<td>Burnished Aluminum (suffix K), Jet Black (suffix H), Burnished Aluminum (suffix K), Jet Black (suffix H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lock and Grommet finishes</strong></td>
<td>Burnished Aluminum (suffix K), Jet Black (suffix H), Burnished Aluminum (suffix K), Jet Black (suffix H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rossetta laminate/edge finishes</strong></td>
<td>Deep Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rossetta laminate/edge finishes</strong></td>
<td>Deep Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flat edgeband finishes</strong></td>
<td>Black (suffix B), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Locking Casters</strong></td>
<td>LockeCast 20mm (suffix CS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

- Order 4 additional legs if tables will be separated.
- **Electrical**
  - For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
  - Grommet option: (.42 per cutout)
  - Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3.75” in diameter, see page 49 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 158.

- **Flat edgeband finishes**
  - Black (suffix B), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

- **Lock and Grommet finishes**
  - Burnished Aluminum (suffix K), Jet Black (suffix H)

- **Rossetta laminate/edge finishes**
  - Deep Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color/Finish Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GG</td>
<td>Slate laminate top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL50</td>
<td>PS-TL Rectangular table, 3 segments, with legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL10</td>
<td>Single grommet, side (BG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL12</td>
<td>No grommet (Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL14</td>
<td>Single grommet, center, mid-depth (AG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL16</td>
<td>Two grommets, jet black, right, mid-depth (AG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL18</td>
<td>No grommet (Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL20</td>
<td>Single grommet, center, mid-depth (AG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL22</td>
<td>Single grommet, jet black, mid-depth (AG)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Finish Code**

- **Color/Finish Code**
  - Bright White (suffix 110), Burnished Aluminum (suffix 122), Burnished Sand (suffix 122), Black (suffix B), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612), Medium Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC)

---

**Dimensions**

- **Widths:**
  - 48, 60, 72, 84
  - **Lengths:**
  - 28, 30, 32, 34
  - **Height:**
  - 28, 30, 32

---

**Features**

- **Weight:**
  - 66.1 lbs.

---

**Maintenance:**

- **Finish Codes:**
  - Y = Flattened edgeband finish
  - D = Flat edgeband finish
  - B = Locking Casters
  - P = Propeller edgeband finish

---

**Electrical**

- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

- **Grommet option**: (.42 per cutout)
  - Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3.75” in diameter, see page 49 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 158.

- **Flat edgeband finishes**
  - Black (suffix B), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

- **Lock and Grommet finishes**
  - Burnished Aluminum (suffix K), Jet Black (suffix H)

- **Rossetta laminate/edge finishes**
  - Deep Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC), Medium Cherry (suffix DC)
Emanuela Frattini

Propeller® Conference Table Series

Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Total Legs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grommet/Plexus cutout option</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge profile option</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top finish selection</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locking caster or glide option</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Aluminum grommet and leg finishes: Bright White (suffix R5), Brushed Aluminum (suffix L5), Bonded Aluminum (suffix L2), Brushed Sand (suffix L22), Brushed Oak (suffix V427), Gray Oak (suffix V513), Light Cherry (suffix V421), Medium Cherry (suffix V423), Medium Oak (suffix V511), White Oak (suffix V424), Maple (suffix K), Natural Cherry (suffix X), Natural Oak (suffix Z), Natural Maple (suffix X25), Pecan (suffix PH), Walnut (suffix L27), Chestnut (suffix G).

- Flat edge finish: Black (suffix R5), Bright White (suffix R5), Brushed Aluminum (suffix L5), Medium Gray (suffix H6).

- Grommet finishes: Bonded Aluminum (suffix A), Brushed Aluminum (suffix L2), Brushed Oak (suffix V427), Gray Oak (suffix V513), Light Cherry (suffix V421), Medium Cherry (suffix V423), Medium Oak (suffix V511), White Oak (suffix V424), Maple (suffix K), Natural Cherry (suffix X), Natural Oak (suffix Z), Natural Maple (suffix X25), Pecan (suffix PH), Walnut (suffix L27), Chestnut (suffix G).

- Electrical: For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Laminates/flat edge</th>
<th>Laminates/wood edge</th>
<th>Veneers/flat edge</th>
<th>Veneers/wood edge</th>
<th>Veneers/veneer edge (AE, BE)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL10</td>
<td>$87.173</td>
<td>$86.791</td>
<td>$17.341</td>
<td>$82.062</td>
<td>$82.654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL12</td>
<td>$87.860</td>
<td>$87.066</td>
<td>$17.217</td>
<td>$82.093</td>
<td>$25.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL14</td>
<td>$87.660</td>
<td>$87.224</td>
<td>$17.061</td>
<td>$24.329</td>
<td>$25.606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL16</td>
<td>$88.322</td>
<td>$87.639</td>
<td>$17.998</td>
<td>$24.218</td>
<td>$25.799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL18</td>
<td>$88.689</td>
<td>$87.935</td>
<td>$17.965</td>
<td>$24.296</td>
<td>$25.896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL20</td>
<td>$88.999</td>
<td>$87.422</td>
<td>$17.016</td>
<td>$25.029</td>
<td>$26.223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL22</td>
<td>$89.921</td>
<td>$89.021</td>
<td>$17.269</td>
<td>$26.476</td>
<td>$26.595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL32</td>
<td>$89.021</td>
<td>$89.021</td>
<td>$17.269</td>
<td>$26.476</td>
<td>$26.595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL34</td>
<td>$89.444</td>
<td>$90.023</td>
<td>$10.614</td>
<td>$25.223</td>
<td>$26.190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL36</td>
<td>$91.216</td>
<td>$91.216</td>
<td>$10.755</td>
<td>$26.726</td>
<td>$27.575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL38</td>
<td>$91.375</td>
<td>$91.406</td>
<td>$10.305</td>
<td>$29.603</td>
<td>$29.856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL40</td>
<td>$89.981</td>
<td>$89.981</td>
<td>$15.120</td>
<td>$21.506</td>
<td>$21.284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL42</td>
<td>$90.634</td>
<td>$90.634</td>
<td>$15.116</td>
<td>$21.723</td>
<td>$21.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL52</td>
<td>$90.664</td>
<td>$90.450</td>
<td>$15.070</td>
<td>$29.072</td>
<td>$29.336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL54</td>
<td>$90.664</td>
<td>$90.450</td>
<td>$15.070</td>
<td>$29.072</td>
<td>$29.336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL56</td>
<td>$10.091</td>
<td>$10.091</td>
<td>$20.031</td>
<td>$28.423</td>
<td>$29.044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL60</td>
<td>$10.091</td>
<td>$10.091</td>
<td>$20.031</td>
<td>$28.423</td>
<td>$29.044</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Order 6 additional legs if tables will be separated.

**Order Code**

- Example: P3-VL32-125-Y/C-G-1VYA
  - 32 V-20 rectangular table, 4 segments.
  - 125 Natural Maple laminate finish.
  - Y No grommet, segment A
  - C Single grommet, right, segment B
  - G Single grommet, right, segment C
  - V No grommet, segment D
  - A Aluminum laminate and wood finishes

**Finish Options**

- Colored laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix R5), Brushed Aluminum (suffix L5), Bonded Aluminum (suffix L2), Brushed Sand (suffix L22), Brushed Oak (suffix V427), Gray Oak (suffix V513), Light Cherry (suffix V421), Medium Cherry (suffix V423), Medium Oak (suffix V511), White Oak (suffix V424), Maple (suffix K), Natural Cherry (suffix X), Natural Oak (suffix Z), Natural Maple (suffix X25), Pecan (suffix PH), Walnut (suffix L27), Chestnut (suffix G).

- Flat edge finishes: Black (suffix R5), Bright White (suffix R5), Brushed Aluminum (suffix L5), Medium Gray (suffix H6).

- Grommet finishes: Bonded Aluminum (suffix A), Brushed Aluminum (suffix L2), Brushed Oak (suffix V427), Gray Oak (suffix V513), Light Cherry (suffix V421), Medium Cherry (suffix V423), Medium Oak (suffix V511), White Oak (suffix V424), Maple (suffix K), Natural Cherry (suffix X), Natural Oak (suffix Z), Natural Maple (suffix X25), Pecan (suffix PH), Walnut (suffix L27), Chestnut (suffix G).

- Flat edge finish: Black (suffix R5), Bright White (suffix R5), Brushed Aluminum (suffix L5), Medium Gray (suffix H6).

- Grommet finishes: Bonded Aluminum (suffix A), Brushed Aluminum (suffix L2), Brushed Oak (suffix V427), Gray Oak (suffix V513), Light Cherry (suffix V421), Medium Cherry (suffix V423), Medium Oak (suffix V511), White Oak (suffix V424), Maple (suffix K), Natural Cherry (suffix X), Natural Oak (suffix Z), Natural Maple (suffix X25), Pecan (suffix PH), Walnut (suffix L27), Chestnut (suffix G).

For mediumplexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)

- For mediumplexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD

Note: - Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for standalone tables or end segments.

**Maintenance:** See page 12.
### Emanuela Frattini

**Propeller® Conference Table Series**

**Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation:</th>
<th>Emanuela Frattini, 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>section with A.D.</th>
<th>section with B.C.</th>
<th>no. of legs incl.</th>
<th>top vgt. (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Propeller table, 6 segments, with legs</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 segments, with legs</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 segments, with legs</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 segments, with legs</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Grommet Finishes:
- Bright White (suffix R5)
- Black (suffix R5)
- Medium Grey (suffix R6)

#### Grommet Options: ($42 per cutout)
- Double grommet, left and mid-depth (GMD)
- Double grommet, left and right (GM)
- Single grommet, center, mid-depth (AM)
- Single grommet, center (AC)
- Single grommet, left & right (AG)
- Single grommet, right (BG)

#### Features
- Propeller tables are GreenGuard certified.
- 82% of Propeller tables are certified.

### Note: Order 6 additional legs if tables will be separated

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>P3-VL32-125-125-Y/BG- BD-YA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Glides/Casters:
- Pearwood (suffix PA)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
- Soft Grey (suffix 117)
- Slate (suffix 119)
- Nutmeg (suffix 117)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
- Aged Brown Walnut (suffix Z)
- Flat edgeband finish:
  - Ameran Cherry (suffix X)
  - Brushed Cherry (suffix V322)
  - Bronze Oak (suffix V427)
  - Black Oak (suffix V427)
  - Graphite Oak (suffix V313)
  - Light Cherry (suffix V313)
  - Light Oak (suffix V423)
  - Maple (suffix K)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix V423)
  - Light Oak (suffix V313)
  - Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
  - Medium Dark Mahogany (suffix Z)
  - Nutmeg (suffix V313)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix V423)
  - Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
  - Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
  - Aged Brown Walnut (suffix Z)
  - Flat edgeband finish:
  - Black (suffix R5)
  - Bright White (suffix R5)
  - Medium Grey (suffix R6)

### Grommet Options
- Single grommet, left (BG)
- Single grommet, center (GG)
- Single grommet, right (BG)
- Single grommet, center (GG)
- Single grommet, left & right (AG)
- Single grommet, right (BG)

### Note:
- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
- Grommet optional. ($42 per cutout)
- Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3" in diameter, see page 89 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 130.

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>laminate/</th>
<th>laminate/</th>
<th>veneer/</th>
<th>veneer/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>flat edge</td>
<td>wood edge</td>
<td>flat edge</td>
<td>wood edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL10</td>
<td>$103.17</td>
<td>$126.79</td>
<td>$17.55</td>
<td>$21.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL12</td>
<td>$8,369</td>
<td>$10,724</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL14</td>
<td>$6,993</td>
<td>$9,278</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL16</td>
<td>$5,626</td>
<td>$7,739</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL18</td>
<td>$4,259</td>
<td>$5,809</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL20</td>
<td>$2,892</td>
<td>$3,952</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL22</td>
<td>$2,425</td>
<td>$3,305</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL24</td>
<td>$1,958</td>
<td>$2,670</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL26</td>
<td>$1,491</td>
<td>$2,093</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL28</td>
<td>$1,024</td>
<td>$1,465</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL30</td>
<td>$756</td>
<td>$1,103</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL32</td>
<td>$652</td>
<td>$1,003</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL34</td>
<td>$509</td>
<td>$803</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL36</td>
<td>$406</td>
<td>$709</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL38</td>
<td>$303</td>
<td>$506</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL40</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$367</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL42</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$267</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL44</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$267</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL46</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$267</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VL48</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$267</td>
<td>$19.06</td>
<td>$22.53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical
- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
- Grommet optional. ($42 per cutout)
- Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plug-in receptacles. Individual table segments must be specified with zero, one or two grommets. To specify plug-in boxes, see page 89; for more information, see pages 110.
- For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
- For medium Plexus, left & right (AG)
- For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
- For double medium Plexus, left & right (AM)

### Features
- Note: Propeller tables are GreenGuard certified.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
Conference tables with Drum and Peanut bases offer enhanced wire management capability and unobstructed knee space. On most tables drum and peanut bases will be located at the center of the table or segment, some exceptions arise on tables with three and four segments, where a base is shared between two segments.

### Table with drum base
Three sizes available.

- **Small**: an 18” round drum with a 25” square footplate.
- **Medium**: an 18” round drum with a 30” square footplate.
- **Large**: a 25” round drum with a 30” square footplate.

Please refer to base size when ordering a drum base table.

**Drum base** side panels are available as perforated metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer.

### Table with square drum base
Three sizes available.

- **Small**: a 13” square drum with a 25” square footplate.
- **Medium**: a 13” square drum with a 30” square footplate.
- **Large**: a 16” square drum with a 30” square footplate.

Please refer to base size when ordering a square drum base table.

Square drum base side panels are available as solid metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer side panels.

### Table with rectangular drum base
Four sizes available.

- **Small**: a 15” x 16” rectangular drum base with a 25” x 30” rectangular footplate.
- **Medium**: a 15” x 16” rectangular base with a 25” x 30” rectangular footplate.
- **Large**: a 16” x 33” rectangular base with a 30” x 30” rectangular footplate.
- **X-Large**: a 16” x 33” rectangular base with a 30” x 30” rectangular footplate.

Please refer to base size when ordering a rectangular drum base table.

Rectangular drum base side panels are available as solid metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer side panels.

### Peanut base
All 42”, 48”, and 60” tables feature the 27” x 17” Peanut base.

### Ordering Information
- **2. Top finish selection:**
  - Top: 1 3/4” thick, 3-ply, solid medium density fiberboard core with balanced backer sheet on bottom. Solid veneer or plastic laminate. Wood top is cross-vonnered.
  - Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.

- **3. Edgeband selection:**
  - Edges: All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually.
  - Rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have mitered edges for ganging, long sides are chamfered.

- **5. Base finish:**
  - *DFP*: Drum base, *P*: Peanut base

#### Long side edge details:
- **Solid wood**
- **ABS flat edgeband, with integral edge:
  - Flat edgeband: ABS flat edgeband, with integral edge.
- **Veneer panels interior finish, black powder coat sheet metal.**

#### Short side edge details:
- **Solid wood**
- **AntiStaPlas and Naarmen edge profiles are available as long side edge details.**

#### Wood Edge Profiles:
- **AntiStaPlas and Naarmen edge profiles are available as long side edge details.**
- **Flat edgeband:**
  - **ABS flat edgeband, with integral edge:**
- **Naarmen profile = NR**
- **Propeller profile = PE**

### Installation
- **Field attachment of Drum and Peanut base to table top is necessary.**
- **Some large configurations require attachment of support frame.**
- **Tops ship with pre-drilled holes for frame attachment.**

### Shipping:
- **Tops, Drum/Peanut bases and frames are shipped separately.**
- **Drum and Peanut bases ship fully-assembled.**
- **Support frames, required for some larger tables are shipped in a box.**
- **Tops are pre-drilled for frame or base.**

---

**Emanuela Frattini**

**Propeller Conference Table Series**

**Conference Tables with Drum and Peanut Base Product Information**

Below are only a few examples of suggested configurations using Propeller Conference tables with Drum and Peanut base.

Table types and configurations

- **P3-H1**: Rounded rectangular table, 4 segments
- **P3-H2**: Rounded rectangular table, 3 segments
- **P3-H3**: Rounded rectangular table, 2 segments
- **P3-V1**: Rectangular table, 4 segments
- **P3-S1**: Rectangular table, 2 segments
- **P3-B1**: Rounded square table
- **P3-F1**: Rectangular table, 3 segments
- **P3-D1**: Rectangular table, 4 segments
- **P3-CH1**: Rounded rectangular table, 2 segments
- **P3-FD1**: Rounded rectangular, 1 segment
- **P3-EB1**: Rounded rectangular, 4 segments

### Conference rooms and break-out areas.

The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for applications ideal for conference rooms and break-out areas.
Conference tables with Drum and Peanut bases offer enhanced wire management capability and unobstructed knee space. On most tables drum and peanut bases will be located at the center of the table or segment, some exceptions arise on tables with three and four segments, where a base is shared between two segments.

Table with drum base
Three sizes available.
- Small: an 18” round drum with a 25” round footplate
- Medium: an 18” round drum with a 30” round footplate
- Large: a 25” round drum with a 30” round footplate

Please refer to base size when ordering a drum base table.

Drum base side panels are available as perforated metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer.

Table with square drum base
Three sizes available.
- Small: a 13” square drum with a 25” square footplate
- Medium: a 13” square drum with a 30” square footplate
- Large: a 16” square drum with a 30” square footplate

Please refer to base size when ordering a square drum base table.

Square drum base side panels are available as solid metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer side panels.

Table with rectangular drum base
Four sizes available.
- Small: a 16” x 16” rectangular drum with a 25” x 30” rectangular footplate
- Medium: a 13” x 10” rectangular drum with a 25” x 30” rectangular footplate
- Large: a 16” x 34” rectangular drum with a 30” x 30” rectangular footplate
- X-Large: a 16” x 31” rectangular base with a 30” x 30” rectangular footplate

Please refer to base size when ordering a rectangular drum base table.

Rectangular drum base side panels are available as solid metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer side panels.

Peanut base
All 42”, 48”, and 60” tables feature the 27” x 17” Peanut base.

Three different Drum bases are offered, to suit varying top shapes and size of tables. Certain larger tables may require support frames under the table top. A Peanut base suits all table sizes.

# Ordering Information

**Specify:**
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgework selection
4. Veneer option
5. Base finish

*EFP: Drum base, PE Peanut base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Top edge profile</th>
<th>Wood edge profile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Long side edge detail</td>
<td>Short side edge detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid wood</td>
<td>Solid wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flattened flat edge</td>
<td>Flattened flat edge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wood Edge Profiles:
- AutoStrada and Saarinen edge profiles are available as long side edge details. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamfered. Please refer to base size when ordering a rectangular drum base table.
- Drum base side panels are available as perforated metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer.
- Square drum base side panels are available as solid metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer side panels.

**Installation**

Field attachment of Drum and Peanut base to table top is necessary. Some larger configurations require attachment of support frames. Tops ship with pre-drilled holes for frame attachment.

**Leveling:**

- Drum base: All Drum bases have leveling nuts to allow for irregularities in the floor.
- Peanut base: All peanut bases have leveling glides to allow for irregularities in the floor.

**Electrical options:**
Compatible with shallow Plexus boxes. All Drum/Peanut bases feature internal wire management boxes. All tables with frames ship also with wire management C-clips.

**Shipping:**
Tops, Drum/Peanut bases and frames are shipped separately. Drum and Peanut bases ship fully-assembled. Support frames, required for some larger tables are shipped in a box. Tops are pre-drilled for frame or base.
**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>P3-BD64-X-K-PE-GM/WK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Maple veneer top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>Propeller edge profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WK</td>
<td>Maple veneer drum base (upcharge)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>base size</th>
<th>no. of drum</th>
<th>frame</th>
<th>table weight (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-BD Drum base finish</td>
<td>40&quot; x 20&quot; W</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-MD Drum base finish</td>
<td>40&quot; x 20&quot; M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-ND Drum base finish</td>
<td>40&quot; x 20&quot; L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>282</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Drum Base Finishes:**

- Maple veneer (suffix K)
- Bright White (suffix 110)
- Medium Cherry (suffix X)
- Light Oak (suffix V423)
- Maple (suffix K)
- American Oak (suffix AE)
- Light Grey (suffix 118)
- Jet Black (suffix 118)
- Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Black (suffix R5)
- Medium Grey (suffix R6)
- Deep Cherry (suffix 124)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 125)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 125)
- Natural Oak (suffix 125)
- Periwinkle (suffix PX)
- Sunburst (suffix SK)
- American Oak (suffix AE)
- Medium Cherry (suffix X)
- Medium Cherry (suffix X)
- Black (suffix R5)
- Medium Grey (suffix R6)
- Deep Cherry (suffix 124)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 125)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 125)
- Natural Oak (suffix 125)
- Periwinkle (suffix PX)
- Sunburst (suffix SK)

**Wenge**

- Black (suffix RC)
- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Black (suffix R5)
- Medium Grey (suffix R6)
- Deep Cherry (suffix 124)
- Medium Cherry (suffix 125)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 125)
- Natural Oak (suffix 125)
- Periwinkle (suffix PX)
- Sunburst (suffix SK)

**Table Numbers**

- **P3-BD48**
  - 93.203
  - 85.967
  - 58.122
  - 87.385
  - 87.405

- **P3-BD4**
  - 8.178
  - 6.403
  - 3.925
  - 8.313
  - 8.408

- **P3-DD4**
  - 4.289
  - 6.384
  - 6.174
  - 8.292
  - 8.788

**Electrical**

- **Grommet Option:** ($84 per cutout)
- **Plexus Option:** ($42 per cutout)

- **For mid-depth grommet, left and right:**
  - For center double grommet: (GG)
  - For center grommet: (G)

- **For center double plexus:** (GMD)
  - For center grommet: (GM)
  - For no grommet: (suffix Y)

- **Maintenance:**
  - See page 106 to specify C-clips separately.

- **Features:**
  - AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Round/Rounded, Square/Rectangular and Bullet Tables with
Drum Base

Description | W | D | H | Base Size | No. of Drums | Finish
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
P3-DD Round table with drum base
40" | 40" | 28" | L | 1 | N | 142
54" | 40" | 28" | M | 1 | N | 172
60" | 40" | 28" | L | 1 | N | 202
P3-MD Round square table with drum base
40" | 40" | 28" | M | 1 | N | 160
54" | 40" | 28" | M | 1 | N | 192
60" | 40" | 28" | L | 1 | N | 220
P3-NDK Round rectangular table with drum base
60" | 40" | 28" | M | 1 | N | 105
P3-DD Round table with drum base
40" | 40" | 28" | M | 1 | N | 127
54" | 40" | 28" | L | 1 | N | 156
60" | 40" | 28" | L | 1 | N | 186

Specify:
- Pattern number
- Top finish selection
- Edge profile option (veneer/wood/flat edge)
- Flat edgeband finish: Black (suffix B), Bright White (suffix K), Maple veneer (suffix M), Medium Cherry (suffix Z), Natural Beech (suffix B), Light Oak (suffix V423), Light Cherry (suffix V315), Saarinen edge (suffix SE), Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
- Interior: Bummed Cherry (suffix X), Burnt Walnut (suffix V313), Burnt Oak (suffix V427), Burnt Walnut (suffix V313), Burnt Oak (suffix V427)
- Veneer top/edge:
  - Maple veneer (suffix K)
  - Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix Z)
  - Natural Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
  - Old English Walnut (suffix Y417)
  - Warm Brown Walnut (suffix Y)
  - Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Order Code
Example: P3-ND64-K-PK-GM-MK

Finishes
- Colored laminate top finishes: Soft Grey (suffix 117), Slate (suffix SL), Pumice (suffix 119), Micro Sand (suffix 129), Micro Grey (suffix 121), Jet Black (suffix 111), Folkstone Grey (suffix 114), Fog (suffix 128), Graphite (suffix Y417)
- Wood grain laminate finishes: Deep Cherry (suffix RC), Medium Cherry (suffix 124), Natural Cherry (suffix 128), Natural Maple (suffix 129), Pecanwood (suffix PK), Walnut (suffix 127)

Drum Base Finish (upcharge for maple veneer):
- Bright White (suffix K)
- Burnt Cherry (suffix V427)
- Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
- Black (suffix B)
- Chalk Oak (suffix Y417)
- Graphite (suffix Y417)
- Maple (suffix K)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Old English Walnut (suffix Y417)
- Warm Brown Walnut (suffix Y)
- Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Drum Base Finish (suffix A):
- Anodized Aluminium (suffix A)
- Perforated Aluminium (suffix A)

Drum-Race Finish:
- Profilised Aluminium (suffix A)

Flat Edgeband Finish:
- Black (suffix B)
- Bright White (suffix K)
- Maple veneer (suffix M)
- Medium Cherry (suffix Z)
- Natural Beech (suffix B)
- Light Oak (suffix V423)
- Light Cherry (suffix V315)
- Chalk Oak (suffix Y417)
- Maple (suffix K)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Old English Walnut (suffix Y417)
- Warm Brown Walnut (suffix Y)
- Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Pattern no. | laminate/ flat edge | laminate/ wood edge | veneer/ flat edge | veneer/ wood edge | veneer/veneer-based edge
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
P3-DD48 | $1,031 | $856 | $7,042 | $7,945 | $7,885
P3-DD44 | $1,176 | $653 | $5,931 | $6,033 | $6,440
P3-DD40 | $1,280 | $634 | $6,115 | $6,292 | $7,188

Drum Base Options
- Grommet/Plexus cutout option
- Edge banding option
- Top finish selection

Maintenance: No pages 14
Features:
- Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion shipped with c-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify C-clips separately.
- Note: Some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

All and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Drum Base

1. Pattern number
2. Color and finish options
3. Veneer edge options
4. Electrical options

Order Code
Example: PSCD38-117-RS-AM-AM-A

Grommet/Plexus cutout option,
Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge)
Edgeband selection
Specify:
Pattern number

P3-CD38
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option,
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge)
3. Edgeband selection
1. Pattern number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD38</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD39</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD40</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drum Finish</th>
<th>Pattern number</th>
<th>Flat</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Flat</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Flat</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD38</td>
<td>P3-CD38</td>
<td>50,991</td>
<td>51,113</td>
<td>83,396</td>
<td>81,322</td>
<td>81,124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD39</td>
<td>P3-CD39</td>
<td>50,991</td>
<td>48,738</td>
<td>83,396</td>
<td>81,322</td>
<td>79,441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD40</td>
<td>P3-CD40</td>
<td>6,252</td>
<td>13,308</td>
<td>16,029</td>
<td>16,816</td>
<td>17,120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD41</td>
<td>P3-CD41</td>
<td>9,089</td>
<td>16,711</td>
<td>18,714</td>
<td>18,219</td>
<td>19,932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD42</td>
<td>P3-CD42</td>
<td>4,998</td>
<td>16,885</td>
<td>17,316</td>
<td>18,394</td>
<td>19,522</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD43</td>
<td>P3-CD43</td>
<td>6,288</td>
<td>15,350</td>
<td>16,018</td>
<td>16,944</td>
<td>17,837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD44</td>
<td>P3-CD44</td>
<td>9,268</td>
<td>16,428</td>
<td>16,944</td>
<td>16,944</td>
<td>17,981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD45</td>
<td>P3-CD45</td>
<td>10,203</td>
<td>17,330</td>
<td>17,510</td>
<td>17,181</td>
<td>18,126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD46</td>
<td>P3-CD46</td>
<td>16,163</td>
<td>17,421</td>
<td>18,966</td>
<td>19,664</td>
<td>20,080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD50</td>
<td>P3-CD50</td>
<td>60,174</td>
<td>60,174</td>
<td>60,174</td>
<td>60,174</td>
<td>60,174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD51</td>
<td>P3-CD51</td>
<td>13,735</td>
<td>13,735</td>
<td>13,735</td>
<td>13,735</td>
<td>13,735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD52</td>
<td>P3-CD52</td>
<td>14,985</td>
<td>14,985</td>
<td>14,985</td>
<td>14,985</td>
<td>14,985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD53</td>
<td>P3-CD53</td>
<td>15,563</td>
<td>15,563</td>
<td>15,563</td>
<td>15,563</td>
<td>15,563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD54</td>
<td>P3-CD54</td>
<td>15,826</td>
<td>15,826</td>
<td>15,826</td>
<td>15,826</td>
<td>15,826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD55</td>
<td>P3-CD55</td>
<td>16,508</td>
<td>16,508</td>
<td>16,508</td>
<td>16,508</td>
<td>16,508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD56</td>
<td>P3-CD56</td>
<td>16,912</td>
<td>16,912</td>
<td>16,912</td>
<td>16,912</td>
<td>16,912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD57</td>
<td>P3-CD57</td>
<td>17,952</td>
<td>17,952</td>
<td>17,952</td>
<td>17,952</td>
<td>17,952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD58</td>
<td>P3-CD58</td>
<td>18,270</td>
<td>18,270</td>
<td>18,270</td>
<td>18,270</td>
<td>18,270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD59</td>
<td>P3-CD59</td>
<td>18,714</td>
<td>18,714</td>
<td>18,714</td>
<td>18,714</td>
<td>18,714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD60</td>
<td>P3-CD60</td>
<td>19,644</td>
<td>19,644</td>
<td>19,644</td>
<td>19,644</td>
<td>19,644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD61</td>
<td>P3-CD61</td>
<td>22,163</td>
<td>22,163</td>
<td>22,163</td>
<td>22,163</td>
<td>22,163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD62</td>
<td>P3-CD62</td>
<td>22,577</td>
<td>22,577</td>
<td>22,577</td>
<td>22,577</td>
<td>22,577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD63</td>
<td>P3-CD63</td>
<td>25,216</td>
<td>25,216</td>
<td>25,216</td>
<td>25,216</td>
<td>25,216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD64</td>
<td>P3-CD64</td>
<td>25,801</td>
<td>25,801</td>
<td>25,801</td>
<td>25,801</td>
<td>25,801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD65</td>
<td>P3-CD65</td>
<td>27,096</td>
<td>27,096</td>
<td>27,096</td>
<td>27,096</td>
<td>27,096</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD66</td>
<td>P3-CD66</td>
<td>27,964</td>
<td>27,964</td>
<td>27,964</td>
<td>27,964</td>
<td>27,964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD67</td>
<td>P3-CD67</td>
<td>29,763</td>
<td>29,763</td>
<td>29,763</td>
<td>29,763</td>
<td>29,763</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-CD68</td>
<td>P3-CD68</td>
<td>29,932</td>
<td>29,932</td>
<td>29,932</td>
<td>29,932</td>
<td>29,932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maintenance: See page 104 for specifications.
Frame: Larger tables will require a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion and is shipped with a grommet extension. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify clips separately.

Features
AI and AMR are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Knoll Studio V ol. Two
Eero Saarinen
1959
Knoll International
### Drum Base

- **Grommet/Plexus cutout option:** ($42 per cutout)
- **Plexus cutout options:** ($82 per cutout)
- **Maintenance:** No grommet (Y)

### Finishes

- **Pattern number:** (A) (B) (C) (D)
- **Wood grain laminate finishes:**
  - Jet Black (suffix 111)
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
  - Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
  - Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
  - American Cherry (suffix X)

### Order Code

- **Example:** P3-CD30, B3-CD30A, AM-AM-B

### Electrical

- **Maintenance:** No grommet (Y)

### Features

- **Base location:** In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment—some exceptions arise in the multi-segment tables, where single drums are shared between two segments.

- **Note:** Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
### Finishes

- **Order Code**
  - Example: P3-CD34-117-RT-AM-AM-AM-A
  - P3-CD34 48 x 142 Rounded rectangular table

- **Surface Finish**
  - Topcoat/veneer/stand alone table or end segments
  - AM and AMD are not appropriate for certified.

### Pattern Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>laminate/flat edge</th>
<th>laminate/veneer/wood edge</th>
<th>laminate/veneer/wood edge (PE)</th>
<th>laminate/veneer/wood edge (AE, AM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-ED30</td>
<td>$18,015.00</td>
<td>$26,958.00</td>
<td>$29,994.00</td>
<td>$33,619.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-ED32</td>
<td>$20,198.00</td>
<td>$30,057.00</td>
<td>$32,480.00</td>
<td>$35,314.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-ED34</td>
<td>$24,486.00</td>
<td>$40,479.00</td>
<td>$42,414.00</td>
<td>$44,903.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-ED36</td>
<td>$35,225.00</td>
<td>$56,442.00</td>
<td>$59,471.00</td>
<td>$63,813.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-ED38</td>
<td>$35,342.00</td>
<td>$57,388.00</td>
<td>$59,971.00</td>
<td>$63,424.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-ED40</td>
<td>$40,479.00</td>
<td>$60,479.00</td>
<td>$62,514.00</td>
<td>$65,960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-ED42</td>
<td>$48,903.00</td>
<td>$72,903.00</td>
<td>$74,933.00</td>
<td>$78,407.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-ED44</td>
<td>$57,388.00</td>
<td>$87,388.00</td>
<td>$89,418.00</td>
<td>$92,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-ED46</td>
<td>$59,971.00</td>
<td>$89,971.00</td>
<td>$92,001.00</td>
<td>$95,424.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical

- Please consult option: (42/4 per cutout)
- Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or pluggable with power boxes with outlet. All drum base and topcoat finishes are available with a pluggable box. Option: power outlet.
- Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets.
- All grommets are Y specified with zero, one or two grommets. The grommet cutout option is available for the electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
- Suitable for all grommets: American Cherry (suffix X), Black Walnut (suffix AM), Cherry (suffix CH), Mahogany (suffix MA), Oak (suffix OK), Walnut (suffix WN)

### Maintenance

- No page 14.
- Frame: Larger tables will be comprised of a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion and is shipped with captive screws for assembly. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 for details.

### Base Location

- In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment - some exceptions arise in the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

### Note

- Propeller tables are GreenGuard certified.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone table or end segments.
Drum Base

Rounded, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with

Perforated drum anodized A

Example: P3-EDC4-117-R5-AM-AM-

Order Code

Color finishes top finishes: Bright White (suffix 110) Brushed Aluminum (suffix A) Brushed Steel (suffix SS) Perimeter (suffix 119) Slate (suffix SL) Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain finishes: Deep Cherry (suffix DC) Medium Cherry (suffix MD) Natural Cherry (suffix NC) Natural Maple (suffix NM) Pecanwood (suffix PK) Walnut (suffix WD)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Electrical

Features

Maintenance: No pages 14

Frame: Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion and is shipped with C-clips for side management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify clip type (F4, F5 or F6).

Base location: In multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments, some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Note: Propeller tables are GREENGUARD certified.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Table: glue joints are specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4 inch in diameter. All grommet cutouts are 11/8 inch in diameter. To specify grommet hole information, see pages 110.

Propeller tables are GREENGUARD certified.

Manned: No pages 14

Frame: Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion and is shipped with C-clips for side management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify clip type (F4, F5 or F6).

Base location: In multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments, some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Note: Propeller tables are GREENGUARD certified.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
### Propeller Conference Table Series

**Square/Rectangular Conference Tables with Square/Rectangular Drum Base**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Overall Width (in)</th>
<th>Overall Depth (in)</th>
<th>Overall Height (in)</th>
<th>No. of Drum Frames</th>
<th>Veneer Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-S58 Square table, with square drum base</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>20W</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-R55 Rectangular table, with square drum base</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>20W</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RH5 Rectangular table, with rectangular drum base</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>20W</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

- **Veneer Drum**
  - Light Oak (suffix V313)
  - Medium Oak (suffix V427)
  - Dark Walnut (suffix V313)
  - Burnished Aluminum (suffix A)
- **Laminate/Flat Finish**
  - Soft Grey (suffix 117)
  - Slate (suffix SL)
  - Pumice (suffix 119)
  - Micro Sand (suffix 129)
  - Micro Grey (suffix 121)
  - Jet Black (suffix 111)
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
- **Laminate/Wood Edge**
  - Brushed Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Drum Drum Base finishes

**Electrical**

- Electric outlet options: consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
- Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
  - Single grommet, center, mid-depth (HG)
  - Two grommets, right & left, mid-depth (AM)
  - No grommet (Y)

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- No grommet (Y)
- Full edge grommet finish:
  - Black (suffix B)
  - Bright White (suffix B)
  - Medium Grey (suffix B)
**Emanuela Frattini**

**Propeller Conference Table Series**

**Square/Rectangular Conference Tables with Square/Rectangular Drum Base**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>overall width</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>base size</th>
<th>no. of drums</th>
<th>frame</th>
<th>table weight (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-SS Square table, with square drum base</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RR Rectangular table, with rectangular drum base</td>
<td>45°</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

- Color finish with an edge: Bright White (suffix V116)
- Bright Cherry (suffix V124)
- Burnished Aluminum (suffix V132)
- Brown Oak (suffix V127)
- Burned Walnut (suffix V133)
- Chalk Oak (suffix V128)
- Deserted Walnut (suffix B)
- Graphite Oak (suffix V135)
- Light Cherry (suffix V131)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Natural Beech (suffix B)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Natural Beech (suffix B)
- Old English Walnut Veneer (suffix V117)

**Grommet Finish**

- American Cherry (suffix X)
- Bright White (suffix V134)
- Burned Cherry (suffix V132)
- Brown Oak (suffix V127)
- Burned Walnut (suffix V133)
- Chalk Oak (suffix V128)
- Deserted Walnut (suffix B)
- Graphite Oak (suffix V135)
- Light Cherry (suffix V131)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Natural Beech (suffix B)
- Old English Walnut Veneer (suffix V117)
- Warm Brown Walnut (suffix T)

**Electrical**

- Please contact your local supplier for detailed information.

### Order Code

**Example:**

- P3-SS54 Square table with square drum base
- P3-RR54 Rectangular table with rectangular drum base
- V417 Old English Walnut veneer
- SE Saarinen edge detail
- P3-RR60 Rectangular table with rectangular drum base

**Pattern No.**

- P3-SS54: $3,740
- P3-RR54: $3,093
- P3-RR60: $3,011
- P3-RR68: $3,961
- P3-RR72: $3,998
- P3-RR68: $3,961
- P3-RR68: $3,854
- P3-RR92: $3,905

**Features**

- Frame: Larger tables will use separate frames under the tables. Frames are an aluminum extrusion and shipped with C-clips for site management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify clips separately.

**Grommet Options**

- Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4” in diameter. Grommet cover finishes will always be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

**Frame**

- AM and AMD are not appropriate for multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.
- Propeller tables are guaranteed certified.
### Rectangular Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Square Drum Base

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Width</th>
<th>Inside Base Size</th>
<th>Drum Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; x 4'</td>
<td>72&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>Section Drum Base Finish (Specify B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot; x 4'</td>
<td>96&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>Section Drum Base Finish (Specify B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150&quot; x 4'</td>
<td>120&quot; x 96&quot;</td>
<td>Section Drum Base Finish (Specify B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180&quot; x 4'</td>
<td>144&quot; x 126&quot;</td>
<td>Section Drum Base Finish (Specify B)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grommet/Plexus Cutout Option**

- **Medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment B**
- **Bright White (suffix 118)**
- **Deep Cherry (suffix DC)**
- **Light Grey (suffix L)**
- **Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)**
- **Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)**
- **Natural Cherry (suffix 126)**
- **Dark Grey (suffix 157)**
- **Natural Oak (suffix 124)**
- **Natural Maple (suffix 125)**
- **Pebblestone (suffix PI)**
- **Walnut (suffix 127)**

**Edge Profile Option**

- **Specify:**
  - **Venner/wood edge**
  - **Laminate/flat edge**
  - **Laminate/wood edge**
  - **Veneer/flat edge**
  - **Veneer/wood edge**
  - **Veneer/wood edge (PE)**

**Order Code**

- **Example:**
  - **P3-S50: 90 x 4’ with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)**

**Finish Options**

- **Veneer:**
  - **American Cherry (suffix X)**
  - **Brazilian Cherry (suffix Y32)**
  - **Brazilian Oak (suffix Y27)**
  - **Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)**
  - **Chocolate Finish (suffix V242)**
  - **Ebonized Walnut (suffix B)**
  - **Graphite Oak (suffix Y315)**
  - **Light Oak (suffix Y315)**
  - **Maple (suffix K)**
  - **Marble Red Mahogany (suffix Z)**
  - **Natural Beech (suffix B)**
  - **Oak Finish (suffix V425)**
  - **Rialto Maple (suffix RML)**
  - **Satinwood Finish (suffix X)**

**Maintenance:**

- **For more information, see p. 110.**

**Electrical**

- **Please consult supplier for pricing per segment.**

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-S50</td>
<td>90 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>16,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-S52</td>
<td>120 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>24,264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-S54</td>
<td>150 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>25,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-S56</td>
<td>180 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>30,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-S58</td>
<td>216 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>30,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TS30</td>
<td>90 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>10,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TS32</td>
<td>120 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>16,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TS34</td>
<td>150 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>19,853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TS36</td>
<td>180 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>23,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TS38</td>
<td>216 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>27,391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VS30</td>
<td>90 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>10,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VS32</td>
<td>120 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>16,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VS34</td>
<td>150 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>19,853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VS36</td>
<td>180 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>23,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-VS38</td>
<td>216 x 4' with Wood edge, Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>27,391</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- **No pages:** 54

**Bracket:**

- Larger tables will be constructed in two sections, with two frames mated with 14-gauge wrought iron material.

**Bracket Locations:**

- In all cases, brackets will be located at the center of the table, or at the extreme end to avoid strain on the tables. All tables located at the center of the table, or at the extreme end to avoid strain on the tables. All tables located at the center of the table, or at the extreme end to avoid strain on the tables. All tables located at the center of the table, or at the extreme end to avoid strain on the tables. All tables located at the center of the table, or at the extreme end to avoid strain on the tables. All tables located at the center of the table, or at the extreme end to avoid strain on the tables. All tables located at the center of the table, or at the extreme end to avoid strain on the tables. All tables located at the center of the table, or at the extreme end to avoid strain on the tables. All tables located at the center of the table, or at the extreme end to avoid strain on the tables. All tables located at the center of the table, or at the extreme end to avoid strain on the tables. All tables located at the center of the table, or at the extreme end to avoid strain on the tables.
**Order Code**

**Example**  
P3-SS20-H1V21-RS-AM-AM-WB  

**P3-SS**  
Cut-off: 1/2"  
Panel: 1/4"  
Table Finish:  
- Black, silver, Aluminum  
- Black/White, Gray  
- Brick/Aqua (suffix X)  
- Dark Cherry (suffix D)  
- Light Cherry (suffix L)  
- Micro Grey (suffix D)  
- Micro Oak (suffix D)  
- Maple (suffix X)  
- Natural Stain (suffix A)  
- Natural Walnut (suffix D)  
- Peppered (suffix P)  
- Walnut (suffix D)  

**P3-TB**  
Cut-off: 1/4"  
Panel: 1/4"  
Table Finish:  
- Black, silver, Aluminum  
- Black/White, Gray  
- Brick/Aqua (suffix X)  
- Dark Cherry (suffix D)  
- Light Cherry (suffix L)  
- Micro Grey (suffix D)  
- Micro Oak (suffix D)  
- Maple (suffix X)  
- Natural Stain (suffix A)  
- Natural Walnut (suffix D)  
- Peppered (suffix P)  
- Walnut (suffix D)  

**P3-SS** Rectangular table, 2 segments, with square drum base  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation:</th>
<th>Emanuela Frattini, 2004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grommet/Plexus cutout option, Black edgeband (edge only) (upchg. $1,163)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130* 18 20.3/5 30 2 2 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132* 18 20.5/6 50 2 2 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138* 18 20.5/6 50 2 2 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180* 20.5/6 50 L 2 2 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156* 20.3/5 90 2 2 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158* 20.5/6 90 2 2 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**P3-TB** Rectangular table, 3 segments, with square drum base  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation:</th>
<th>Emanuela Frattini, 2004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grommet/Plexus cutout option, Black edgeband (edge only) (upchg. $1,163)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130* 18 20.3/5 30 2 2 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132* 18 20.5/6 50 2 2 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138* 18 20.5/6 50 2 2 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180* 20.5/6 50 L 2 2 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156* 20.3/5 90 2 2 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158* 20.5/6 90 2 2 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**P3-VS** Rectangular table, 4 segments, with square drum base  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation:</th>
<th>Emanuela Frattini, 2004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grommet/Plexus cutout option, Black edgeband (edge only) (upchg. $1,163)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130* 18 20.3/5 30 2 2 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132* 18 20.5/6 50 2 2 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138* 18 20.5/6 50 2 2 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180* 20.5/6 50 L 2 2 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156* 20.3/5 90 2 2 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158* 20.5/6 90 2 2 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table Size**  
- Front: 276  
- Rear: 276  
- Left: 240  
- Right: 204  
- AM: 168  
- WB: 156  
- SS: 158  
- TB: 160  
- VS: 162  

**Flanges**  
- Front: 72   
- Rear: 72   
- Left: 72   
- Right: 72   

**Features**  
- No grommet (Y)  
- Power receptacles available, see page 66 for details  
- Can also accommodate double wide shallow table segments, including the first segment, see page 66 for more information, see page 150.  
- For no grommet (Y)  
- For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth, wide, mid-depth, narrow (W)  
- For medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth, narrow (W)  
- For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth, narrow (W)  

**Electrical**  
- For detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
**Emanuela Frattini**  
*Propeller® Conference Table Series*

**Bullet, Rounded and Rectangular Conference Tables with Peanut Base**

**Designers:** Emanuela Frattini, 2004

---

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Frame</th>
<th>No. of Bases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP5</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP4</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP2</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP1</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP3</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP70</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP72</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP74</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP76</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Finishes

- **Grommet finishes:** ($42 per cutout)
- **Peanut base finishes:**
  - Brushed Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

### Cost

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP03-W-118-F-A</td>
<td>Bright White laminate top/H11033</td>
<td>2 bases</td>
<td>$4,921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP02-W-118-F-A</td>
<td>Medium Cherry laminate top/H11033</td>
<td>2 bases</td>
<td>$4,921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP01-W-118-F-A</td>
<td>Soft Grey laminate top/H11033</td>
<td>2 bases</td>
<td>$4,921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- **Flat edge:**
  - American Cherry (suffix K)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix Z)
  - Natural Maple (suffix Z)
  - Pecanwood (suffix P)
  - Walnut (suffix T)

- **Grommet finishes:**
  - Brushed Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

- **Flat edge profiles:**
  - Walnut (suffix W)
  - Walnut (suffix B)

- **Flat grommet finish:**
  - Black (suffix U)
  - Bright White (suffix L)

### Electrical

- For more detailed information, consult the Technical section of the Propeller Manual.

### Note:

- Double Plexus (AM and GM) configurations not available on 42" deep tables.

### Features

- **Maintenance:** See page 14.
- **Frame:** Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes C-clips for wire management. For tables without frames, please see page 166 to specify C-clips separately.

### Base Location:

- For floor alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 23” from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except in certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Please note that on 42” deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimensions immediately in front of the base is 7” from the edge.

*Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.*

**Air and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

---

**Note:**

- For no grommet (Y):
  - Single grommet, center (SC)
  - Two grommets, left & right (AG)
- For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 23” from the edge of the table.

For more detailed information, consult the Technical section of the Propeller Manual.
Grommet/Plexus cutout option

- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options ($42 per cutout)
- To specify plexus cutouts, see page 110.
- Plexus cutout options ($42 per cutout): Tables can be bared using pre-wired or empty bases, or plugged in with pneumatics with any full frame base and upright tables can accommodate shallow medium plexus boxes. 40" tables can also accommodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Tables may be specified with plexus, one or two columns. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

Frame: Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify C-clips separately.

No grommet (N)
- For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (M) and deep tables with grommet, see page 112 for more information.

- For Double Plexus, AMD and GM configurations not available on 42" deep tables.

Features:
- Air and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
- Grommet finish: Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
### Order Code

**Example:** P3-CP10-K-X-X-AME-GM-AM-WK

- **K**: Maple veneer top
- **X**: Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A
- **AM**: Maple wood edge
- **GM**: Brushed Aluminum
- **AM-WK**: Maple wood edge (appliance applicables)
- **P3**: P3-CP50 (or P3-CP40, P3-CP36, P3-CP34, P3-CP22, P3-CP14)

**Specify:**
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Crown/Pleat/Pleat cutout option, segment A
6. Crown/Pleat/Pleat cutout option, segment B
7. Crown/Pleat/Pleat cutout option, segment C
8. Crown/Pleat/Pleat cutout option, segment D
9. Pleat base selection

### Ordering Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color/finish</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Overall</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Side</th>
<th>Wood edge</th>
<th>Lacquered</th>
<th>Metal edge</th>
<th>Color/finish</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Closed laminate finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Walnut (suffix W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Aluminum (suffix AM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Sand (suffix S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Walnut (suffix B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frosted Walnut (suffix F)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Gray (suffix L)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutral Gray (suffix G)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearlized Aluminum (suffix P)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peanut Base finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peanut Base finish: (appliance applicables):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For veneer pleat/pleat and/or ZRA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For veneer pleat/pleat and/or ZRA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For veneer pleat/pleat and/or ZRA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical

**Notes:**
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand-alone tables or end segments.**
- **All AM and AMD products are available on 42” and 48” deep tables.**

### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>See pages 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame</td>
<td>Large tables will incorporate a frame under the tables. Frame is in aluminum extrusion that includes a rail system for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 39 to specify Colgo legs separately.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- **For medium_IDLE tables, double pleats will be located 28” from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the double pleat is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some pleat bases are shared between two segments.**
- **Please note on 42” deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7½” from the edge.**

### Woven Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern number</th>
<th>Flat edge</th>
<th>Wood edge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP10</td>
<td>12,250</td>
<td>12,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP12</td>
<td>22,014</td>
<td>21,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP14</td>
<td>21,209</td>
<td>19,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP16</td>
<td>19,802</td>
<td>16,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP18</td>
<td>16,825</td>
<td>15,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP20</td>
<td>15,690</td>
<td>14,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP22</td>
<td>14,645</td>
<td>13,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP28</td>
<td>13,609</td>
<td>12,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP36</td>
<td>12,576</td>
<td>11,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP40</td>
<td>11,549</td>
<td>10,513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP44</td>
<td>10,513</td>
<td>9,477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP50</td>
<td>9,477</td>
<td>8,441</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KnollStudio Vol. Two

**Emanuela Frattini,** Propeller® Conference Table Series

Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

**Designer:** Emanuela Frattini, 2004

*Knoll® Propeller® Conference Table Series*

*Peanut Base*
### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Maple veneer top</td>
<td>Maple veneer top</td>
<td>Maple veneer top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A</td>
<td>Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A</td>
<td>Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XB</td>
<td>Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment B</td>
<td>Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment B</td>
<td>Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WK</td>
<td>Maple veneer base (type A, maple)</td>
<td>Maple veneer base (type A, maple)</td>
<td>Maple veneer base (type A, maple)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ordering Information

- **Colored laminate finishes**: (suffix 120)
  - Maple (suffix M10)
  - Walnut (suffix W10)
  - Cherry (suffix C10)
  - Oak (suffix O10)
  - African Walnut (suffix AW10)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix MC10)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix NC10)
  - Maple (suffix ML10)
  - Natural Maple (suffix NM10)

- **Neutron edge profile**: (suffix AE)
  - Propeller edge (suffix PE)
  - Neutron edge (suffix NE)

- **Neutron edge profile**:
  - Standard (suffix ST)
  - Natural (suffix NC)

- **Flat edged finishes**:
  - Black (suffix BK)

### Electrical

- **Electrical tables**:
  - **For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller  Manual.**

#### Grommet options

- **(suffix 120)**
  - Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one, or two grommets.
  - All grommets are 2 1/4" in diameter.
  - Grommet cover flaps will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for details.
  - Optional grommet mounted power receptacles available, see page 110.

**Note**: Do not specify zero, one, or two gauges. To specify power box, see page 110.

- **For medium Plexus and C-clips (suffix CA)**: See page 106 to specify C-clips management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify C-clips separately.

### Features

- **Maintenance**: See page 14.
- **Frame**: Large tables will incorporate a frame under the tables. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes a rear leg for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify C-clips separately.

### Base Location

- **For multi-segment tables**: Two peanut bases will be located 20" from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between segments.

**Note**: Do not use 48" deep tables with peanut bases, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7½" from the edge.

- **All and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**
### Peanut Base Selection

- **5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option**, 2. Top finish selection

### Example

- **Medium plexus, center**, mid-depth, segment B

### Example

- **Natural Maple (suffix 125)**

### Table Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conference Table Series</th>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Edge Profile</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Maple veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 125)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Maple veneer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Propeller® Conference Table Series Rounded Tico, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

### Description

**Designers:** Emanuela Frattini, Propeller®

**Rounded Tico, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base**

**P-SEP** Rounded rectangular table, 4 segments, sub-plexus base

### Order Code

- **Example:** P-SEP-10-K-K-SE-AM-HM-9K
  - **K**: Maple veneer top
  - **SE**: Natural/edge detail
  - **AM**: Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A
  - **HM**: Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment C
  - **9K**: Maple veneer base (upgraded apply)

### Ordering Information

- **Interior top finish:**
  - **Vacuum Top Finish:**
  - **Gloss Top Finish:**
  - **Polyester Top Finish:**
- **Wood grain laminate finishes:**
- **For double medium Plexus, left and center, sub-plexus box and for more information, see table dimensions.**

### Electrical

- **Propeller® conference table:** 48 in (72 in) conference table with a basket of electrical outlets.

### Features

- **Maintenance:** See page 24
- **Frame:**
  - **Frame legends:** Long tables include a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes a cable for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 190 to specify legs separately.

### Notes

- **Double Plexus (AM and HM):** Configuration not available on 42 in and 48 in deep tables.

### Table Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Laminated Flat Edge</th>
<th>Laminated Wood Edge</th>
<th>Veneered Flat Edge</th>
<th>Veneered Wood Edge</th>
<th>Veneered Wood Edge (AM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-101</td>
<td>$13,328</td>
<td>$22,368</td>
<td>$31,264</td>
<td>$31,481</td>
<td>$32,769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-102</td>
<td>$14,075</td>
<td>$20,044</td>
<td>$29,807</td>
<td>$30,014</td>
<td>$31,342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-103</td>
<td>$12,204</td>
<td>$19,229</td>
<td>$28,521</td>
<td>$28,732</td>
<td>$29,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-104</td>
<td>$12,096</td>
<td>$22,136</td>
<td>$30,931</td>
<td>$21,243</td>
<td>$22,452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-105</td>
<td>$12,953</td>
<td>$22,925</td>
<td>$31,781</td>
<td>$21,936</td>
<td>$23,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-106</td>
<td>$14,133</td>
<td>$23,774</td>
<td>$32,615</td>
<td>$22,396</td>
<td>$23,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-107</td>
<td>$14,306</td>
<td>$21,950</td>
<td>$30,234</td>
<td>$21,464</td>
<td>$22,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-108</td>
<td>$13,739</td>
<td>$22,036</td>
<td>$30,913</td>
<td>$20,935</td>
<td>$22,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-109</td>
<td>$13,918</td>
<td>$26,662</td>
<td>$36,013</td>
<td>$21,143</td>
<td>$22,343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-110</td>
<td>$12,896</td>
<td>$21,386</td>
<td>$30,762</td>
<td>$20,363</td>
<td>$21,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-111</td>
<td>$13,172</td>
<td>$33,906</td>
<td>$39,335</td>
<td>$31,875</td>
<td>$33,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-112</td>
<td>$13,534</td>
<td>$24,895</td>
<td>$30,201</td>
<td>$21,911</td>
<td>$23,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-113</td>
<td>$13,534</td>
<td>$24,895</td>
<td>$30,201</td>
<td>$21,911</td>
<td>$23,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-114</td>
<td>$13,534</td>
<td>$24,895</td>
<td>$30,201</td>
<td>$21,911</td>
<td>$23,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-115</td>
<td>$13,534</td>
<td>$24,895</td>
<td>$30,201</td>
<td>$21,911</td>
<td>$23,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-116</td>
<td>$13,534</td>
<td>$24,895</td>
<td>$30,201</td>
<td>$21,911</td>
<td>$23,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-117</td>
<td>$13,534</td>
<td>$24,895</td>
<td>$30,201</td>
<td>$21,911</td>
<td>$23,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-118</td>
<td>$13,534</td>
<td>$24,895</td>
<td>$30,201</td>
<td>$21,911</td>
<td>$23,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-119</td>
<td>$13,534</td>
<td>$24,895</td>
<td>$30,201</td>
<td>$21,911</td>
<td>$23,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-SEP-120</td>
<td>$13,534</td>
<td>$24,895</td>
<td>$30,201</td>
<td>$21,911</td>
<td>$23,110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Material Considerations

- **Material options:** AM and HM are not appropriate for under frame tables or end segments.
### Emanuela Frattini

#### Propeller® Conference Table Series

**Rounded Tico, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS-FP</td>
<td>Rounded rectangular, 3 segments, with peanut base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-EP</td>
<td>Rounded rectangular, 4 segments, with peanut base</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Ordering Information

**Order Code Example:**

- **PS-CF10-K-K-K-AM-B-AM-WK**
  - **PS:** Table type
  - **CF10:** Conference table, rectangular
  - **K-K-K:** Three or four segment table
  - **AM:** Maple veneer on top
  - **B:** Maple veneer on side B
  - **WK:** Maple veneer on side WK

**Ordering Information:***

- **Colored laminate top finishes:**
  - Bright White (suffix W)
  - Brushed Aluminum (suffix L)
  - Brushed Sand (suffix S22)
  - Faux (suffix F)
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
  - Jo Black (suffix 121)
  - Light Grey (suffix L)
  - Micro Oak (suffix 121)
  - Micro Sand (suffix 129)
  - Painted (suffix 119)
  - Slate (suffix 31)
  - Soft Grey (suffix 117)
- **Wood finish finishes:**
  - Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
  - Natural Maple (suffix 125)
  - Porewood (suffix 127)
  - Walnut (suffix 127)

**Electrical:**

For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Series Manual.

### Electrical Specifications

- **Electrical:** Tables can be furnished with pre-wired or empty bases, or plugged-in with pleasure bases with coat finish. All laminate finishes and laminate/wood edge finishes are available in medium and pleasure bases. Individual table segment must be specified with screws, one or two cutouts. To specify pleasure base see page 97. See page 103 for more information.

**Features:**

- **Maintenance:** See page 24.
- **Frame:** Larger table bases incorporate a frame under the tables. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes edges for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 24 for more information.
- **Base Locations:** For smallable tables, two peanut bases will be located 27” from the edge of the table. In multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some segment bases are shared between segments. Please note on 42” deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimensions immediately in front of the base is 7”11” from the edge.

**Note:**

- Double Ply: AMR and CMB configurations not available on 62” and 46” deep tables.

**Note:** Propeller tables are GreenGuard certified.

**Note:** AMR and AMR are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
Emanuela Frattini

Propeller® Conference Table Series

Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern number</th>
<th>laminate/</th>
<th>laminate/</th>
<th>veneer/</th>
<th>veneer/</th>
<th>veneer/brass-edge (AE, SE)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>flat edge</td>
<td>wood edge</td>
<td>flat edge</td>
<td>wood edge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EPM</td>
<td>$816.203</td>
<td>$521.772</td>
<td>$27.950</td>
<td>$812.968</td>
<td>$854.845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EPC</td>
<td>$816.324</td>
<td>$521.849</td>
<td>$20.070</td>
<td>$813.173</td>
<td>$854.935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EPB</td>
<td>$13.955</td>
<td>$13.914</td>
<td>$29.143</td>
<td>$34.974</td>
<td>$36.729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EPD</td>
<td>$994.963</td>
<td>$53.386</td>
<td>$29.426</td>
<td>$35.204</td>
<td>$35.096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EPF</td>
<td>$18.087</td>
<td>$31.291</td>
<td>$30.987</td>
<td>$35.430</td>
<td>$37.225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: P2-CP10K-KK-SEAM-GN-GR-WK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Maple contrast top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Nutrient edge detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Medium profile, left and right, mid-depth, segment A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OB</td>
<td>Medium profile, center, mid-depth, segment B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR</td>
<td>Maple veneer base (veneer edge only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color/finish (suffix)</th>
<th>Material/Edge profile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walnut (suffix 127)</td>
<td>Dark Brown Walnut (suffix J)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 125)</td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Cherry (suffix 124)</td>
<td>Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood grain laminate finishes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep Cherry (suffix DC)</td>
<td>Natural Red Oak (suffix R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Cherry (suffix 124)</td>
<td>Medium Oak (suffix Y35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Cherry (suffix 126)</td>
<td>Maple (suffix K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 125)</td>
<td>Light Oak (suffix Y42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted (suffix PL)</td>
<td>Light Gray (suffix Y4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Gray (suffix SL)</td>
<td>Slate (suffix SL4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old English Walnut (suffix Y17)</td>
<td>Graphite Oak (suffix Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearwood (suffix PK)</td>
<td>Light Cherry (suffix Y35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walnut (suffix 127)</td>
<td>Light Grey (suffix Y4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pattern number:

- Specify:
- Pattern number
- Top finish selection
- Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
- Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
- Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
- Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
- Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
- Peanut base selection

Example:

- Maple contrast top
- Nutrient edge detail
- Medium profile, left and right, mid-depth, segment A
- Maple veneer base (veneer edge only)
- Pattern number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single grommet, center (SG)</td>
<td>Two grommets, left &amp; right (AG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single grommet, side (BG)</td>
<td>Two grommets, side (BG)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

- Half grommet finished lines are 3/4" in diameter.
- The pattern number (e.g. WK for maple to the veneer finish code at the end of your order code).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Segment</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Flat edge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example:

- Specified with zero, one or two grommets.
- Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts.
- To specify grommet, see page 166 for more information.
- To specify peanut base finish, see page 110.

Maintenance: See pages 44

Frame:

- Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extension that includes an edge for safety management. For tables without a frame, please see pages 59-60 to specify C-clips separately.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>Double-Plane, AM and GAB configurations not available on 42&quot; and 48&quot; deep tables.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

- Double Plane, AM and GAB configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.

Features:

- KnollStudio Vol. Two

- Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
Emanuela Frattini

Propeller® Conference Table Series

Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

Order Code

Example: 1

PC2P11-K.K-24

Ordering Information

Table configuration not available on 42" deep tables.

Frame:
Large tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 58 for clearly identified components.

Note:
- Double Plexus, AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Flat edged peanut finish:
Black (suffix B)

Grommet finishes:
Standard Aluminum (suffix A)

Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for options.

For veneer peanut base finish, add letter V to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below.

For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD and GMD) are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments. The peanut base will be located 20" from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edge profile selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Grommet cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Grommet cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Grommet cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Grommet cutout option, segment D
9. Peanut base selection

Flat edged peanut finish:
Black (suffix B)

Grommet finishes:
Standard Aluminum (suffix A)

Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for options.

For veneer peanut base finish, add letter V to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior fabric and other materials may be customized with special order options. See pages 110.

For veneer peanut base finish, add letter A to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number.

Note:
- Double Plexus, AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Maintenance:
See pages 34.

Features
- Double Plexus, AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
- Double Plexus, AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
- Double Plexus, AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Pattern no.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>laminate/ flat edge</th>
<th>laminate/ wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/ flat edge</th>
<th>veneer/ wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP12</td>
<td>$16,285</td>
<td>$26,177</td>
<td>$27,990</td>
<td>$83,966</td>
<td>$84,835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP14</td>
<td>$16,324</td>
<td>$26,249</td>
<td>$27,975</td>
<td>$83,173</td>
<td>$84,835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP16</td>
<td>$17,055</td>
<td>$31,016</td>
<td>$29,145</td>
<td>$34,974</td>
<td>$36,722</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP18</td>
<td>$18,052</td>
<td>$31,180</td>
<td>$29,924</td>
<td>$35,244</td>
<td>$37,004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP20</td>
<td>$18,087</td>
<td>$31,291</td>
<td>$30,047</td>
<td>$35,450</td>
<td>$37,223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flat edged peanut finish:
Black (suffix B)

Grommet finishes:
Standard Aluminum (suffix A)

Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for options.

For veneer peanut base finish, add letter V to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior fabric and other materials may be customized with special order options. See pages 110.

For veneer peanut base finish, add letter A to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number.

Note:
- Double Plexus, AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Maintenance:
See pages 34.

Features
- Double Plexus, AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
- Double Plexus, AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
- Double Plexus, AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Pattern no.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>laminate/ flat edge</th>
<th>laminate/ wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/ flat edge</th>
<th>veneer/ wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP12</td>
<td>$16,285</td>
<td>$26,177</td>
<td>$27,990</td>
<td>$83,966</td>
<td>$84,835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP14</td>
<td>$16,324</td>
<td>$26,249</td>
<td>$27,975</td>
<td>$83,173</td>
<td>$84,835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP16</td>
<td>$17,055</td>
<td>$31,016</td>
<td>$29,145</td>
<td>$34,974</td>
<td>$36,722</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP18</td>
<td>$18,052</td>
<td>$31,180</td>
<td>$29,924</td>
<td>$35,244</td>
<td>$37,004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP20</td>
<td>$18,087</td>
<td>$31,291</td>
<td>$30,047</td>
<td>$35,450</td>
<td>$37,223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flat edged peanut finish:
Black (suffix B)

Grommet finishes:
Standard Aluminum (suffix A)

Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for options.

For veneer peanut base finish, add letter V to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior fabric and other materials may be customized with special order options. See pages 110.

For veneer peanut base finish, add letter A to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number.

Note:
- Double Plexus, AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Maintenance:
See pages 34.

Features
- Double Plexus, AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
- Double Plexus, AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
- Double Plexus, AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" and 48" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Pattern no.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>laminate/ flat edge</th>
<th>laminate/ wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/ flat edge</th>
<th>veneer/ wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
<th>veneer/veneer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP12</td>
<td>$16,285</td>
<td>$26,177</td>
<td>$27,990</td>
<td>$83,966</td>
<td>$84,835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP14</td>
<td>$16,324</td>
<td>$26,249</td>
<td>$27,975</td>
<td>$83,173</td>
<td>$84,835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP16</td>
<td>$17,055</td>
<td>$31,016</td>
<td>$29,145</td>
<td>$34,974</td>
<td>$36,722</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP18</td>
<td>$18,052</td>
<td>$31,180</td>
<td>$29,924</td>
<td>$35,244</td>
<td>$37,004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-EP20</td>
<td>$18,087</td>
<td>$31,291</td>
<td>$30,047</td>
<td>$35,450</td>
<td>$37,223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Emanuela Frattini

Propeller® Conference Table Series

Rectangular Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>section with outside</th>
<th>section with inside</th>
<th>frame</th>
<th>no. of bases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FS-SP5</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS-SP10</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS-SP15</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS-SP20</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS-SP25</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS-SP30</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS-SP35</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS-SP40</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| FS-TP1     | 116 | 42  | 28  | 60                   | 60                   | 1     | 2            |
| FS-TP12    | 156 | 42  | 28  | 60                   | 60                   | 1     | 2            |
| FS-TP15    | 196 | 42  | 28  | 60                   | 60                   | 1     | 2            |
| FS-TP20    | 236 | 42  | 28  | 60                   | 60                   | 1     | 2            |
| FS-TP25    | 276 | 42  | 28  | 60                   | 60                   | 1     | 2            |
| FS-TP30    | 316 | 42  | 28  | 60                   | 60                   | 1     | 2            |
| FS-TP35    | 356 | 42  | 28  | 60                   | 60                   | 1     | 2            |

Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Veneer flat edge</td>
<td>Pure maple veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Cherry (suffix X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burled Cherry (suffix Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burled Walnut (suffix Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walnut (suffix D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maple (suffix K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maple Red Mahogany (suffix M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peanut flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pure maple veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Cherry (suffix X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burled Cherry (suffix Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burled Walnut (suffix Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peanut flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pure maple veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Cherry (suffix X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burled Cherry (suffix Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burled Walnut (suffix Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walnut (suffix D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maple (suffix K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maple Red Mahogany (suffix M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peanut flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pure maple veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Cherry (suffix X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burled Cherry (suffix Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burled Walnut (suffix Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walnut (suffix D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maple (suffix K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maple Red Mahogany (suffix M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peanut flat edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pure maple veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Cherry (suffix X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burled Cherry (suffix Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burled Walnut (suffix Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walnut (suffix D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maple (suffix K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maple Red Mahogany (suffix M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Veneer flat edge  | Pure maple veneer                  |
|                   | American Cherry (suffix X)         |
|                   | Burled Cherry (suffix Y)           |
|                   | Burled Walnut (suffix Z)           |
|                   | Natural Maple (suffix C)           |
|                   | Natural Beech (suffix B)           |
|                   | Peanut flat edge                   |
|                   | Pure maple veneer                  |
|                   | American Cherry (suffix X)         |
|                   | Burled Cherry (suffix Y)           |
|                   | Burled Walnut (suffix Z)           |
|                   | Natural Maple (suffix C)           |
|                   | Natural Beech (suffix B)           |
|                   | Walnut (suffix D)                  |
|                   | Maple (suffix K)                   |
|                   | Maple Red Mahogany (suffix M)      |
|                   | Natural Beech (suffix B)           |
|                   | Natural Maple (suffix C)           |
|                   | Natural Beech (suffix B)           |
|                   | Peanut flat edge                   |
|                   | Pure maple veneer                  |
|                   | American Cherry (suffix X)         |
|                   | Burled Cherry (suffix Y)           |
|                   | Burled Walnut (suffix Z)           |
|                   | Natural Maple (suffix C)           |
|                   | Natural Beech (suffix B)           |
|                   | Walnut (suffix D)                  |
|                   | Maple (suffix K)                   |
|                   | Maple Red Mahogany (suffix M)      |
|                   | Natural Beech (suffix B)           |
|                   | Natural Maple (suffix C)           |
|                   | Natural Beech (suffix B)           |
|                   | Peanut flat edge                   |
|                   | Pure maple veneer                  |
|                   | American Cherry (suffix X)         |
|                   | Burled Cherry (suffix Y)           |
|                   | Burled Walnut (suffix Z)           |
|                   | Natural Maple (suffix C)           |
|                   | Natural Beech (suffix B)           |
|                   | Walnut (suffix D)                  |
|                   | Maple (suffix K)                   |
|                   | Maple Red Mahogany (suffix M)      |
|                   | Natural Beech (suffix B)           |
|                   | Natural Maple (suffix C)           |
|                   | Natural Beech (suffix B)           |

Features

- For detailed information, consult the Technical Section of the Propeller Manual.
- Grommet options: $42 per cutout
- Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one, or two grommets. All grommets are 3" in diameter. Grommet cover finishes will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for details. Optimum grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 116.

For no grommet (Y)
- Single grommets, center (EG)
- Two grommets, left & right (AG)
- For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (EG)
- For double medium Plexus, center, top (AG)
- For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (AM)
- For double medium Plexus, center, top (AM)

Maintenance
- New 34

Frame
- Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is a reinforced extrusion that includes C-fits for inter-connection. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify clips separately.

Base Location
- For stand-alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 2/6" from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut bases are located 2/6" from the edge of each segment except in certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.
- Please note on 42" deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension is immediately in front of the base is 7 1/4" from the edge.

Note
- Propeller tables are GMA certified. AS and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

- **Finish**: Various options available, including wood veneers, metal finishes, and special finishes. Details are provided in the section on electrical and finishing options.
- **Base**: Various options such as grommet, plexus cutout, and edge profile can be specified. Details are provided in the section on finishing options.
- **Dimensions**: Detailed dimensions are provided in the section on finished sizes, including height, width, and depth measurements.

### Features

- **Material**: Veneer and solid wood options are available in various finishes and colors.
- **Options**: Options include grommet, plexus cutout, and edge profile. Detailed options are provided in the section on specifications.

### Notes

- **Double Plexus**: Available with and without a grommet. Details are provided in the section on options.
- **Veneer/Antique**: Available in various wood finishes and colors. Details are provided in the section on finishes.
- **Manual**: Available with and without a grommet. Details are provided in the section on options.

---

### Table of Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Veneered: American Cherry &amp; Maple</td>
<td>XM-SP502E, XM-SP502F, XM-SP502G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright White, Natural Maple, Burnt Oak, Punchy Gray</td>
<td>XM-SP502H, XM-SP502J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Walnut, Pecan, Oak, Maple, and other wood finishes</td>
<td>XM-SP502K, XM-SP502L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table of Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height: 30&quot; (762 mm)</td>
<td>XM-SP502A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 30&quot; (762 mm)</td>
<td>XM-SP502B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth: 24&quot; (609 mm)</td>
<td>XM-SP502C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table of Features

- **Grommet options**: Available in various configurations, including single, double, and triple grommets. Details are provided in the section on options.
- **Plexus cutout**: Available in various configurations, including single, double, and triple cutouts. Details are provided in the section on options.
- **Edge profile**: Available in various configurations, including standard, custom, and special edge profiles. Details are provided in the section on options.
### Emanuela Frattini

**Propeller® Conference Table Series**

**Rectangular Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>section width, outside</th>
<th>section width, inside</th>
<th>frame</th>
<th>no. of bases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP10</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP12</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP14</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP18</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP20</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP22</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grommet/Plexus cutout option:**

- Single grommet, side (BG)
- Two grommets, left & right (AG)
- All grommets are 3" wide.

**Edge profile option:**

- Maple veneer/wood edge (AE)
- Walnut (suffix W)
- Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

**Finishes:**

- Veneer/flat edge: Maple, Cherry, Walnut, Ash, Oak
- Flat edgeband finish: Maple, Cherry, Walnut, Ash, Oak

**Order Code:**

- P3-VP10 K: 136688, 201998, 202171, 250466, 250911
- P3-VP12 K: 136833, 223611, 224128, 291997, 304477
- P3-VP14 K: 136003, 200286, 200986, 205897
- P3-VP18 K: 136833, 200986, 205897, 250911, 304477
- P3-VP20 K: 136833, 200986, 205897, 250911, 304477
- P3-VP22 K: 136833, 200986, 205897, 250911, 304477
- P3-VP24 K: 136833, 200986, 205897, 250911, 304477
- P3-VP26 K: 136833, 200986, 205897, 250911, 304477
- P3-VP28 K: 136833, 200986, 205897, 250911, 304477
- P3-VP30 K: 136833, 200986, 205897, 250911, 304477
- P3-VP32 K: 136833, 200986, 205897, 250911, 304477
- P3-VP34 K: 136833, 200986, 205897, 250911, 304477

**Electrical:**

- Please consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

**Maintenance:**

- No. 4 screws
- Front: Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify clips separately.

**Features:**

- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep tables.
## Emanuela Frattini

### Propeller® Conference Table Series

#### Rectangular Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PS-VPW</th>
<th>PS-VP54</th>
<th>PS-VP53</th>
<th>PS-VP52</th>
<th>PS-VP51</th>
<th>PS-VP50</th>
<th>PS-VP49</th>
<th>PS-VP48</th>
<th>PS-VP47</th>
<th>PS-VP46</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- PS-VP1KK-K-GE-GM-AM-AM-WK
- PS-VPW

### Designers

- Emanuela Frattini

### Features

- **Maintenance:** Neoprene-4

- **Frame:** Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an optional enhancement that includes C-flaps for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify clips separately.

- **Base Location:** For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 26" from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except to maintain four segment tables. Peanut bases are shared between two segments.

- **Note:** Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep tables.

### Finishes

- **Venner/wood edge finishes:**
  - Blonde White (suffix 110)
  - Brushed Aluminum (suffix 122)
  - Fog (suffix 128)
  - Light Grey (suffix 111)
  - Micro Grey (suffix 121)
  - Natural Oak (suffix 129)
  - Maple (suffix K)
  -Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
  - Natural Beech (suffix B)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix RC)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
  - Pecanwood (suffix PW)
  - Walnut (suffix 127)

- **Electrical:** Please contact sales. (42" per cutout)

### Pricelist

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Flat Edge</th>
<th>Wood Edge</th>
<th>Veneer/Flat Edge</th>
<th>Veneer/Wood Edge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP10</td>
<td>$12,096</td>
<td>$21,182</td>
<td>$30,268</td>
<td>$42,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP12</td>
<td>$12,980</td>
<td>$21,701</td>
<td>$31,782</td>
<td>$44,993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP14</td>
<td>$13,583</td>
<td>$21,923</td>
<td>$32,121</td>
<td>$45,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP16</td>
<td>$14,286</td>
<td>$22,814</td>
<td>$32,904</td>
<td>$46,408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP18</td>
<td>$14,989</td>
<td>$22,696</td>
<td>$32,295</td>
<td>$46,789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP20</td>
<td>$15,992</td>
<td>$23,155</td>
<td>$32,735</td>
<td>$47,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP22</td>
<td>$16,995</td>
<td>$23,616</td>
<td>$33,175</td>
<td>$48,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP24</td>
<td>$17,998</td>
<td>$24,077</td>
<td>$33,615</td>
<td>$49,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP26</td>
<td>$18,901</td>
<td>$24,538</td>
<td>$34,055</td>
<td>$50,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP28</td>
<td>$19,804</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
<td>$34,495</td>
<td>$50,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP30</td>
<td>$20,707</td>
<td>$25,461</td>
<td>$34,935</td>
<td>$51,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP32</td>
<td>$21,610</td>
<td>$25,922</td>
<td>$35,375</td>
<td>$52,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP34</td>
<td>$22,513</td>
<td>$26,383</td>
<td>$35,815</td>
<td>$53,157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP36</td>
<td>$23,416</td>
<td>$26,844</td>
<td>$36,255</td>
<td>$53,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP38</td>
<td>$24,319</td>
<td>$27,305</td>
<td>$36,695</td>
<td>$54,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VP40</td>
<td>$25,222</td>
<td>$27,765</td>
<td>$37,135</td>
<td>$55,385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- **Am and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**
58" and 64" fabrics will usually be railroaded, 70" fabric will always be railroaded.

Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Frame, screen and privacy clamp paint finish options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC6018-A2</td>
<td>Aluminum (suffix A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC6013-A2</td>
<td>Jet Black (suffix D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC6015-A2</td>
<td>Medium Matte Grey (suffix 612)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Screen fabric selection:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>Grade A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Grade A (suffix A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>Granite (suffix A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Thon (suffix A)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approved Knoll Studio fabrics:
- Alligator WC205
-Back Drop WC202
- Bathrooms WC2015
- Matte WC272
- Oshman K317
- Segal WC086

Features

Frame: Frame consists of extruded aluminum horizontal and die-cast vertical members. Powdercoat finish.

Metal screens are sheet metal with perforation pattern and have powdercoat finish. Metal screens should be used for privacy only.

Screen: Fabric screens are universal for either modesty or privacy use. Screen heights are measured from tabletop to screen top. 11" high screens are recommended for modesty application. Note: smaller screens have to be railroaded as a special to match wide screens.

Screen installation: Privacy screen attaches anywhere along table edge. They can be full table width/depth or less. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.

Modesty screens attach to leg plates, have to be made to match full table width (less 5") or depth for rectangular training tables.

Maintenance: See page 14.

Designers:
- Emanuela Frattini, 1994

Privacy and Modesty Screens

P2-SC 11" high screen
- Frame: 11" high screen
- Finish: Aluminum
- Screen: 34.5" x 36" (H x W)
- Clamp: 1.5" (D)

P2-SC 13" high screen
- Frame: 13" high screen
- Finish: Aluminum
- Screen: 34.5" x 36" (H x W)
- Clamp: 1.5" (D)

P2-SC 18" high screen
- Frame: 18" high screen
- Finish: Aluminum
- Screen: 34.5" x 36" (H x W)
- Clamp: 1.5" (D)
### Privacy and Modesty Screens with Fabric or Perforated Metal Interior

#### Description

- **Frame Finish (See Page 0-198)**
- **Attachment Bracket (See Page 0-198)**
- **Screen Fabric Selection**
- **Pattern Number**

#### Frame Finish Options

- Aluminum finish (A)
- Black (suffix A1)
- Granite (suffix A3)
- Thon (suffix A2)

#### Screen Fabric Selection

- **Grade A**
  - Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
  - Thorn (suffix A2)
  - Granite (suffix A1)
  - Black (suffix A4)

#### Order Code

- **P2-SC**
  - 11” high screen
  - 13” high screen
  - 18” high screen

#### Example

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Screen Fabric</th>
<th>Metal (Add Suffix -M)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2411(A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2411(B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2411(C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2411(D)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2413(A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2413(B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2413(C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2413(D)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2415(A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2415(B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2415(C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2415(D)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2417(A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2417(B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2417(C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC2417(D)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Screen Sizes

- 11” high screen
- 13” high screen
- 18” high screen

#### Screen Heights

- High screen 22

#### Note

- Smaller screens have to be sized to match full table width or less. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.

#### Pattern Numbers

- See pages 14.

#### Fabric

- Fabric screens are universal for other modesty or privacy use. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. 11” high screens are recommended for modesty application. Note: smaller screens have to be railroaded as a special to match wide screens.

#### Frame

- Frame consists of extruded aluminum horizontal and die-cast vertical members. Powdercoat finish.

#### Maintenance

- Metal screens are sheet metal with perforation pattern and fused powdercoat finish. Metal screens should be used for privacy only.

---

Emanuela Fratini

**Propeller® Accessories**

Designer(s): Emanuela Fratini, 1994

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC 11” high screen</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC 13” high screen</td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC 18” high screen</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>1”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

58” and 64” fabrics will usually be railroaded, 70” fabric will always be railroaded.
## Tackable Fabric Privacy Screens

### Attachment Clamp Finish

- **Aluminum Finish**
  - PS

### Panel Fabric Selection

- **Bauhaus Block, Evergreen WC296/17**
  - Aluminum Frame 6018

### Example Order Code

- **Order Code**
  - **PS2SCT7218-( )**
  - **PS2SCT6618-( )**
  - **PS2SCT6018-( )**
  - **PS2SCT3618-( )**
  - **PS2SCT3018-( )**
  - **PS2SCT2418-( )**
  - **PS2SCT7211-( )**
  - **PS2SCT6611-( )**
  - **PS2SCT6011-( )**
  - **PS2SCT4211-( )**
  - **PS2SCT3611-( )**

### Pattern Number

- **Medium Metallic Grey** (suffix **612**)
  - **Jet Black** (suffix **111**)
  - **Aluminum** (suffix **A**)

### Corresponding Attachment Clamps

- **Frame/Clamp Finish**:
  - Designs by Emanuela Frattini, 1999

### Screen Features

- **Fabric:** Tackable screens are upholstered on front and back.
- **Frames:** Extruded aluminum horizontal and vertical structural members. Fixed attachment finishes.

### Construction

- **Frame:** Extruded aluminum horizontal and vertical structural members. Fixed attachment finishes.
- **Screen:** 1/2" thick mineral board for durable, highly tackable surface. Upholstered on both sides.

### Finishes

- **Example:** PS2SCT618A-WC296/17
  - **PS2SCT618A:** Aluminum frame (suffix A)
  - **PS2SCT618:** Frame/attachment finishes (suffix B)
  - **PS2SCT618:** Single Tufted (suffix T)

### Specify

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Panel fabric selection
4. Attachment clamp (see page 190)
5. Attachment clamp finish (see page 190)

### Fabrics Approved for Upholstery on Propeller Tackable Screens

- **Grade 10:**
  - **Grade 20:**
    - **Grade 30:**
      - **Grade 40:**
        - **Grade 50:**
          - **Grade 60:**

### Order Code

- **Example:** PS2SCT618A-WC296/17

### Features

- **Screen:**
  - Customizable in size and shape to match furniture or architectural designs.
  - **Frame:** Extruded aluminum horizontal and vertical structural members. Fixed attachment finishes.
  - **Screen:** 1/2" thick mineral board for durable, highly tackable surface. Upholstered on both sides.

### Construction

- **Frame:** Extruded aluminum horizontal and vertical structural members. Fixed attachment finishes.

### Designers

- **Emanuela Frattini**

---

**Note:** The above information is a summary of the document content. For detailed specifications and additional details, please refer to the full document.
## Tackable Fabric Privacy Screens

**Frame finish**: Aluminum frame

**W2-SC-BKT**: Propeller tackable privacy screen for tables, 11" above table top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC-BKT</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**W2-SC-BKT** Propeller tackable privacy screen for tables, 12" above table top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC-BKT</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**W2-SC-BKT** Propeller tackable privacy screen for tables, 10" above table top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC-BKT</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: P2-SC-BKT (suffix A) or P2-SC-BKT (suffix T) for a specified finish.

**Finishes**

- **Solid Color**: Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
- **Patterned**: Propeller Tackable screens are specified (suffix B, C, T, S, or K).

**Features**

- **Screen**: Propeller tackable screen are upholstered on front and back. Screen is 60" and wider will also be **stretched**. Smaller screens are to be stretched as a special order. **Tackable screens** are specified for primary application only. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** heights are specified to measure from table top to screen top. **Screen heights** are measured from top to bottom. **Privacy screens** can be specified for both sides. **Privacy screen** can be attached anywhere along table edge. They can be full wall width in length. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.

**Construction**

- **Frame**: Extended aluminum horizontal and vertical vertical members. Powder coat finishes.

**Order Code**

- **Example**: P2-SC-BKT (suffix A) or P2-SC-BKT (suffix T) for a specified finish.

**Finishes**

- **Solid Color**: Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
- **Patterned**: Propeller Tackable screens are specified (suffix B, C, T, S, or K).

**Features**

- **Screen**: Propeller tackable screen are upholstered on front and back. Screen is 60" and wider will also be stretched. Smaller screens are to be stretched as a special order. **Tackable screens** are specified for primary application only. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** heights are specified to measure from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** can be attached anywhere along table edge. They can be full wall width in length. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.

**Construction**

- **Frame**: Extended aluminum horizontal and vertical vertical members. Powder coat finishes.

**Order Code**

- **Example**: P2-SC-BKT (suffix A) or P2-SC-BKT (suffix T) for a specified finish.

**Finishes**

- **Solid Color**: Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
- **Patterned**: Propeller Tackable screens are specified (suffix B, C, T, S, or K).

**Features**

- **Screen**: Propeller tackable screen are upholstered on front and back. Screen is 60" and wider will also be stretched. Smaller screens are to be stretched as a special order. **Tackable screens** are specified for primary application only. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** heights are specified to measure from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** can be attached anywhere along table edge. They can be full wall width in length. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.

**Construction**

- **Frame**: Extended aluminum horizontal and vertical vertical members. Powder coat finishes.

**Order Code**

- **Example**: P2-SC-BKT (suffix A) or P2-SC-BKT (suffix T) for a specified finish.

**Finishes**

- **Solid Color**: Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
- **Patterned**: Propeller Tackable screens are specified (suffix B, C, T, S, or K).

**Features**

- **Screen**: Propeller tackable screen are upholstered on front and back. Screen is 60" and wider will also be stretched. Smaller screens are to be stretched as a special order. **Tackable screens** are specified for primary application only. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** heights are specified to measure from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** can be attached anywhere along table edge. They can be full wall width in length. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.

**Construction**

- **Frame**: Extended aluminum horizontal and vertical vertical members. Powder coat finishes.

**Order Code**

- **Example**: P2-SC-BKT (suffix A) or P2-SC-BKT (suffix T) for a specified finish.

**Finishes**

- **Solid Color**: Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
- **Patterned**: Propeller Tackable screens are specified (suffix B, C, T, S, or K).

**Features**

- **Screen**: Propeller tackable screen are upholstered on front and back. Screen is 60" and wider will also be stretched. Smaller screens are to be stretched as a special order. **Tackable screens** are specified for primary application only. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** heights are specified to measure from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** can be attached anywhere along table edge. They can be full wall width in length. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.

**Construction**

- **Frame**: Extended aluminum horizontal and vertical vertical members. Powder coat finishes.

**Order Code**

- **Example**: P2-SC-BKT (suffix A) or P2-SC-BKT (suffix T) for a specified finish.

**Finishes**

- **Solid Color**: Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
- **Patterned**: Propeller Tackable screens are specified (suffix B, C, T, S, or K).

**Features**

- **Screen**: Propeller tackable screen are upholstered on front and back. Screen is 60" and wider will also be stretched. Smaller screens are to be stretched as a special order. **Tackable screens** are specified for primary application only. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** heights are specified to measure from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** can be attached anywhere along table edge. They can be full wall width in length. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.

**Construction**

- **Frame**: Extended aluminum horizontal and vertical vertical members. Powder coat finishes.

**Order Code**

- **Example**: P2-SC-BKT (suffix A) or P2-SC-BKT (suffix T) for a specified finish.

**Finishes**

- **Solid Color**: Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
- **Patterned**: Propeller Tackable screens are specified (suffix B, C, T, S, or K).

**Features**

- **Screen**: Propeller tackable screen are upholstered on front and back. Screen is 60" and wider will also be stretched. Smaller screens are to be stretched as a special order. **Tackable screens** are specified for primary application only. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** heights are specified to measure from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** can be attached anywhere along table edge. They can be full wall width in length. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.

**Construction**

- **Frame**: Extended aluminum horizontal and vertical vertical members. Powder coat finishes.

**Order Code**

- **Example**: P2-SC-BKT (suffix A) or P2-SC-BKT (suffix T) for a specified finish.

**Finishes**

- **Solid Color**: Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
- **Patterned**: Propeller Tackable screens are specified (suffix B, C, T, S, or K).

**Features**

- **Screen**: Propeller tackable screen are upholstered on front and back. Screen is 60" and wider will also be stretched. Smaller screens are to be stretched as a special order. **Tackable screens** are specified for primary application only. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** heights are specified to measure from table top to screen top. **Privacy screen** can be attached anywhere along table edge. They can be full wall width in length. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.

**Construction**

- **Frame**: Extended aluminum horizontal and vertical vertical members. Powder coat finishes.
## Designers:
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

### Description
- **P2-SC-BKT-1MP**: Set of two modesty screen attachment clips.
- **P2-SC-BKT-MPS**: Set of two privacy screen attachment clamps, single.
- **P2-SC-BKT-MPSD**: Set of two privacy screen attachment clamps, shared.
- **P2-SC-BKT-PSE**: One privacy screen attachment clamp, end.
- **P2-SC-BKT-PST**: One privacy screen attachment clamp, T-end.

### Order Code
Example: P2-SC-BKT/PSD-111

#### Finishes
- Aluminum (suffix A)
- Jet Black (suffix 111)
- Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

#### Features
- **Privacy screen attachment clamps**: Clamps are die-cast aluminum with a fused powder-coat finish. One set (two clamps) required for attachment of each screen. Specify single or shared attachment clamps. Brackets attach on two tables, in a back-to-back or side-to-side configuration at any location on width or depth side of table. There will be a 3/4" gap between connected tables below the shared screen.
- **Mid-depth privacy screen attachment**: Use two end clamps to attach mid-depth screens anywhere along the table top. When using a mid-depth screen with a standard privacy screen, use one T-end clamp where the two screens meet and one end clamp at the free end.
- **Modesty screen attachment clips**: Clips are injection molded medium grey nylon. Two clips inserted in top of leg endplate.

#### Maintenance
See page 14.
Emanuela Frattini

Accessories

Attachment Clamps for Modesty and Privacy Screens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Finish Options</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC-BKT-MP (Set of two modesty screen attachment clips)</td>
<td>P2-SC-BKT-MP</td>
<td>Aluminum (suffix A), Jet Black (suffix 111), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)</td>
<td>Privacy screen attachment clamp: Clamps are die-cast aluminum with a fused powder-coat finish. One set (two clamps) required for each screen. Specify single attachment clamp. Brackets attach on the edge of the table and can be attached at any location on the edge by simple screw fit. Screens install without the use of any tools and are held in place with a simple friction fit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC-BKT-PS (Set of two privacy screen attachment clamps, single)</td>
<td>P2-SC-BKT-PS ( )</td>
<td>Jet Black (suffix 111)</td>
<td>Privacy screen attachment clamp for single configuration: One set (2 clamps) required for each screen. Specify single attachment clamp. Brackets attach on one table in a back-to-back or side-to-side configuration at any location on the width or depth side of table. There will be a 3/4&quot; gap between connected tables below the shared screen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC-BKT-PSD (Set of two privacy screen attachment clamps, shared)</td>
<td>P2-SC-BKT-PSD ( )</td>
<td>Jet Black (suffix 111)</td>
<td>Mid-depth privacy screen attachment: Use two end clamps to attach mid-depth screens anywhere along the table top. When using a mid-depth screen with a standard privacy screen, use one T-end clamp where the two screens meet and one end clamp at the free end.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC-BKT-PSE (One privacy screen attachment clamp, end)</td>
<td>P2-SC-BKT-PSE ( )</td>
<td>Jet Black (suffix 111)</td>
<td>Privacy screen attachment clamp: One end clamp required for each screen. Specify single attachment clamp. Brackets attach on one table in a back-to-back or side-to-side configuration at any location on the width or depth side of table. There will be a 3/4&quot; gap between connected tables below the shared screen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SC-BKT-PST (One privacy screen attachment clamp, T-end)</td>
<td>P2-SC-BKT-PST ( )</td>
<td>Jet Black (suffix 111)</td>
<td>Privacy screen attachment clamp: One T-end clamp required for each screen. Specify single attachment clamp. Brackets attach on one table in a back-to-back or side-to-side configuration at any location on the width or depth side of table. There will be a 3/4&quot; gap between connected tables below the shared screen.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: P2-SC-BKT/PSD-111

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Tackable Modesty Screens for Flip-Top Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2FT-FT</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT-FT-BKT-MP</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: P2FT4811-A-W534/4

P2FT Propeller tackable fabric modesty screen for Flip-Top tables, 31"

P2FT-BKT-MP Set of two modesty panel attachment clips for Flip-Top table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Brackets</th>
<th>Screen Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2FT4811-C</td>
<td>$598</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT4811-C</td>
<td>$631</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT4811-C</td>
<td>$685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Brackets</th>
<th>Screen Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2FT6013-C</td>
<td>$541</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT6013-C</td>
<td>$631</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT6013-C</td>
<td>$719</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Brackets</th>
<th>Screen Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2FT7213-C</td>
<td>$574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT7213-C</td>
<td>$661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT7213-C</td>
<td>$749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Brackets</th>
<th>Screen Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2FT4818-C</td>
<td>$574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT6018-C</td>
<td>$661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT7218-C</td>
<td>$749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Brackets</th>
<th>Screen Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-FT-BKT-MP</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finishes

- Frame/Clip finish: Aluminum (suffix A), Jet Black (suffix 111), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
- A = Aluminum finish
- W334 = Warm Maple finish
- P2FT-BKT-MP = Tackable fabric modesty screen attachment bracket

Features

- Modesty screens for Flip-top tables are available in mesh screen fabric and select KnollTextiles. Available in three standard heights and widths. Screens are non-sided and non-directional.

Modesty screen attachment clips:

Two P2-FT-BKT-MP clips are required for each screen. Clips are screw fixed to the Flip-top leg. Please reference the Propeller Manual for drawings.

Modesty screens for the Flip-top tables differ in size to standard modesty/privacy screens.

Construction

- Fabrics Approved for Upholstery on Flip-Top Modesty Screens
  - Mesh screen fabric:
    - Black (suffix A)
    - Cane (suffix A)
    - Grace (suffix A)
    - Thorn (suffix A)
  - Approved KnollTextiles:
    - Allegro W005
    - Back Drop W002
    - Bollywood WC1015
    - Matinee WC712
    - Others K177
    - Sequel R086
    - Transition W158
**Propeller® Accessories**

**Tackable Modesty Screens for Flip-Top Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Bracket / Clamps</th>
<th>Fabric / Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2FT4811</td>
<td>Propeller tackable modesty screen for Flip-Top tables, 11&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>P2FT-BKT-MP-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT6011</td>
<td>Propeller tackable modesty screen for Flip-Top tables, 13&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>P2FT-BKT-MP-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT7211</td>
<td>Propeller tackable modesty screen for Flip-Top tables, 18&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>P2FT-BKT-MP-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT4812</td>
<td>Propeller tackable modesty screen for Flip-Top tables, 11&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>P2FT-BKT-MP-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT6012</td>
<td>Propeller tackable modesty screen for Flip-Top tables, 13&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>P2FT-BKT-MP-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT7212</td>
<td>Propeller tackable modesty screen for Flip-Top tables, 18&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>P2FT-BKT-MP-A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: P2FT4811-A-W534/4

**Finishes**

- Frame/Clamp finish:
  - Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Jet Black (suffix 111)
  - Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

**Features**

-**Screens:**
  - Modesty screen for Flip-Top tables are available in mesh screen fabric and select KnollTextiles. Available in three standard heights and widths. Screens are non-sided and non-directional.

-**Modesty screen attachment clips:**
  - Two P2FT-BKT-MP clips required for each screen. Clips are screw fixed to the Flip-top leg. Please reference the Propeller Manual for drawings.

**Construction**

- Frame:
  - Extruded aluminum horizontal and die-cast vertical members. Powder coat finish.

**Fabrics Approved for Upholstery on Flip-Top Modesty Screens**

- Mesh screen fabric:
  - Black (suffix A)
  - Cane (suffix A5)
  - Granite (suffix A1)
  - Thum (suffix A2)

- Approved KnollTextiles:
  - Allegory W605
  - Back Drop WC022
  - Bollywood WC1815
  - Matine WC172
  - Ohlsten K17
  - Seagull W66
  - Transition WC168
**Propeller® Accessories**

**Shelves and Stanchions with Load Bars**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>No. of Stanchions Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-SHSD</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SHPS</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SHLB</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SH</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SHS</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SHFL</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-SHLB</td>
<td>Orchestra bar for stanchion, shelf is to shelf width</td>
<td>Aluminum finishes, A: Aluminum finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SHPS</td>
<td>Shelf for Propeller pin-set height adjustable table</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SHSD</td>
<td>Shelf for Propeller training table</td>
<td>Jet Black (suffix 111)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SHFL</td>
<td>Orchestra load bar for stanchion, shelf is to shelf width, P2-SHFL( )</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SHPS</td>
<td>Shelf for Propeller training table</td>
<td>Jet Black (suffix 111)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- **Shelf:** Propeller shelves can be attached to any Propeller table in the same width as table or less. Shelf can be single or double in back-to-back configurations. Shelves are 18" high when attached to stanchion and align with 18" screens. Clearance below shelf is 9½". Height of shelf alone is 3½".

- **Stanchions:** Number of stanchions required depends on shelf width (see right column on left page). Stanchions attach by simply screw-clamping onto table top from bottom. Stanchions can be single or for back-to-back configurations so shelves can be hung from both sides. 3½" gap between tables. Pre-drilled holes allow for attachment of optional load bars.

**Construction**

- **Shelf:** Perforated sheet metal with rolled front edges in powder coat finish. Steel wire supports in chrome finish.

- **Stanchion:** Die-cast aluminum bracket with powder coat finish. Steel central bar for attachment of shelf.

**Maintenance:**

- Delvin plastic pellets to support papers on info rail.

**Ordering Information**

- **Shelf Pattern number:**
  - Propeller Pattern number: [40x115]Specify:
    - Aluminum finish: A
- **Aluminum accessories in three finishes:**
  - Steel vertical bars and supports in chrome finish.
- **Extruded aluminum in satin anodized or powder coat finish:**
  - Steel wire supports in chrome finish.

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**
## Propeller® Accessories

### Shelves and Stanchions with Load Bars

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>(w)</th>
<th>(d)</th>
<th>(h)</th>
<th>No. of Stanchions Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-SHPS (Shelf for Propeller training table)</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SHSD (Stanchion for back-to-back tables)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SH42 (Shelf for Propeller pin-set height adjustable table)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SH36 (Shelf for Propeller pin-set height adjustable table)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SH30 (Shelf for Propeller pin-set height adjustable table)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SH24 (Shelf for Propeller pin-set height adjustable table)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A - Aluminum finish</td>
<td>P2-SH60A (P2-SH60-A)</td>
<td>Stanchion for single table with optional load bar bracket, per piece.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A - Aluminum finish</td>
<td>(2) P2-SH60-A</td>
<td>Specify pattern number (double or single height).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example (2) P2-SH60-A**: Order (2) shelf with load bar bracket for back-to-back configuration, three for 60" wide shelf.

### Features

- **Shelf**: Perforated sheet metal with rolled front edges in powder coat finish. Steel wire supports in chrome finish.
- **Stanchion**: Die-cast aluminum bracket with powder coat finish. Steel vertical bar for attachment of shelf.

### Construction

- **Load Bar**: Extruded aluminum in satin-anodized or powder coat finish. Textured polystyrene end caps. Load bar is filled with Delrin plastic pellets to support papers on table rail.
- **Maintenance**: See page 14.
Emanuela Frattini

**Propeller® Accessories**

**Rolling Cart**

**Designers:**
Emanuela Frattini, 1996

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4-TR Rolling cart</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two load bars for P4-TR-2

**Order Code**

Example: P4-TR1-SL-R6-G-A

- **P4TR1** Small rolling cart
- **SL** Slate laminate
- **R6** Black edgeband
- **BG** Grommet option
- **A** Anodized Aluminum, shelf and leg finish

**Finishes**

- Colored laminate top finishes:
  - Bright White (suffix 118)
  - Brushed Aluminum (suffix L2)
  - Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
  - Fog (suffix 120)
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 111)
  - Jet Black (suffix 112)
  - Light Grey (suffix L)
  - Micro Grey (suffix 121)
  - Micro Sand (suffix 123)
  - Mist (suffix 129)
  - Slate (suffix SL)
  - Soft Grey (suffix 117)

- Wood grain laminate finishes:
  - Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
  - Natural Maple (suffix 125)
  - Natural Walnut (suffix PA)
  - Walnut (suffix 127)

- Flat edgeband finishes:
  - Black (suffix R5)
  - Bright White (suffix 118)
  - Medium Grey (suffix R6)

- Flooring finishes:
  - American Cherry (suffix X)
  - Bronzed Cherry (suffix V322)
  - Burnt Walnut (suffix V133)
  - Cloth / Grey (suffix V423)
  - Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
  - Light Cherry (suffix V315)
  - Maple (suffix K)
  - Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
  - Natural Beech (suffix B)
  - Natural Maple (suffix K)
  - Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
  - Natural Beech (suffix B)
  - Natural Maple (suffix K)

- Molded edgeband finishes:
  - Black (suffix 6)
  - Light Grey (suffix 4)
  - Medium Grey (suffix 5)

- Flat edgeband finishes:
  - Black (suffix R5)
  - Bright White (suffix 118)
  - Medium Grey (suffix R6)

- Electrical finishes:
  - American Cherry (suffix X)
  - Bronzed Cherry (suffix V322)
  - Burnt Walnut (suffix V133)

- Veneer top/edge and leg finishes:
  - American Cherry (suffix X)
  - Bronzed Cherry (suffix V322)
  - Burnt Walnut (suffix V133)

- Molded edgeband finishes:
  - Black (suffix 6)
  - Light Grey (suffix 4)
  - Medium Grey (suffix 5)

- Veneer top/edge and leg finishes:
  - American Cherry (suffix X)
  - Bronzed Cherry (suffix V322)
  - Burnt Walnut (suffix V133)

**Features**

**Rolling Cart Construction:**
1 3/4"-thick, solid, 5-ply, medium density fiberboard core with laminate top and molded urethane edge or wood top with 1-1/4" flat edgeband. Legs are extruded aluminum with clear satin anodized or powder-coat finish. 18 gauge perforated steel metal shelf with rolled edges is attached to legs with round steel rod at 7 1/2" height off floor. Leg end mounting plate in medium grey powder-coated metal. Legs include two 2" locking casters and two non-locking casters. Load bars are black painted steel.

**Maintenance:**
See pages 14.

**Order Code**

Example: P4-TR1-SL-R6-G-A

- **P4TR1** Small rolling cart
- **SL** Slate laminate
- **R6** Black edgeband
- **BG** Grommet option
- **A** Anodized Aluminum, shelf and leg finish

**Electrical**

- **Grommet options:**
  - No grommet (suffix Y)
  - Mid-depth grommet, right side (suffix BG)

- **Rolling cart Construction:**
  - Versatile Propeller rolling cart can be used to serve food, support presentation equipment or as an individual computer workstation. Small cart fits under standard height training tables for temporary storage.

- **Features:**
  - Attach a KnollExtra keyboard drawer to underside of top to create a small, independent computer workstation. Narrow keyboard drawer fits underneath P4-TR1 and P4-TR2, wide keyboard drawer underneath P4-TR2 only. See KnollExtra price list for more information.

- **Maintenance:**
  - See pages 14.
Propeller® Accessories
Rolling Cart

**Order Code**

**Example:** P4-TR1-SL-R6-G-A

**P4-TR1** Small rolling cart
**P4-TR2** Medium rolling cart
**P4-TR3** Large rolling cart

**Slate laminate/3mm edge**

**职业技术**

Specify rolling cart:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Grommet option
5. Leg/grommet/shelf finish

**Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>Accessories</th>
<th>laminate/3mm edge</th>
<th>laminate/molded edgeband</th>
<th>remove/3mm edge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4-TR1</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,510.00</td>
<td>$1,695.00</td>
<td>$3,138.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-TR2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,655.00</td>
<td>$1,859.00</td>
<td>$3,491.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-TR3-LB2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,960.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical**

Grommet options:
- No grommet (suffix Y)
- Mid-depth grommet, right side (suffix BG)

**Features**

- Rolling cart: Versatile Propeller rolling cart can be used to serve food, support presentation equipment or as an individual computer workstation. Small cart fits underneath standard height training tables for temporary storage.
- Narrow keyboard drawer fits underneath P4-TR1 and P4-TR2, wide keyboard drawer underneath P4-TR2 only. See KnollExtra price list for more information.

**Rolling Cart Construction:**
- 15”-wide, solid, 5-ply, medium-density fiberboard core with laminate top and molded urethane edge or wood top with ABS flat edgeband. Legs are extruded aluminum with clear satin anodized or powder-coat finish. 18 gauge perforated steel metal shelf with rolled edges is attached to legs with round steel rod at 7” height off floor. Leg end mounting plate is medium grey powder-coated metal. Leg end caps are black injection molded nylon. Rolling cart has two 2” locking casters and two non-locking casters. Load bars are black painted steel.

**Maintenance:**
- See pages 14.

**Maintenance:**

See pages 14.

**Rolling Cart Construction:**

- 15”-wide, solid, 5-ply, medium-density fiberboard core with laminate top and molded urethane edge or wood top with ABS flat edgeband. Legs are extruded aluminum with clear satin anodized or powder-coat finish. 18 gauge perforated steel metal shelf with rolled edges is attached to legs with round steel rod at 7” height off floor. Leg end mounting plate is medium grey powder-coated metal. Leg end caps are black injection molded nylon. Rolling cart has two 2” locking casters and two non-locking casters. Load bars are black painted steel.
### Propeller® Accessories

#### Credenzas and Sideboards

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credenza Style</th>
<th>Propeller credenza</th>
<th>Sideboard style</th>
<th>Propeller Credenza 1</th>
<th>Propeller Credenza 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS-D Large credenza</td>
<td>9/16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-I Four position credenza</td>
<td>6/16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-I Three position credenza</td>
<td>6/16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-I Two position credenza</td>
<td>6/16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-I One position credenza</td>
<td>6/16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code Example**

```
PS-20-12/4/A
```

**Description**

- **Propeller credenza:**
  - 20: Top and three side legs.
  - 12: One short center leg.
  - 4: Painted finish.
  - A: American Cherry (suffix X)

- **Sideboard:**
  - 20: Top and two side legs.
  - 12: One short center leg.
  - 4: Painted finish.
  - A: American Cherry (suffix X)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>PS-01</th>
<th>PS-02</th>
<th>PS-03</th>
<th>PS-04</th>
<th>PS-05</th>
<th>PS-06</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top/edge/pedestal finish</td>
<td>Painted case</td>
<td>Painted case</td>
<td>Painted case</td>
<td>Painted case</td>
<td>Painted case</td>
<td>Painted case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veneer top/edge/pedestal finish</td>
<td>Painted case</td>
<td>Painted case</td>
<td>Painted case</td>
<td>Painted case</td>
<td>Painted case</td>
<td>Painted case</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

- **Wood:**
  - American Cherry (suffix X)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix 128)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
  - Natural Maple (suffix 123)
  - Medium Maple (suffix 61)
  - Maple (suffix A)
  - Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
  - Natural Beek (suffix B)
  - Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

- **Metal:**
  - Stainless Steel (suffix SS)
  - Brushed Aluminum (suffix AL)
  - Fused Powder-Coat Finish (suffix FC)
  - Plastic Glides (suffix PG)
  - Veneer Top/Edge/Pedestal Finish (suffix V)

**Features**

- **Credenza Construction:**
  - Painted or powder-coat finish:
    - Wood credenzas: solid medium density fiberboard core with veneer surface on front, back, and sides.
    - Painted finish:
      - Medium Cherry, dark metallic grey, black plastic finishing glides. Hands are not included with pedestal finishes. Front supports are painted or powder-coat finish, positioned to be invisible in frontal view.

- **Credenza Pulls:**
  - 17" (43 cm) height, with 4" (10 cm) width.

- **Shelfboards:**
  - 6" (15 cm) width, with 4" (10 cm) height.

**Maintenance:**

- See page 19.

---

**Product Specifications:**

- **Large Credenza:**
  - Dimensions: 98"W x 28"D x 28"H
  - Weight: 12,561 lbs (5,695 kg)

- **Sideboard:**
  - Dimensions: 98"W x 28"D x 28"H
  - Weight: 12,561 lbs (5,695 kg)
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

**Pattern Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Edge/Pedestal</th>
<th>Laminated Top/Edge/Pedestal</th>
<th>Veneered Top/Edge/Pedestal</th>
<th>AE1/SE1 Wood/Edge/Pedestal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS-01</td>
<td>85,347</td>
<td>86,416</td>
<td>88,297</td>
<td>88,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-02</td>
<td>2,082</td>
<td>6,432</td>
<td>7,067</td>
<td>7,086</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **PS-05**
  - Ten position credenza
  - Double box/file, double door, double file
  - Six position credenza
  - Two position credenza
  - Small sideboard
  - Large sideboard

**Examples**

- **PS-1**
  - Six position credenza
  - Natural finish
  - Aluminum legs and pulls

- **PS-0**
  - Propeller credenza
  - Natural finish
  - Aluminum legs/pulls and legs

**Features**

- **Credenza**
  - Propeller-shaped leg of Propeller credenza does not include wire channels.

- **Wood credenza**
  - Pedestals on wood credenza are pre-configured with matching veneer rails along credenza front.

- **Credenza with laminate top**
  - Pedestals on laminate top credenza are painted to match leg and pull finish. All credenzas are fully lockable. One key for all locks. Pull finish matches leg finish.

- **Pedestal**
  - Pedestal modules glide onto frame and are numbered in sequence for veneer run.

- **Double-door pedestal**
  - Has one adjustable shelf. B door hinges open from right.

- **Credenza Construction**
  - Estimated aluminum legs with anodized or powder-coat finish. Pulls are die-cast aluminum or powder-coat finish. Beams are pre-painted metal. Pedestals are die-cast aluminum.

- **Shelfboard Construction**
  - Estimated aluminum legs with anodized or powder-coat finish.
Emanuela Frattini  
Propeller® Accessories  
Replacement Parts, Training and Conference Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG</td>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3'5&quot;</td>
<td>1'5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-RLEG</td>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3'5&quot;</td>
<td>1'5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TCLEG2</td>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3'5&quot;</td>
<td>1'5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TTLEG</td>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3'5&quot;</td>
<td>1'5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CLEG</td>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1'4&quot;</td>
<td>1'2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-CASTER4</td>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1'5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-GLIDE4</td>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1'5&quot;</td>
<td>1'5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-KNOB8</td>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jet Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C-2</td>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4'6&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW-C2</td>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4'6&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: P2-RLEGKIT-G-A  
P2-RLEGKIT: Replacement leg kits, training table, aluminum leg  
A: Anodized Aluminum finish  
G: Glides  
C: Caster  

**Finishes**

- 1. Caster or glide option (training table legs only)  
- 2. Leg finish:  
  - Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)  
  - Jet Black (suffix J)  
  - Medium Metallic Grey (suffix M)  
  - Glides: Glides (suffix G)  
  - Locking Casters (suffix C)

**Maintenance**

See page 14.

**Features**

- Legs are for replacement of standard conference and training legs. For hardwired applications, specify empty Plexus boxes and empty legs. See page 130 or Propeller manual for more information.
- For pre-wired applications, specify with pre-wired Plexus boxes and pre-wired legs. See page 128 or the Propeller manual for more information.
# Emanuela Frattini

**Propeller® Accessories**

## Replacement Parts, Training and Conference Tables

**Designer(s):** Emanuela Frattini, 1994

### Replacement Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG Replacement leg kit, trapezoid tables</td>
<td>Set of 2</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>P2-TLEG2-( )-( )</td>
<td>$773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Set of 4</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>P2-TLEG4-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-RLEG Replacement leg kit for rectangular table, aluminum leg</td>
<td>Set of 2</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>P2-RLEG2KIT-( )-( )</td>
<td>773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Set of 4</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>P2-RLEG4KIT-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TCLEG2 Replacement C-Leg kit</td>
<td>Set of 2, 18&quot; tables</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>P2-TCLEG2-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Set of 2, 24&quot; and 30&quot; tables</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>P2-TCLEG2-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TCLEG2 Replacement T-Leg kit</td>
<td>Set of 2, 18&quot; tables</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>P2-TCLEG2-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Set of 2, 24&quot; and 30&quot; tables</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>P2-TCLEG2-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CLEG Single conference table leg</td>
<td>caster</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>P3-CLEG-C-( )-( )</td>
<td>405.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>glide</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>P3-CLEG-F-( )-( )</td>
<td>405.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-CASTER4 Replacement casters, aluminum training leg</td>
<td>Set of 4</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>P2-CASTER4</td>
<td>39.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-GLIDE4 Aluminum leg replacement glides</td>
<td>Set of 4</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>P2-GLIDE4</td>
<td>39.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-KNOB8 Tool-free hand screws for conference table leg</td>
<td>8 for 2 legs</td>
<td>8 for 2 legs</td>
<td>P3-KNOB8</td>
<td>201.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C-2 Replacement connector bars</td>
<td>Set of 2, temporary connection</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>P2-C-2</td>
<td>46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW-C2 Replacement connectors</td>
<td>Set of 2, permanent connection</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>P4-RW-C2</td>
<td>47.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** P2-RLEGKIT-G-A

- **P2-RLEGKIT** Replacement leg kit, training table, aluminum leg
- **A** Anodized Aluminum finish
- **G** Glides
- **C** Caster

**Example:** P3-CLEG-C-111

- **P3-CLEG-C** Replacement leg, conference table, aluminum leg
- **C** Caster
- **111** Jet Black finish

**Features**

**Legs**

- For replacement of standard conference and training legs. For pre-wired applications, specify empty plexus boxes and pre-wired legs. See page 130 or Propeller manual for more information.

**Order Code**

- **Example:** P2-RLEGKIT-G-A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG2-( )-( )</td>
<td>$773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG4-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-RLEG2KIT-( )-( )</td>
<td>773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-RLEG4KIT-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TCLEG2-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TCLEG2-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TCLEG2-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-RLEG2KIT-( )-( )</td>
<td>773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-RLEG4KIT-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TCLEG2-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TCLEG2-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-RLEG2KIT-( )-( )</td>
<td>773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-RLEG4KIT-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TCLEG2-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TCLEG2-( )-( )</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C-2</td>
<td>46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW-C2</td>
<td>47.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Propeller® Accessories**

**Replacement Parts, Drum and Square Drum Base Conference Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Panel dimensions (w x d)</th>
<th>Template dimensions (w x d)</th>
<th>k</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-DBASES Small Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Perforated Aluminum</td>
<td>18 x 18</td>
<td>27 x 27</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>18 x 18</td>
<td>27 x 27</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-DBASES Medium Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Perforated Aluminum</td>
<td>23 x 23</td>
<td>27 x 27</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>23 x 23</td>
<td>27 x 27</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-DBASES Large Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Perforated Aluminum</td>
<td>23 x 23</td>
<td>27 x 27</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>23 x 23</td>
<td>27 x 27</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SBASES Small Square Drum Base with Square Plate</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>18 x 18</td>
<td>27 x 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>18 x 18</td>
<td>27 x 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SBASES Medium Square Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>23 x 23</td>
<td>27 x 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>23 x 23</td>
<td>27 x 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SBASES Large Square Drum Base with Square Plate</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>23 x 23</td>
<td>27 x 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>23 x 23</td>
<td>27 x 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-WM4 Wire Management Clips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- P3-DBASES-W(X)
- P3-DBASES-A
- P3-SBASES-W(X)
- P3-SBASES-A
- P3-SBASES-W(X)
- P3-SBASES-A
- P4-WM4

**Finishes**

- Perforated Drum Base Finish: Aluminum (suffix A)
- Veneer Finish:
  - American Cherry (suffix X)
  - Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
  - Brown Oak (suffix V427)
  - Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
  - Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
  - Elmone Walnut (suffix D)
  - Graphite Oak (suffix V313)
  - Light Cherry (suffix V315)
  - Light Oak (suffix V425)
  - Maple (suffix K)
  - Natural Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
  - Natural Beech (suffix B)
  - Oak (suffix V67)
  - Old English Walnut (suffix V67)
  - Warm Honey Walnut (suffix J)

**Features**

- Maintenance: See pages 16
- Jumper cables available for hardwired applications, see page 126

**P3-DBASES (A)**

- Aluminum: $4,911
- Veneer: $5,635

**P3-DBASES (W)**

- Aluminum: $5,012
- Veneer: $5,736

**P3-SBASES (A)**

- Aluminum: $2,466
- Veneer: $3,352

**P3-SBASES (W)**

- Aluminum: $2,609
- Veneer: $3,495

**P4-WM4**

- Price: $9
**Propeller® Accessories**

### Replacement Parts, Drum and Square Drum Base Conference Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Panel Dimensions (w x d)</th>
<th>Template Dimensions (w x d)</th>
<th>k</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-DBASES</strong> Small Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Perforated Aluminum</td>
<td>18&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td>27.3&quot;</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>18&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td>27.3&quot;</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-DBASES</strong> Medium Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Perforated Aluminum</td>
<td>23&quot; x 23&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27.3&quot;</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>23&quot; x 23&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27.3&quot;</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-DBASES</strong> Large Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Perforated Aluminum</td>
<td>23&quot; x 23&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27.3&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>23&quot; x 23&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27.3&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-SBASES</strong> Small Square Drum Base with Square Plate</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>18&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td>27.3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>18&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td>27.3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-SBASES</strong> Medium Square Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>18&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td>27.3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>18&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td>27.3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-SBASES</strong> Large Square Drum Base with Square Plate</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>23&quot; x 23&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27.3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>23&quot; x 23&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27.3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: P3-DBASES-W(X)

- **P**: Small Drum Base only
- **W**: Veneer Option
- **X**: American Cherry finish

**Features**

- **Maintenance**: See pages 14.
- **Jumpers available for hardwired applications, see page 126**

**Finishes**

- Drum or Peanut base sizes
- Veneer or Aluminum option
- Veneer finish

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**

106 107
### Emanuela Frattini

*Propeller® Accessories*

Replacement Parts, Rectangular Drum and Peanut Base

Conference Tables

**Designer(s):** Emanuela Frattini, 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Panel Dimensions (w x d)</th>
<th>Template Dimensions (w x d)</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-RBASES</strong> Small Rectangular Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Aluminum 24&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td>273.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>24&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td>273.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **P3-RBASEM** Medium Rectangular Drum Base Only | Aluminum 24" x 13" | 48" x 25" | 273.7 | | 50 |
|                             | Veneer      | 24" x 13" | 48" x 25" | 273.7 | |

| **P3-RBASEL** Large Rectangular Drum Base Only | Aluminum 31" x 16" | 36" x 30" | 273.7 | | 50 |
|                             | Veneer      | 31" x 16" | 36" x 30" | 273.7 | |

| **P3-RBASEXL** Extra Large Rectangular Drum Base Only | Aluminum 31" x 16" | 48" x 30" | 273.7 | | 50 |
|                             | Veneer      | 31" x 16" | 48" x 30" | 273.7 | |

| **P3-PBASE** Peanut Base Only | Perforated Aluminum | 27" x 4" | 273.7 | 40 |
|                             | Veneer      | 27" x 4" | 273.7 | 40 |

| **P4-WM4** Wire management C-clips | | | | | | |

---

**Order Code**

**Example:** P3-RBASEL-A

A: Perforated Aluminum finish

Specific:
1. Pattern number
2. Veneer or Perforated Aluminum option
3. Veneer finish

**Peanter and Drum Base Finishes**

- Aluminum (suffix A)
- Veneer topcoat:
  - American Cherry (suffix X)
  - Brunel Cherry (suffix 312)
  - Burnt Oak (suffix V437)
  - Burnt Walnut (suffix 313)
  - Chalk Oak (suffix Y435)
  - Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
  - Graphite Oak (suffix 315)
  - Graphite Walnut (suffix 445)
  - Light Cherry (suffix 315)
  - Light Oak (suffix Y435)
  - Maple (suffix K)
  - Natural Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
  - Natural Beech (suffix R)
  - Old English Walnut (suffix V)
  - Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

**Features**

- Drum Base finish (suffix applies)
- For veeer drum base finish, add letter W to the veeneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

  - 1 base (small): $1,039
  - 1 base (medium): $1,112
  - 1 base (large): $1,169
  - 1 base (x-large): $1,242

**Maintenance:**

See pages 14.

Jumper cables available for hardwired applications, see page 126.
**Emanuela Frattini**  
*Propeller® Accessories*  
*Replacement Parts, Rectangular Drum and Peanut Base Conference Tables*

**Designers:** Emanuela Frattini, 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Panel Dimensions (w x d)</th>
<th>Topplate Dimensions (w x d)</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-RASES</strong> Small Rectangular Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Aluminum 24&quot; x 13&quot; 36&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>273.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Veneer 24&quot; x 13&quot; 36&quot; x 25&quot;</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>273.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-RASEM</strong> Medium Rectangular Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Aluminum 24&quot; x 13&quot; 48&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>273.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Veneer 24&quot; x 13&quot; 48&quot; x 25&quot;</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>273.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-RASEL</strong> Large Rectangular Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Aluminum 33&quot; x 16&quot; 36&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>273.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Veneer 33&quot; x 16&quot; 36&quot; x 30&quot;</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>273.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-RASELXL</strong> Extra Large Rectangular Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Aluminum 33&quot; x 16&quot; 48&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>273.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Veneer 33&quot; x 16&quot; 48&quot; x 30&quot;</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>273.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-PBASE</strong> Peanut Base Only</td>
<td>Perforated</td>
<td></td>
<td>273.7</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aluminum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>273.7</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P4-WM4</strong> Wire management C-clips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code:**  
- P3-RASES-A  
- P3-RASES-W  
- P3-RASEM-A  
- P3-RASEM-W  
- P3-RASEL-A  
- P3-RASEL-W  
- P3-RASELXL-A  
- P3-RASELXL-W  
- P3-PBASE-A  
- P3-PBASE-W  
- P4-WM4

**Features:**  
- **Maintenance:** See pages 14.  
- **Jumper cables available for hardwired applications, see page 126.”**

**Finishes:**  
- **Panel and Drum Base Finishes:**  
  - Aluminum (suffix A)  
  - Veneer topgrain:  
    - American Cherry (suffix X)  
    - Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)  
    - Brown Oak (suffix V421)  
    - Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)  
    - Chalk Oak (suffix V423)  
    - Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)  
    - Graphite Oak (suffix V513)  
    - Light Cherry (suffix V315)  
    - Light Oak (suffix V423)  
    - Maple (suffix M)  
    - Natural Beech (suffix Z)  
    - Old English Walnut (V417)  
    - Warm Honey Walnut (suffix J)

  - *Veneer Drum Base finishes (upcharge applies):*  
    - For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.  
    - 1 base (small) $1,039  
    - 1 base (medium) $1,112  
    - 1 base (large) $1,169  
    - 1 base (x-large) $1,242

- **Examples:**  
  - Example: P3-SRBASEL-A  
  - P3-RASES-A  
  - P3-RASEM-A  
  - P3-RASEL-A  
  - P3-PBASE-A

- **Pattern Numbers:**  
  - P3-RASES-A  
  - P3-RASEM-A  
  - P3-RASEL-A  
  - P3-PBASE-A

- **Weight:**  
  - Small Rectangular Drum Base: 273.7 lbs  
  - Medium Rectangular Drum Base: 273.7 lbs  
  - Large Rectangular Drum Base: 273.7 lbs  
  - Extra Large Rectangular Drum Base: 273.7 lbs  
  - Peanut Base: 273.7 lbs  
  - Wire management C-clips: 40 lbs
**Plexus Boxes for Training and Conference Tables**

Plexus Boxes are available in two lengths, small and medium. Medium boxes are also available in a double width format.

### Ordering Information

- **To specify Plexus Boxes:**
  1. Determine power and data requirements and suitable box size.
  2. Specify table type with required cutout option. (see chart on table product page)
  3. Specify box type.
  4. Specify data outlets.
  5. Specify infeed legs and finish (empty and pre-wired versions only).
  6. Specify jumper cables (pre-wired only).

### Power options:
The Plexus Box is available in three electric power options: a single unit, comprised of a 15 amp single circuit with a 3-prong plug; a pre-wired unit, comprised of an eight wire power distribution system for two 20 amp, protected circuits (A,B) and two 20 amp protected circuits (X,Y) with separate neutral and ground; an empty unit, comprised of an empty box to be field installed by a licensed electrician. All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference.

### Data/Communication Options:
The Plexus Box is available with standardized cutouts for communication and data faceplates, which are available as blank or preconfigured with data and communication jacks. The small Plexus Box can accommodate two faceplates, the medium Plexus Box can accommodate three faceplates and the double medium Plexus Box can accommodate six faceplates. Cordset boxes are sold with one preconfigured data faceplate; please consult product details for specifics.

### Connectivity

The Plexus Box offers temporary power and data/communication access, comprising a single 15 amp electrical circuit with a 3-prong plug. The 15' cable can simply be channelled through the Propeller leg to connect to a standard floor or wall outlet. The standard Propeller leg is used with this option. Plexus Boxes with cordset simply rest in the table cutout, allowing wires to pass when lid is closed. Inside the box, power receptacles and one data/communication cutout are positioned on a 60° angle wall, while additional data/communication cutouts are located on the floor of the box.

Standard data/communications cutouts will accommodate common faceplates by AMX, CommScope, Norbert and Panduit. Power outlets and data/communication faceplates are positioned underneath a hinged lid to allow access. The extruded aluminum lid features a brush seal allowing wires to pass when lid is closed. Inside the box, power receptacles and one data/communication cutout are positioned on a 60° angle wall, while additional data/communication cutouts are located on the floor of the box. Standard data/communications cutouts will accommodate common faceplates by AMX, CommScope, Norbert and Panduit.

### Construction

The Plexus Box is constructed of an extruded aluminum lid and base in anodized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with aluminum powder-coat finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. Accommodation table thickness from 1” to 1 1/2”.

### Cutout options

Plexus Box cutout locations:
For cutout locations see chart on specific product page. Boxes ship with actual cutout template for field cutting tables, when necessary.

### Cutout dimensions

- Small Plexus Box: 6.125” x 6.25”
- Medium Plexus Box: 6.25” x 10.25”
- Double Medium: 10.25” x 11.75”
Plexus Box types and sizes:

- **Small Box (Training tables only):** Offers one duplex power outlet with surge protector, one communication outlet and one additional data plate.
- **Medium Box (Conference and training tables):** Offers room for two duplex power outlets with surge protector, one quad communication outlet and two additional data plates.
- **Double Medium Box (Conference tables only):** Offers room for four duplex power outlets with surge protector, two quad communication outlets and four additional data plates.

Ordering Information

1. **Determine power and data requirements and suitable box size.**
2. **Specify table type with required requirements and suitable box size.**
3. **Specify box(es).**
4. **Specify data outlets.**
5. **Specify jumper cables (pre-wired version only).**
6. **Specify cords (as blank or preconfigured with data and communication options).**

Power options:
The Plexus Box is available in three electric power options: a cordset, a pre-wired unit, or a blank unit. The cordset unit is comprised of a 15 amp single circuit with a 3-prong plug; a pre-wired unit is comprised of an eight wire power distribution system for two 20 amp, four circuits (X,Y) with separate neutral and ground; an empty unit, comprised of an empty box to be field installed by a licensed electrician. All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference.

Data/Communication Options:
The Plexus Box is available with standardized cutouts for communication and data faceplates, which are available as blank or preconfigured with data and communication jacks. The small Plexus Box can accommodate five faceplates; the medium Plexus Box can accommodate six faceplates and the double medium Plexus Box can accommodate six faceplates. Cutout options are available for Chicago or New York. For cutout locations see chart on product pages.

Construction

The Plexus Box is constructed of an extended aluminum lid and bezel an anodized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with anodized finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. Accommodates table thickness from 1” to 1.5”.

Cutout options

Plexus Box cutout locations: For cutout locations see chart on specific product pages. Boxes ship with actual cutout template for field cutting tables, when necessary.

Cutout dimensions (x x y):
- Small Plexus Box: 6.125” x 6.25”
- Medium Plexus Box: 6.25” x 10.25”
- Double Medium: 10.25” x 11.875”

KnollStudio Vol. Two

**Plexus Box Connectivity options:**

- **For temporary power and communications access:**
  - Use existing leg.
  - For hard-wired power and communications access. Compatible with legs shown below.
  - Use existing leg.
  - For permanent power and communications access. Compatible with legs shown below.

**Empty Plexus Box**

- Use existing leg.

**Pre-wired Plexus Box**

- Use existing leg.
4. Plexus Box lid finish
3. Select B for (ATT/Lucent) or A for Aluminum finish
2. Desired data configuration
Specify:
A Aluminum finish
B ATT/Lucent

Order Code
P4S-BOXM-PP: small Plexus box
P4S-BOXM-PP medium shallow box with cover and surge protector
P4S-BOXM-PP medium shallow double-sided box with cover and surge protector
P4S-BOXM-PP medium shallow double-sided box with cover and surge protector

Features
Plexus Box lid finish: Aluminum (with A)

Medium Plexus Box with cordset:
The medium Plexus Box offers two preconfigured data faceplates, each with four RJ45 jacks and four 20' Category 6 transition cables or with four additional data communication cutouts positioned on the angled wall (two per side), with four additional data communication cutouts in the floor of the box (two per side). Available in three configurations: with two preconfigured data faceplates, each with four RJ45 jacks and four 20' Category 6 transition cables, with four RJ45 jacks and four 20' Category 6 transition cables, with two preconfigured data faceplates, each with four RJ45 jacks and four 20' Category 6 transition cables.

Construction
The Plexus Box is constructed of an extruded aluminum lid and base in anodized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with anodized powder-coat finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. An integral cable management box features 1 1/2' x 1/2' x 2' cutouts.

Medium Box: 6.875 x 10.25 x 11.875
Small Box: 6.25 x 7.5 x 10.25
Double Medium Box: 10.25 x 7.5 x 11.875

KnollStudio Vol. Two
**Plexus Box lid finishes:**
- one electrical duplex, room for two data faceplates
- two electrical duplexes, two RJ45 jacks with category 6 transition cables
- two duplex, four RJ45 jacks, room for 2 additional data plates
- two duplex, two RJ11 jacks, room for 2 additional data plates

**Example:**
- Order Code: P4SD-BOXM-PP-X.
- Specification: A or B for (ATT/Lucent) or A for (EIA) wiring in building.

---

**Medium shallow Plexus Box:**
- Specifications:
  - Medium shallow box features two 15' cords.
  - The Plexus with cordset is comprised of a standard Propeller leg used with a single 15 amp electrical circuit with a 3-prong plug.
  - The medium Plexus Box with cordset offers two 20' Category 6 transition cables (5), or with two preconfigured data faceplates, each with four RJ45 jacks and four 20' Category 6 transition cables.

**Double Medium Plexus Box with cordset:**
- Specifications:
  - The double medium Plexus Box with cordset offers the same features as the medium box, but two-sided; a total of four electrical duplexes (two per side) and two data/communication cutouts positioned on the angled wall one per side, with four additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box (two per side).

---

**Features**
- UL listed product. Comfort Plexus Box simply rest in the table cutout. Do not use permanently in the box.
- All power and communication wiring is completely separated by metal clamps to avoid interference.
- The medium aluminum lid features a black seal, allowing for wires to pass through when the lid is closed. The box feature a black circuit reset button.

---

**Construction**
- The Plexus Box is comprised of a single 25 amp electrical circuit with a 3-prong plug.
- The medium Plexus Box offers two electrical duplexes and a data communication cutout positioned on the interior angled wall, with two additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box. Available in three configurations: with one preconfigured data faceplate with four RJ45 jacks and four 20' Category 6 transition cables (5), or with two preconfigured data faceplates, each with two RJ45 jacks and four 20' Category 6 transition cables.

---

**Order Code**
- P4SD-BOXM-PP: small Plexus box.
- P4SD-BOXM-PP: medium shallow box with cordset and surge protector.
- P4SD-BOXM-PP: medium shallow double wide box with cordset and surge protector.

---

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**
**Emanuela Frattini**

**Propeller® Electrical**

**Empty Plexus Boxes for Harwiring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Accommodates</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-E</td>
<td>Two duplex, room for three additional data plates</td>
<td>10.5”</td>
<td>7”</td>
<td>2.8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SD-BOXM-E</td>
<td>Four duplex, room for six additional data plates</td>
<td>10.075”</td>
<td>12.5”</td>
<td>2.8”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** P4S-BOXM-E-A

- P4S-BOXM-E Medium shallow Plexus box, empty
- A Aluminum finish

**Finish:**
- Plexus Box lid/infeed leg finishes: Aluminum (suffix A)

**Empty Shallow Plexus for Harwiring**

The empty Plexus Box for harwiring offers permanent power and data/communication access and has room for wiring up to four circuits. An additional special empty infeed leg (E) must be specified to bring wires from building power supply to the first empty Plexus Box. Suitable for all regions.

**Empty Medium Plexus Box:**

The medium Plexus Box offers room for two electrical duplexes and a data/communication cutout positioned on the interior angled wall, with two additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box.

**Empty Double Medium Plexus Box:**

The empty double medium Plexus Box offers the same features as the medium box, but two sided; room for four electrical duplexes (two each side) and two data/communication cutouts positioned on the interior angled wall (one per side), with four additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box (two per side).

**Specifications:**

- Order Code Example: P4S-BOXM-E-A
- P4S-BOXM-E Medium shallow Plexus box, empty
- A Aluminum finish

**Outlets:**
- Electrical duplexes are included with each empty box; to be field installed by a licensed electrician.
- Eagle Cooper, Black: 4270-5BK
- Orange: IG5262-RN

**To specify individual data/communication plates, please see page 132.**

**Construction**

The Plexus Box is constructed of an extruded aluminum lid and front in anodized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with anodized powder-coat finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. Accomodates table thickness from 1” to 1 1/2”.

**Cut-out Dimensions (w x d):**
- Small Plexus Box: 6.875” x 6.25”
- Medium Plexus Box: 10.25” x 6.5”
- Double Medium Plexus Box: 10.25” x 11.075”

**Price:**

- **P4S-BOXM-E-(A):** $867
- **P4SD-BOXM-E-(A):** $1,357
Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>P4S-BOXM-E-A</th>
<th>P4S-BOXM-E</th>
<th>P4SD-BOXM-E-(A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medium shallow Plexus Box, empty</td>
<td>P4S-BOXM-E</td>
<td>P4S-BOXM-E</td>
<td>P4SD-BOXM-E-(A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Aluminum finish</td>
<td>Aluminum finish</td>
<td>Aluminum finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finish: Propeller table with desired cutout size and location
1. Please box size
2. Anodized finish

Cut-out specifications:
1. Empty leg, refer to page 122.
2. Electrical outlets, refer to page 122.
3. Communication outlets, refer to page 122.
4. Jumper cable to connect empty leg to first Plexus Box (female-male), refer to page 122.
5. Jumper cable to connect Plexus Boxes (male-male), refer to page 122.

Empty Shallow Plexus for hardwiring
The empty Plexus Box for hardwiring offers permanent power and data/communication access and has room for wiring up to four circuits. An additional special empty infeed leg (E) must be specified to bring wires from building power supply to the first empty Plexus Box. Suitable for all regions.

Empty Medium Plexus Box:
The medium Plexus Box offers room for two electrical duplexes and a data/communication cutout positioned on the interior angled wall, with two additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box.

Empty Double Medium Plexus Box:
The empty double medium Plexus Box offers the same features as the medium box, but two sided; room for four electrical duplexes (two each side) and two data/communication cutouts positioned on the interior angled wall (one per side), with four additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box (two per side).

Outlets:
Electrical duplexes are included with each empty box; to be field installed by a licensed electrician.

Eagle Cooper, Black: 4270-5BK
Orange: IG5262-RN

To specify individual data/communication plates, please see page 132.

Construction:
The Plexus Box is constructed of an extruded aluminum lid and bezel in anodized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with aluminum powder-coat finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. Accommodates table thickness from 1" to 1-1/2".

Cut-out Dimensions (w x d):
Small Plexus Box: 6.875" x 6.25"
Medium Plexus Box: 10.25" x 6.5"
Double Medium Plexus Box: 10.25" x 11.875"

KnollStudio Vol. Two

114 115
**Order Code**  
Example: P4S-BOXM-PRA-A  
**PBS-BOXM-PRA** Medium shallow plexus box, pre-wired  
**P** Plexus box (flush fitted leg finishes)  
**PBS-BOXM-PRA** Medium shallow plexus box, pre-wired  
**A** Aluminum finish  
  
### Finishes  
Plexus box (flush fitted leg finishes)  
- **Aluminum (suffix A)**  
  
### Features  
**Pre-wired Plexus Boxes**  
The pre-wired Plexus Box offers permanent electrical power and data access at the table top. The data and electrical receptacles are angled at 60 degrees for easier access. Additional data faceplates are located on box floor.  
The extruded aluminum hinge lid features a brush seal, allowing wires to pass when lid is closed.  
All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference.  
The Plexus Box is a four-circuit, eight-wire power distribution system that includes two 20-amp convenience circuits (A,B), with neutral and ground and two protected 20-amp circuits (X,Y) with separate neutral and ground. All power outlets are pre-configured to avoid circuit overload. If several Plexus Boxes are connected together, alternate configurations A&B for optimal load distribution. The pre-wired system consists of three components:  
- **Plexus boxes with outlets.**  
- A special pre-wired infeed leg for connection to the building power. All conference and training leg versions are available.  
- Jumper cables to connect individual Plexus Boxes and to connect the first Plexus Box to pre-wired infeed leg.  
  
### Construction  
**Plexus Box**  
- Extruded aluminum body in finished or powder-coat finish.  
- Jumper cables ensure power connection between infeed legs and first Plexus Box and between each consecutive box.  
- Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.  
  
### Data Plates  
- Data plates can fit up to four Cat 6/RJ45 cables.  
- To specify please see page 0.  
  
### Jumper cables  
- Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.  
- Length calculated for maximum distance.  
- Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.  
  
### KnollStudio Vol. Two

116 117
Propeller® Electrical
Pre-Wired Plexus Boxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PRA</td>
<td>Medium shallow box, pre-wired</td>
<td>10.5&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PRB</td>
<td>Double medium shallow box, pre-wired</td>
<td>10.5&quot;</td>
<td>12.5&quot;</td>
<td>2.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: P4S-BOXM-PRB-(A)

P4S-BOXM-PRA (A) 1,547.

P4S-BOXM-PRB (A) 2,586.

**Designers:** Emanuela Frattini

**Features**

- Pre-wired Plexus Boxes:
  - The pre-wired Plexus Box offers permanent electrical and data access at the table top. The data and electrical receptacles are angled at 60 degrees for easier access. Additional data faceplates are located on box floor.
  - The extruded aluminum hinge lid features a brush seal, allowing wires to pass when lid is closed.
  - All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference.
  - The extrusion aluminum hinge lid features a brush seal, allowing wires to pass when lid is closed.
  - All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference.
  - The extrusion aluminum hinge lid features a brush seal, allowing wires to pass when lid is closed.
  - All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference.
  - The extrusion aluminum hinge lid features a brush seal, allowing wires to pass when lid is closed.

- **Electrical Components:**
  - Eagle Cooper (included in all shallow plexus boxes)
  - Black: 4270-5BK
  - Orange: IG5262-RN

- **Data Plates:**
  - Data Plates can fit up to four Cat 6/RJ45 cables. To specify please refer to page 9.

- **Jumper cables:**
  - Jumper cables ensure power connection between the first Plexus Box to pre-wired infeed leg. Length calculated for maximum distance.

**Construction**

- **Pre-wired infeed leg:**
  - Leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. The section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring. Other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides. Specify ‘PR’ version of leg, i.e., specify P3-CLEG-PR for a conference leg to match a pre-wired Plexus box.

- **Pre-wired infeed leg:**
  - Leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. The section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring. Other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides. Specify ‘PR’ version of leg, i.e., specify P3-CLEG-PR for a conference leg to match a pre-wired Plexus box.

- **Pre-wired infeed leg:**
  - Leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. The section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring. Other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides. Specify ‘PR’ version of leg, i.e., specify P3-CLEG-PR for a conference leg to match a pre-wired Plexus box.

**Order Code**

Example: P4S-BOXM-PRA

**Plexus Box:**

- Medium shallow plexus box, pre-wired

**A:** Aluminum finish

**B:** Anodized finish

Specify:

1. Plexus box size
2. Specify Duplex A and X or B and Y
3. Anodized finish

Can also specify:

2. Prewired leg, refer to page 9.
3. Jumper to connect plexus boxes (male/male), refer to page 9.
4. Jumper to connect 1st plexus box to leg (female/male), refer to page 9.
### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4-PP</td>
<td>Quadruplex desktop monument</td>
<td>4 power outlets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>360°</td>
<td>$327.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-WMT</td>
<td>Double wire management trough</td>
<td>18&quot; x 3&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-AWB</td>
<td>Equity worksurface cable basket</td>
<td>20&quot; x 4&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-GR</td>
<td>Grommet replacement sleeve and cover</td>
<td>3/8&quot; x 1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Finishes

- **Black** (suffix BK)
- **Aluminum** (suffix A)

### Features

**Quadruplex monument:**
- Four power outlets in one single desktop monument.
- Power hemisphere has two 15 amp, single circuit, 10' power cords, one cord per two outlets.
- Fits in standard size Propeller grommet with adapter shipped with unit.
- Composed of two 180° black or aluminum powder-coat ABS plastic dome segments. UL listed.

**Morrison wire management clips:**
- Plastic clips with fastener can be drilled on the underside of the table in desired location to hold up wires and cables.
- Simply drill a pilot hole in the desired location, 2" deep (use 3/32" drill).

### Price

- **P4-PP**: $327.00
- **P4-WMT**: $36.00
- **P4-AWB**: $50.00
- **P4-GR**: $39.00

### Order Code

**Example:**
- **P4-PP-A**
- **P4-WMT-18**
- **P4-AWB20**
- **P4-GR**

**Specifications:**
1. Pattern number
2. Finish

**Maintenance:**
See page 14.
## Quadruplex and Wire Management

**Designer(s):**
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>360° quadruplex desktop monument for use in grommet</td>
<td>P4-PP-T</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double wire management trough</td>
<td>P4-WMT</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity worksurface cable basket</td>
<td>P4-AWB20</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire management clips (10)</td>
<td>P4-MRI</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet replacement sleeve and cover</td>
<td>P4-GR</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**
- Quadruplex finishes: Black (suffix BK), Aluminum (suffix A)

**Features**
- Quadruplex monument: Four power outlets in one single desktop monument. The power hemisphere has two 15 amp, single circuit, 10' power cords, one cord per two outlets. Fits in standard size Propeller grommet with adapter shipped with unit. Composed of two 180° black or aluminum powder-coat ABS plastic dome segments. UL listed.
- Morrison wire management clips: Plastic clips with fasteners can be drilled on the underside of the table in desired location to hold up wires and cables. Simply drill a pilot hole in the desired location, 2" deep (use 3/32 drill).

**Order Code**
- Example: P4-PP-A

**Wire management troughs**
- Rigid black PVC plastic

**Maintenance**
- See page 14.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1</td>
<td><strong>Sequence Starter</strong>, data adapter included (no jacks, no cables)</td>
<td>$298.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-BLK</td>
<td>2 power outlets, 2 data adapters, starter</td>
<td>$322.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-SLV</td>
<td>2 power outlets, 2 data adapters, starter</td>
<td>$335.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-(L2-L8)</td>
<td><strong>Sequence Link</strong>, data adapter included (no jacks, no cables)</td>
<td>$294.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-(L2-L8)-BLK</td>
<td>2 power outlets, 2 data adapters, linking unit</td>
<td>$294.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-(L2-L8)-SLV</td>
<td>2 power outlets, 2 data adapters, linking unit</td>
<td>$313.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SECDA</td>
<td><strong>Sequence desktop monument</strong>, with cordset, data adapter included</td>
<td>$282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEC45</td>
<td><strong>Sequence desktop monument</strong>, with cordset, Cat. 5e data couplers and transition cables</td>
<td>$420.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEC45-BLK</td>
<td>2 power outlets, 2 RJ45 couplers, 2 Cat. 5e patch cords, cordset</td>
<td>$420.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEC45-SLV</td>
<td>2 power outlets, 2 RJ45 couplers, 2 Cat. 5e patch cords, cordset</td>
<td>$441.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-L2-BLK</td>
<td>Sequence starter, duplex receptacle with data adapter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2</td>
<td>Link #2</td>
<td>Black (suffix BLK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>Matted Black finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

- Black (suffix BLK)
- Silver paint (suffix SLV)

**Features**

- Convenient single circuit, 15 amp power and data distribution: each unit houses two electrical receptacles and room for data jacks per unit. Available configured with two RJ45 couplers and Cat. 5e patch cords. Adapter kit provides adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. See Propeller Manual for compatibility chart.
- Sequence units may be linked together to supply electrical power to each unit from one electrical power source via a standard three prong plug. Specify units in numerical order beginning with a starter unit, e.g., Starter–Link #2–Link #3. Links are color coded and cannot be connected out of sequence. Starter cable is 120” in length and linking cables are 60” in length.
Emanuela Frattini

Propeller® Electrical

Sequence, duplex receptacle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1</td>
<td>Sequence Starter, duplex receptacle data adapters included (no jacks, no cables) 2 power outlets, data adapters, starter unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-(L2-L8)</td>
<td>Sequence Link, duplex receptacle data adapters included (no jacks, no cables) 2 power outlets, data adapters, linking unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SE45-S1</td>
<td>Sequence Starter, with Cat. 5e data couplers and transition cables 2 power outlets, 2 RJ45 couplers, 2 Cat 5e patch cords, starter unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SE45-(L2-L8)</td>
<td>Sequence Link, with Cat. 5e data couplers and transition cables 2 power outlets, 2 RJ45 couplers, 2 Cat 5e patch cords, linking unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SECDA</td>
<td>Sequence desktop monument, with cordset, data adapter included 2 power outlets, data adapters, cordset unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEC45</td>
<td>Sequence desktop monument, with cordset, Cat. 5e data couplers and transition cables 2 power outlets, 2 RJ45 couplers, 2 Cat. 5e patch cords, cordset</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: P4SEDA-S1-BLK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-BLK</td>
<td>Sequence Starter, duplex receptacle data adapters included</td>
<td>Black (suffix BLK), Silver paint (suffix SLV)</td>
<td>Convenient single circuit, 15 amp power and data distribution, each unit houses two electrical receptacles and room for data jacks per unit. Available configured with two RJ45 couplers and Cat. 5e patch cords. Adapter kit provides adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. See Propeller Manual for compatibility chart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-(L2-L8)-BLK</td>
<td>Sequence Link, duplex receptacle data adapters included</td>
<td>Black (suffix BLK), Silver paint (suffix SLV)</td>
<td>Sequence units may be linked together to supply electrical power to each unit from one electrical power source via a standard three prong plug. Specify units in numerical order beginning with a starter unit, e.g., Starter–Link #2–Link #3. Links are color coded and cannot be connected out of sequence. Starter cable is 120&quot; in length and linking cables are 60&quot; in length.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SE45-S1-BLK</td>
<td>Sequence Starter, with Cat. 5e data couplers and transition cables</td>
<td>Black (suffix BLK), Silver paint (suffix SLV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SE45-(L2-L8)-BLK</td>
<td>Sequence Link, with Cat. 5e data couplers and transition cables</td>
<td>Black (suffix BLK), Silver paint (suffix SLV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SECDA-BLK</td>
<td>Sequence desktop monument, with cordset, data adapter included</td>
<td>Black (suffix BLK), Silver paint (suffix SLV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEC45-BLK</td>
<td>Sequence desktop monument, with cordset, Cat. 5e data couplers and transition cables</td>
<td>Black (suffix BLK), Silver paint (suffix SLV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Starter or numbered link
3. Finish

Sequence finishes:
- Black (suffix BLK)
- Silver paint (suffix SLV)

Features:
- Convenient single circuit, 15 amp power and data distribution; each unit houses two electrical receptacles and room for data jacks per unit. Available configured with two RJ45 couplers and Cat. 5e patch cords. Adapter kit provides adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. See Propeller Manual for compatibility chart.
- Sequence units may be linked together to supply electrical power to each unit from one electrical power source via a standard three prong plug. Specify units in numerical order beginning with a starter unit, e.g., Starter–Link #2–Link #3. Links are color coded and cannot be connected out of sequence. Starter cable is 120" in length and linking cables are 60" in length.
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
2+2 Raceway Kit Electrical options for Training and Conference tables

The Propeller raceway kit is used when a permanent configuration with rectangular and trapezoid training tables is specified. Typical examples for such situations are desk configurations, cluster desk configurations, computer training room setups. The raceway kit offers permanent power and communication outlets accessible from underneath the top. Access to these outlets is provided through grommets in the table. Quadruplex or transact outlets may also bring the wiring up to the tabletop.

Raceway kit components
The Propeller Raceway kit is comprised of three components:
- Infeed leg
- Raceway
- Jumper cables

Power infeed legs:
Provide permanent power and communications access. Alternatively empty infeed legs can also be specified.

Raceway compatible with legs shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Specification 1</td>
<td>Suitable raceway for every table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specification 2</td>
<td>Jumper cables for every table-to-table connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specification 3</td>
<td>Power infeed leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specification 4</td>
<td>Power infeed leg finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specification 5</td>
<td>Power and communications outlets</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Raceway:
Raceways are available in various different lengths. All raceways offer room for two duplex power outlets with surge protection. The 20", 26", 30" long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets. Raceways are compatible with training and trapezoid tables and can be located in the front of mid-depth positions of all tables, and also at the back of the trapezoid table.

Jumper cables:
There are two types of jumper cables. Male-Female jumper cables are used to connect power infeed legs to the first plexus box or first raceway. Male-male jumper cables are used to connect between plexus boxes or between raceways.

Typical Raceway configurations:
Virtually any electrical layout can be realized by utilizing the power infeed leg, proper lengths of raceway and jumper cables. Raceways provide combinations of duplex power outlets and duplex communications outlets. The length of the tabletop defines the length of the raceway.

50° Decking configuration:
Consists of a power infeed leg, a long and short raceway and 2 jumper cables.

Linear computer training configuration:
Consists of a power infeed leg, 2 raceways of equal length mounted at front of desk, and 2 jumper cables. This configuration may be extended to incorporate any number of desks.

Cluster configuration:
Consists of a power infeed leg, 3 raceways of equal length mounted at mid-depth of desk, and 3 jumper cables.

Pre-wired, power infeed leg:
Pre-wired, power infeed leg supplies raceway with power from building power source. Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder coat finish. One section of the leg is fully enclosed for electrical wiring; the other has a clear, flexible PVC strap to lay in data cables.

Pre-wired, power infeed leg:
Pre-wired, power infeed leg supplies raceway with power from building power source. Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder coat finish. One section of the leg is fully enclosed for electrical wiring; the other has a clear, flexible PVC strap to lay in data cables.

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when Raceway Kit is used.

Specifications:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raceway</td>
<td>All raceways include a pre-installed power rail that fits 2 duplex outlets. The 20&quot;, 26&quot;, 30&quot; long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets. Raceway legs with special locking connectors for permanently ganging tables. Communication wiring has to be extended to incorporate any number of desks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex outlet</td>
<td>Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background. Two duplex outlets marked for a specific circuit can be specified. Choose none, one or two duplex outlets per raceway. Each raceway kit can receive two duplex outlets of the same or different circuits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications module</td>
<td>AMP outlet faceplates have black textured finish. A maximum of two double communications outlets can be specified for different wiring and standards. AMP-RHS outlets are available with EIA/T568B (AT&amp;T wiring) or EIA-T568A (all other EIA wiring) configurations. All RHS communications outlets are specially configured and rated for Category 5 high-speed data cabling, except those with couplers (Cat 5). For more communications module options, consult the Currents pricelist.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pre-wired, power infeed leg:
Pre-wired, power infeed leg supplies raceway with power from building power source. Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder coat finish. One section of the leg is fully enclosed for electrical wiring; the other has a clear, flexible PVC strap to lay in data cables.

Pre-wired, power infeed leg:
Pre-wired, power infeed leg supplies raceway with power from building power source. Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder coat finish. One section of the leg is fully enclosed for electrical wiring; the other has a clear, flexible PVC strap to lay in data cables.

Pre-wired, power infeed leg:
Pre-wired, power infeed leg supplies raceway with power from building power source. Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder coat finish. One section of the leg is fully enclosed for electrical wiring; the other has a clear, flexible PVC strap to lay in data cables.
**Propeller® Electrical**

2+2 Raceway Kit Electrical options for Training and Conference tables

The Propeller raceway kit is used when a permanent configuration with rectangular and trapezoid training tables is specified. Typical examples for such situations are desk configurations, cluster desk configurations, computer training room setups. The raceway kit offers permanent power and communication outlets accessible from underneath the top. Access to these outlets is provided through grommets in the table. Quadruplex or transact outlets may also bring the wiring up to the table top.

**Raceway Kit Components**

**The Propeller Kit** is comprised of three components:

- **Power Infeed Leg:** Provides permanent power and communications access. Alternatively empty infeed legs can also be specified. Power infeed legs can be used to connect between plexus boxes or between raceways.
- **Raceway:** Raceways are available in various different lengths. All raceways offer room for two duplex power outlets with surge protection. The 20’, 26’, 30’ long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets.
- **Jumper Cables:** There are two types of jumper cables. Male-Female jumper cables are used to connect power infeed legs to the first plexus box or first raceway. Male-male jumper cables are used to connect between plexus boxes or between raceways.

**Power Infeed Leg**

- **Description:** Pre-assembled power infeed leg is mounted at front of desk, and 2 jumper cables. This configuration consisting of a power infeed leg, a long and short raceway and 2 jumper cables.

**Raceway**

- **Description:** The 2+2 Raceway kit is a four circuit, eight wire modular power distribution system available for all Knoll systems. Raceway components distribute two 20 amp. convenience circuits (A,B) with shared neutral and ground and two surge protected 20 amp. circuits (X, Y) with separate neutral and ground. Each raceway has four connectors for jumper cables, two on left and two on the right. This allows for configurations with branching, side connections from the overall circuit.

- **Construction:** A complete raceway kit consists of:
  - Pre-assembled raceway mounted inside metal trough. One raceway per table required.
  - Jumper cables for bridging power between raceways on ganged tables.
  - Power infeed legs bringing power from building power to raceway.

**Jumper Cables**

- **Description:** Raceways include a pre-installed power rail that fits 2 duplex outlets. The 20’, 26’, 30’ long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets. Each raceway leg has special locking connectors for permanently ganged tables.

- **Type:** Male-Female jumper cables are used to connect between plexus boxes or between raceways.

**Typical Raceway Configurations**

- **Linear Computer Training Configuration:** Consists of a power infeed leg, 2 raceways of equal length mounted at front of desk, and 2 jumper cables. This configuration can be extended to incorporate any number of desks.

- **Curved Training Configuration:** Consists of a power infeed leg, 3 raceways of equal length mounted at mid-depth of desk, and 3 jumper cables.
5. Power and communication outlets

- Power infeed leg (one per raceway)
- Jumper cables for every table-to-table
- Suitable raceway kit for every table

Specify:

For 60R
For rectangular table

Example:

Order Code
P4-RRW48
P4-RRW50
P4-RRW55
P4-RRW12

Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table

- 48" w rect tbls 14" d 2 1/8" h 3 1/2"
- 60" w rect tbls 20" d 2 1/8" h 3 1/2"
- 66" w rect tbls 26" d 2 1/8" h 3 1/2"
- 72" w rect tbls 32" d 2 1/8" h 3 1/2"

For 38R/W

- PJ-WRMT
- PJ-WMTR

- PJ-WRR60
- PJ-WRR66
- PJ-WRR72

- PJ-WRWO
- PJ-WRWD

- PJ-WRWT
- PJ-WRWD

 PJ-WRDO: Duplex outlets, storage

 C32 Circuit X
 C32 Circuit Y

 PJ-WRDO: Duplex outlets, black

- PJ-WRDOY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

Cord must be cut to 18 length during installation of raceway. Please refer to page 127 for jumper cables.

Order Code
P4-RRW48
P4-RRW50
P4-RRW55
P4-RRW12

Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table

- PJ-WRMT
- PJ-WMTR

- PJ-WRR60
- PJ-WRR66
- PJ-WRR72

- PJ-WRWO
- PJ-WRWD

- PJ-WRWT
- PJ-WRWD

 PJ-WRDO: Duplex outlets, storage

 C32 Circuit X
 C32 Circuit Y

 PJ-WRDO: Duplex outlets, black

- PJ-WRDOY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

Cord must be cut to 18 length during installation of raceway. Please refer to page 127 for jumper cables.

Order Code
P4-RRW48
P4-RRW50
P4-RRW55
P4-RRW12

Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table

- PJ-WRMT
- PJ-WMTR

- PJ-WRR60
- PJ-WRR66
- PJ-WRR72

- PJ-WRWO
- PJ-WRWD

- PJ-WRWT
- PJ-WRWD

 PJ-WRDO: Duplex outlets, storage

 C32 Circuit X
 C32 Circuit Y

 PJ-WRDO: Duplex outlets, black

- PJ-WRDOY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

Cord must be cut to 18 length during installation of raceway. Please refer to page 127 for jumper cables.

Order Code
P4-RRW48
P4-RRW50
P4-RRW55
P4-RRW12

Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table

- PJ-WRMT
- PJ-WMTR

- PJ-WRR60
- PJ-WRR66
- PJ-WRR72

- PJ-WRWO
- PJ-WRWD

- PJ-WRWT
- PJ-WRWD

 PJ-WRDO: Duplex outlets, storage

 C32 Circuit X
 C32 Circuit Y

 PJ-WRDO: Duplex outlets, black

- PJ-WRDOY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

Cord must be cut to 18 length during installation of raceway. Please refer to page 127 for jumper cables.

Order Code
P4-RRW48
P4-RRW50
P4-RRW55
P4-RRW12

Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table

- PJ-WRMT
- PJ-WMTR

- PJ-WRR60
- PJ-WRR66
- PJ-WRR72

- PJ-WRWO
- PJ-WRWD

- PJ-WRWT
- PJ-WRWD

 PJ-WRDO: Duplex outlets, storage

 C32 Circuit X
 C32 Circuit Y

 PJ-WRDO: Duplex outlets, black

- PJ-WRDOY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

Cord must be cut to 18 length during installation of raceway. Please refer to page 127 for jumper cables.

Order Code
P4-RRW48
P4-RRW50
P4-RRW55
P4-RRW12

Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table

- PJ-WRMT
- PJ-WMTR

- PJ-WRR60
- PJ-WRR66
- PJ-WRR72

- PJ-WRWO
- PJ-WRWD

- PJ-WRWT
- PJ-WRWD

 PJ-WRDO: Duplex outlets, storage

 C32 Circuit X
 C32 Circuit Y

 PJ-WRDO: Duplex outlets, black

- PJ-WRDOY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

Cord must be cut to 18 length during installation of raceway. Please refer to page 127 for jumper cables.

Order Code
P4-RRW48
P4-RRW50
P4-RRW55
P4-RRW12

Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table

- PJ-WRMT
- PJ-WMTR

- PJ-WRR60
- PJ-WRR66
- PJ-WRR72

- PJ-WRWO
- PJ-WRWD

- PJ-WRWT
- PJ-WRWD

 PJ-WRDO: Duplex outlets, storage

 C32 Circuit X
 C32 Circuit Y

 PJ-WRDO: Duplex outlets, black

- PJ-WRDOY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

 PJ-WRDU:

- PJ-WRDUY

Cord must be cut to 18 length during installation of raceway. Please refer to page 127 for jumper cables.
Emanuela Frattini

**Propeller® Electrical**

**242 Raceway Components**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWR</td>
<td>Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table</td>
<td>60&quot; x 26&quot; x 14&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>3.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWT</td>
<td>Power Raceway Kit for tapered table</td>
<td>72&quot; x 26&quot; x 14&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>3.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power and Communication Outlets**

- Suitable raceway kit for every table
- Specify:
  - For rectangular tables (P4-RWR)
  - For rectangular tables (P4-RWT)
- Example:
  - Emanuela Frattini, 1994

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW60</td>
<td>Duplex outlets, black</td>
<td>Circuit A</td>
<td>Metal</td>
<td>$650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWDO</td>
<td>Duplex outlets, storage</td>
<td>Circuit X</td>
<td>Plastic</td>
<td>$491</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ordering Information**

- Specification Information
  - A complete Propeller Raceway consists of pre-assembled raceway kits mounted inside metal troughs, jumper cables and infeed legs, ordered individually.
  - One raceway kit per table required.
  - Jumper cables bridge power between tables.
  - Power infeed legs bring power from building power to power systems.
  - The raceway circuit is connected to the building power via a junction box.
  - Maintenance: See page 118.

- Communication wiring has to be field installed by communication contractor.
- Raceway kits do not include wire management trough for surplus wires.
- Jumper cables:
  - Jumper cables ensure power connection in straight line configurations, or for configurations with bridges or segments between tables.
  - Jumper cable ship with special locking connectors for permanently ganging tables.
  - Jumper cables ship with change for attachment underneath table top.

**Construction**

- Power infeed leg: Extended aluminum leg with glide and cast aluminum end plate or cast aluminum feet for C-leg or T-legs. Wiring is shielded inside fully enclosed leg sections. Open holes to attach junction box on bottom of leg. 9'1/2 long jumper insted end at top of infeed leg connects to raceway kit.

**Maintenance**

- Jumper cables:
  - Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background.

**Communication modules**

- AMP outlet faceplates are black textured.

**Electrical Wiring**

- AMP outlets are available with EU-T568B (B/B wiring) or EU-T566A (all other EIA wiring) configurations.
- All RJS dual communication outlets are specially commissioned and used for Category 5 high speed data cabling, except those with couplers (Cat 3).

**Power infeed leg**

- Suitable raceway kit for every table.
- Specify:
  - For rectangular tables (P4-RWR)
  - For rectangular tables (P4-RWT)

**Duplex outlets**

- Two RJ11 AMP (box of 10) Termination:
  - Two RJ11, 110 termination
  - Two RJ11, couplers

- Two RJ45 AMP (box of 10) Complete:
  - Two RJ45, IDC, EIA-T568B/6+5
  - Two RJ45, IDC, EIA-T568A/6+5
  - Two RJ45, couplers

- P4-RWDB | Two RJ11, 110, EIA-T568B/6+5 | $47 |
- P4-RWT/PP | Two RJ11, EIA-T568B/6+5 | $591 |
- P4-RWR48 | Two RJ45, 110, EIA-T568B/6+5 | $549 |
- P4-RWR66 | Two RJ45, EIA-T568B/6+5 | $581 |
- P4-RWR72 | Two RJ45, couplers | $623 |

**Duplex outlets, storage**

- Circuit A
- Circuit B
- Circuit X
- Circuit Y

**Communication Wiring**

- Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.
- Jumper cables ship with change for attachment underneath table top.
- Jumper cables ship with change for attachment underneath table top.

**Power Raceway Kit**

- P4-RWT | Power Raceway Kit for tapered table | $419 |
- P4-RW60 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | $549 |
- P4-RW66 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | $581 |
- P4-RW72 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | $623 |

**Power Infeed Leg**

- P4-RWR48 | Power Infeed Leg | $516 |
- P4-RWR66 | Power Infeed Leg | $549 |
- P4-RWR72 | Power Infeed Leg | $581 |
- P4-RWR86 | Power Infeed Leg | $666 |

**Duplex Outlets**

- Two RJ11 AMP (box of 10) Termination:
  - Two RJ11, 110 termination
  - Two RJ11, couplers

- Two RJ45 AMP (box of 10) Complete:
  - Two RJ45, IDC, EIA-T568B/6+5
  - Two RJ45, IDC, EIA-T568A/6+5
  - Two RJ45, couplers

- P4-RWDB | Two RJ11, 110, EIA-T568B/6+5 | $47 |
- P4-RWT/PP | Two RJ11, EIA-T568B/6+5 | $591 |
- P4-RWR48 | Two RJ45, 110, EIA-T568B/6+5 | $549 |
- P4-RWR66 | Two RJ45, EIA-T568B/6+5 | $581 |
- P4-RWR72 | Two RJ45, couplers | $623 |

**Power Raceway Kit**

- P4-RWT | Power Raceway Kit for tapered table | $419 |
- P4-RW60 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | $549 |
- P4-RW66 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | $581 |
- P4-RW72 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | $623 |

**Duplex Outlets, storage**

- Circuit A
- Circuit B
- Circuit X
- Circuit Y

**Communication Wiring**

- Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.
- Jumper cables ship with change for attachment underneath table top.
- Jumper cables ship with change for attachment underneath table top.

**Power Raceway Kit**

- P4-RWT | Power Raceway Kit for tapered table | $419 |
- P4-RW60 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | $549 |
- P4-RW66 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | $581 |
- P4-RW72 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | $623 |
Emanuela Frattini

Propeller® Electrical

Jumper Cables for Raceway Kit and Pre-Wired Plexus Boxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male-male jumper cable to connect between plexus boxes or between raceways</td>
<td>P4-RWJ10</td>
<td>$105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male-male jumper cable to connect power infeed leg to first plexus box or first raceway</td>
<td>P4-RWMFJ10</td>
<td>$105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male-male jumper cable to connect power infeed leg and raceway kit under each table</td>
<td>P4-RWM30</td>
<td>$187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female-male jumper cables for connection between power leg and raceway kit</td>
<td>P4-RWMF27</td>
<td>$128.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female-male jumper cables for connection between power leg and Plexus box</td>
<td>P4-RWMF27</td>
<td>$128.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: P4-RWJ10

P4-RWJ Female-male jumper cable to connect between plexus boxes or between raceways

P4-RWMF Female-male jumper cable to connect power infeed leg to first plexus box or first raceway

P4-RWM Infeed cable Pre wired power connection for drum/peanut

Specify:

1. Male-male or male-female jumper cable connection
2. Length of jumper cable needed

Specification Information

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.

Jumper cables:

Jumper cables ensure power connection in a straight line configuration, or for tables joined perpendicularly, or for configurations with bridges or segments between tables.

Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.

Jumper cables: Training

Jumper cables ensure power connection between legs and raceway kits under each table.

Raceway jumper connections:

Male-male jumper cables for connection between power leg and raceway kit.

Female-male jumper cables for connection between power leg and raceway kit.

Plexus jumper connections:

Male-male jumper cables for connection between Plexus boxes.

Female-male jumper cables for connection between power leg and Plexus box.
### Jumper Cables for Raceway Kit and Pre-Wired Plexus Boxes

**Designer(s):** Emanuela Frattini, 1994

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male-male jumper cable to connect between Plexus boxes or between raceways</td>
<td>P4-RMW</td>
<td>10F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female-male jumper cable to connect power infeed leg to first Plexus box or first raceway</td>
<td>P4-RWMF</td>
<td>10F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infeed cable</td>
<td>P4-RWM</td>
<td>10F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pattern No.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW210</td>
<td>Male-male jumper cable to connect between Plexus boxes or between raceways</td>
<td>21F</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW217</td>
<td>Female-male jumper cable to connect power infeed leg to first Plexus box or first raceway</td>
<td>21F</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW227</td>
<td>Infeed cable</td>
<td>21F</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW247</td>
<td>Male-male jumper cable to connect between Plexus boxes or between raceways</td>
<td>24F</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW257</td>
<td>Female-male jumper cable to connect power infeed leg to first Plexus box or first raceway</td>
<td>25F</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW267</td>
<td>Infeed cable</td>
<td>26F</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW30</td>
<td>Male-male jumper cable to connect between Plexus boxes or between raceways</td>
<td>30F</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW31</td>
<td>Female-male jumper cable to connect power infeed leg to first Plexus box or first raceway</td>
<td>31F</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW32</td>
<td>Infeed cable</td>
<td>32F</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications**

- Male-male jumper cable: Enables connection between raceways. Jumper cables ensure power connection in a straight-line configuration, or for configurations with bridges or segments between tables.
- Female-male jumper cable: Ensures power connection between a table leg and raceway kit.
- Infeed cable: Provides a pre-wired connection for power input to the first Plexus box or raceway kit.

**Order Code**

Example: P4-RW217

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW217</td>
<td>Male-male jumper cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J1F</td>
<td>Female-male jumper cable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specify:
1. Male-male or female-female jumper cable connection
2. Length of jumper cable needed

**Note:** All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.

Jumper cables:
- Jumper cables ensure power connection in a straight-line configuration, or for configurations with bridges or segments between tables.
- Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.
- Jumper cables: Training:
  - Jumper cables ensure power connection between legs and raceway kits under each table.
  - Raceway jumper connections:
    - Male-male jumper cables for connection between raceway kits.
    - Female-male jumper cables for connection between power infeed leg and raceway kit.
- Plexus jumper connections:
  - Male-male jumper cables for connection between Plexus boxes.
  - Female-male jumper cables for connection between power infeed leg and Plexus box.
## Leg Options for Training and Conference Tables

### Leg Options for Prewired Plexus Boxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conference Std. leg, Prewired (Universal)</td>
<td>P3-CLEG-PR-()</td>
<td></td>
<td>830.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Leg, Prewired (Universal)</td>
<td>P3-TLEGU-PR-()</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,254.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Leg, Prewired (Left)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CL-( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,254.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Leg, Prewired (Right)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CLR-( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,254.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid Std. leg, Prewired (Universal)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-T-( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>545.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Std. leg, Prewired (Right)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RR-( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>545.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Std. leg, Prewired (Left)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RL-( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>545.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Leg, Prewired (Universal) for 30/H11033 Tables</td>
<td>P3-TLEGU-PR30-( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,203.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWIN4-L(A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Infeed leg for rectangular table, left</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Finishes

- Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
- Jet Black (suffix 111)
- Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

### Specification Information

- **Infeed leg:**
  - Standard leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

### Additional Information

- Standard conference, training and T-Legs are universal and can be used on either side of the table. For C-Legs and training specify right or left.

- Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.
### Leg Options for Training and Conference Tables

#### Leg Options for Prewired Plexus Boxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Conference Leg, Prewired (Universal)</td>
<td>P3-CLEG-PR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>830.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard T-Leg, Prewired (Universal) for 30&quot; Tables</td>
<td>P3-TLEGU-PR30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,203.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Leg, Prewired (Left)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,254.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Leg, Prewired (Right)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,254.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid Standard Leg, Prewired (Universal)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>545.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Standard Leg, Prewired (Right)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>545.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Standard Leg, Prewired (Left)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>545.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Standard Conference, Trapezoid and T-Legs** are universal and can be used on either side of the table. For C-Legs and training specify right or left.

**Infeed Leg**
- Standard Leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

**C-Leg & T-Leg**
- Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish.

**Order Code**

- Example: P4-RWIN4-L(A)

**Finishes**

- Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
- Jet Black (suffix 111)
- Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

---

**Note:** All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.

**Specify:**
1. Power infeed leg
2. Power infeed leg finish

---

**Finish Code**

- A: Anodized finish
### Leg Options for Training and Conference Tables

#### Leg Options for Empty Plexus Boxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conference Std. leg, Empty (Universal)</td>
<td>P3-CLEG-PE</td>
<td>P3-CLEG-PE( )</td>
<td>$579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Leg, Empty (Universal)</td>
<td>P3-TLEGU-PE</td>
<td>P3-TLEGU-PE( )</td>
<td>$775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Leg, Empty (Universal) for 30 tables</td>
<td>P3-TLEGU-PE30( )</td>
<td>$742</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Std. leg, Empty (Right)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RER</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RER( )</td>
<td>$412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Std. leg, Empty (Left)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-REL</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-REL( )</td>
<td>$412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Leg, Empty (Right)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CRE</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CRE( )</td>
<td>$1,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Leg, Empty (Left)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CLE</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CLE( )</td>
<td>$1,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid Std. Leg, Empty</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-TE</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-TE( )</td>
<td>$412</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: P4-RWIN4-RE(A)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RE(A)</td>
<td>Anodized Aluminum, Jet Black, Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>Standard infeed leg for rectangular table, right.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Stamping power must be turned off before reconfiguration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Finishes

- Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
- Jet Black (suffix 111)
- Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

### Specification Information

- **Infeed leg:** Standard leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.
- **C-Leg & T-Leg:** Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.
### Order Code

**Example:** P4-RWN4-RE(A)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P4-RWN4-RE</th>
<th>Order Code: Power infeed leg for rectangular table, right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A: Anodized finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1: Power infeed leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2: Power infeed leg finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Finishes

- **Infeed leg finishes:**
  - Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Jet Black (suffix 111)
  - Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

### Specification Information

**Note:** All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.

- **Standard leg**: Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder coat finish. Black nylon glides.

- **C-Leg & T-Leg**: Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder coat finish. Black nylon glides.

---

**Leg Options for Training and Conference Tables**

**Leg Options for Empty Plexus Boxes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-CLEG-PE</td>
<td>Conference Std. leg, Empty (Universal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TLEGU-PE</td>
<td>T-Leg, Empty (Universal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TLEGU-PE-30</td>
<td>T-Leg, Empty (Universal) for 30 tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RE</td>
<td>Training Std. leg, Empty (Right)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RE-30</td>
<td>Training Std. leg, Empty (Right) for 30 tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RE</td>
<td>Training Std. leg, Empty (Left)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CRE</td>
<td>C-Leg, Empty (Right)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CLE</td>
<td>C-Leg, Empty (Left)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWIN4-TE</td>
<td>Trapezoid Std. Leg, Empty</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pattern No:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-CLEG-PE</td>
<td>Conference Std. leg, Empty (Universal)</td>
<td>$579.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TLEGU-PE</td>
<td>T-Leg, Empty (Universal)</td>
<td>$775.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TLEGU-PE-30</td>
<td>T-Leg, Empty (Universal) for 30 tables</td>
<td>$742.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RE</td>
<td>Training Std. leg, Empty (Right)</td>
<td>$412.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RE-30</td>
<td>Training Std. leg, Empty (Right) for 30 tables</td>
<td>$412.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RE</td>
<td>Training Std. leg, Empty (Left)</td>
<td>$412.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CRE</td>
<td>C-Leg, Empty (Right)</td>
<td>$1,045.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CLE</td>
<td>C-Leg, Empty (Left)</td>
<td>$1,045.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWIN4-TE</td>
<td>Trapezoid Std. Leg, Empty</td>
<td>$412.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Emanuela Frattini
### Propeller® Electrical
#### Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Facet Code</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black Data Faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack</td>
<td>P7-C3</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Data Faceplate, two RJ-11 communication jacks</td>
<td>P7-C6-C6</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Data Faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack</td>
<td>P7-C3-C6-C6</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Data Faceplate, one RJ-45 data jack</td>
<td>P7-C6-C6</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Finishes
- Black (suffix P7)
- Grey (suffix P7GR) +$12, per plate

### Data cables are not supplied.

### Features
- RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack. One RJ-11 Female jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)
- RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)

### Order Code
- Example: P7-C3-C6-C6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faceplate finish</th>
<th>Communication data options</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix P7)</td>
<td>RJ-11 Telephone Connection:</td>
<td>P7-C3</td>
<td>RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey (suffix P7GR)</td>
<td>RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler</td>
<td>P7-C6-C6</td>
<td>RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix P7)</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler</td>
<td>P7-C3-C6-C6</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix P7)</td>
<td>3 pin XLR Female, requires site wiring</td>
<td>P7-C6-C6</td>
<td>3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix P7)</td>
<td>HDMI Coupler</td>
<td>P7-C6-C6</td>
<td>HDMI Coupler (suffix HDMI)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Construction
- ABS Fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.
# Emanuela Frattini

## Propeller® Electrical

### Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faceplate finishes:</strong></td>
<td>P7-C3-C6</td>
<td>400x300</td>
<td>$137.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faceplate:</strong></td>
<td>P7-C6-C6</td>
<td>400x300</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faceplate:</strong></td>
<td>P7-C3-C6-C6</td>
<td>400x300</td>
<td>$228.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faceplate:</strong></td>
<td>P7-C6-C6-C6</td>
<td>400x300</td>
<td>$268.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faceplate finishes:**
- Black (suffix P7)
- Grey (suffix P7GR)

**Communication data options:**
- RJ-11 Category 3 jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
- RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
- RJ-45 Category 5e data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
- Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

**Data cables are not supplied.**
- Requires on-site wiring.
- RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require inlets to be crimped to cables.

**Construction:**
- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.
### Emanuela Frattini

**Propeller® Electrical**

**Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black data faceplate, three RJ-45 data jacks</td>
<td></td>
<td>P7-C6-C6-C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black data faceplate, three RJ-45 data jacks</td>
<td></td>
<td>P7-C6-C6-C6-C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black data faceplate, two RJ-11 communication jacks, two RJ-45 data jacks</td>
<td></td>
<td>P7-C3-C3-C6-C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black data faceplate, two RJ-45 data jacks</td>
<td></td>
<td>P7-C5-C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black data faceplate, three RJ-45 data jacks</td>
<td></td>
<td>P7-C5-C5-C5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** P7-C3-C6-C6

- **P7**: Black data faceplate
- **C3**: RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
- **C6**: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

**Specific Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks:**
1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

- **On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.**
- **Finishes:**
  - Black (suffix P7)
  - Grey (suffix P7GR) $12 per plate

**Communication data options:**
- RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
- RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
- RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
- RJ-45 Category 6 data jack (suffix C6)

**Data cables are not supplied.**

- * requires on-site wiring
- RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

**A/V and data options:**
- 15 pin HD-i VGA female/female coupler (suffix VGA)
- Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
- Mini Stereo female/female coupler (suffix MSI)
- USB A/B inline in XLR body (suffix USB)
- S-Video, SVHS female/female coupler (suffix SV)
- RCA: white, red, yellow female/female coupler (suffix RCA)
- DVI in-line female/female coupler (suffix DVI)
- 3 pin XLR female/female coupler (suffix 3X)
- 3 pin mini XLR female/female coupler (suffix 3M)

**A/V cables are not included.**

**Features**

- Communication, data jacks:
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
    - RJ-11 Category 3 jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
  - RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
  - RJ-45 Data Connection:
    - RJ-45 Category 5e data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C5E)
    - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
  - Fiber Optic Data Connection:
    - Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

**Construction**

- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-C6-C6-C6</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>$266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C6-C6-C6-C6</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>$350.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3-C3-C6-C6</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>$277.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C5-C5</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>$180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C5-C5-C5</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>$266.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- Example: P7-C5-C5-C5
- P7: Black data faceplate
- C3: RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack
- C6: RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack
- C6-C6: RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack

**Finish Options**
- Black (suffix P7)
- Grey (suffix P7GR)

**Data Connection Options**
- RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)
- RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)
- Fiber Optic Data Connection: Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

**A/V Connection Options**
- DB Connection: 15 pin high density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
- RCA Connection: White (left audio), red (right audio) and yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
- Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires on-site wiring. Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler. (suffix MSI)
- USB Connection: USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
- HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix HDMI)

**Features**
- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

**Construction**

---

KnollStudio Vol. Two

114
### P7-C3I-C3I
- Black data faceplate, two RJ-11 communication jacks
- Cat. 3 couplers, female/female
- Pattern no.: P7-C3I-C3I
- List price: $152.

### P7-LC-LC
- Black data faceplate, two LC fiber optic connectors
- Female/female
- Pattern no.: P7-LC-LC
- List price: $391.

### P7-NC-LC-C6-C6
- Black data faceplate, two fiber optic connectors, two RJ45 Cat. 6 jacks
- Pattern no.: P7-NC-LC-C6-C6
- List price: $562.

### P7-VGA-C6
- Black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one RJ-45 data jack
- Pattern no.: P7-VGA-C6

---

**Order Code**

Example: P7-C3-C6-C6

- P7 Black data faceplate
- C3 RJ11 Category 3 jack
- C6 RJ45 Category 6 jack
- C6 RJ45 Category 6 jack

** SPECIFICATIONS**

- Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7), Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies.
- Communication data options:
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
  - RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)
- Fiber optic (suffix LC)

**Data cables are not supplied.**

* requires on-site wiring.

- RJ-11 Category 3 and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to back of jack.

**Features**

- Communication, data ports:
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: 13 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
  - RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
  - RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
- Fiber Optic Data Connection:
  - Fiber optic LC, one full duplex. (suffix LC)
  - Fiber optic (suffix LC)

**Construction**

- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

**A/V and data options**

- Video Connection: DVI connection: DVI in-line male/female coupler (suffix DVI)
- RCA connection: White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
- Stereo Connection: Mini-Phone (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini-Phone (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MFS).

**USB Connection**

- USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

**Video Connection**

- S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)

**XLR Connection**

- 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix XLR). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

**HDMI Connection**

- HDMI in-line male/female coupler (suffix HDMI). Requires on-site wiring.

**A/V Cables are not included.**
### Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Accomodates</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3-C6</td>
<td>two RJ-11, Cat. 3 couplers, female/female</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-LC-C6-C6</td>
<td>two fiber optic duplex connectors, two RJ45 Cat. 6 jacks</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-C6</td>
<td>one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- **P7-C3-C6-C6**: Black data faceplate, two RJ-11 Cat. 3 jacks, two RJ45 Cat. 6 jacks
- **P7-LC-LC**: Black data faceplate, two fiber optic connectors, two RJ11
- **P7-LC-LC-C6-C6**: Black data faceplate, two fiber optic connectors, two RJ45 Cat. 6 jacks
- **P7-VGA-C6**: Black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one RJ-45

**Construct**
- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

**Price**
- **P7-C3-C6-C6**: $82
- **P7-LC-LC**: $91
- **P7-LC-LC-C6-C6**: $112
- **P7-VGA-C6**: $241

**Faceplate finishes:**
- Black (suffix P7) $12, per plate upcharge applies
- Grey (suffix P7GR)

**Communication data options:**
- RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
- RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
- RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)

**A/V and data options:**
- DB Connection: 15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler (suffix VGA)
- RCA Connection: White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler (suffix RCA)
- Fiber Optic Data Connection: Blank plate (suffix LC)

**Features**
- Communication, data ports:
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: 13 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
  - RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
  - RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

**Construction**
- USB Connection: USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
- Video Connection: S-Video (SYHS) female/female coupler, (suffix SY)
- XLR Connection: 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring. (suffix XLR)

**Data Wiring**
- RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
- RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

**Cord minders (suffix CM):**
- Blank plate (suffix X)

**A/V Cables are not included.**
**Order Code**

Example: P7-C3-C6-C6

- **Faceplate finish:**
  - Black (suffix P7)
  - Grey (suffix PG7) $12, per plate

- **On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.**

**Features**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Faceplate finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/V and data options:</td>
<td>15-pin High-density VGA female/female coupler (suffix VGA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)</td>
<td>USB A/B inline in XLR body (suffix USB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI)</td>
<td>USB: Video connection (suffix V)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Construction**

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral finish. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.
### Emanuela Frattini
**Propeller® Electrical**
**Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7/VGA-C6-C6</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7/VGA-C3-C6</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7/VGA-MS-C3-C6</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code
1. Faceplate (suffix F)
2. Communication/data jack (suffix J)
3. Communication/data jack (suffix J)
4. Communication/data jack (suffix J)

**Example:** P7-C3-C6-C6
- **P7**: Black data faceplate
- **C3**: RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack
- **C6**: RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack

**Specific:** Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Communication, data jacks:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RJ-11 Telephone Connection:</td>
<td>RJ-31 Telephone Connection:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)</td>
<td>RJ-31 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data cables are not supplied.**

- Requires on-site wiring
- RJ-31 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require extra connections to be crimped to back of jack.

**A/V and data options:**
- 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
- Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
- Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
- Mini Stereo jack (suffix MSI)
- USB A/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
- USB A/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
- S-Video, SVHS (suffix SV) |

### Finishes
- Black (suffix F)
- Grey (suffix G) $12 per plate

### Price
- **P7/VGA-C6-C6**: $327
- **P7/VGA-C3-C6**: $290
- **P7/VGA-MS-C3-C6**: $306

---

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C3</td>
<td>RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faceplate finishes:**
- Black (suffix F)
- Grey (suffix G) $12 per plate

**Communication/data options:**
- RJ-31 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
- RJ-31 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I) *
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
- Fibercloop (suffix LC)

**Data cables are not supplied.**

- Requires on-site wiring
- RJ-31 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require extra connections to be crimped to back of jack.

**3D and data options:**
- 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
- Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
- Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
- Mini Stereo jack (suffix MSI)
- USB A/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
- USB A/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
- S-Video, SVHS (suffix SV) *
- 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix MS) *
- 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix MS) *
- Blank plate (suffix X)
**Emanuela Frattini**

**Propeller® Electrical**

**Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Last Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-C3-C6</td>
<td>3.2”</td>
<td>1.9”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>$347.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-C6</td>
<td>3.2”</td>
<td>1.9”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>$256.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Description and Accommodations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Accommodations</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7/VGA-MSI-C3-C6</td>
<td>One 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one RJ-45 data jack</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7/VGA-MSI-C3-C6</td>
<td>One 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, one RJ-3 I Cat. 6 jack</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7/VGA-MSI-C6</td>
<td>One 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-45 data jack</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

**Communication, data ports:**
- RJ-11 Telephone Connection: One 15 pin HD率为 VGA female/female coupler, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
- RJ-45 Data Connection: One 15 pin HD率为 Ethernet female/female coupler, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

**A/V and data ports:**
- DB Connection: 15 pin HD率为 VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
- DVI Connection: DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
- RCA Connection: White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
- XLR Connection: 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring. (suffix 3X) 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring. (suffix 3M)
- HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix HDMI)

**USB Connection:** USB-A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

**Video Connection:** S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)

**XLR Connection:** 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring. (suffix 3X) 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring. (suffix 3M)

**HDMI Connection:** HDMI inline female/female coupler. (suffix HDMI)

### Order Code

- Example: P7-C3-C6-C6
- P7: Black data faceplate
- C3: RJ-11 C cat. 3 jack
- C6: RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack

### Specifications

- Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix B) $12.00, per plate
- Gray (suffix G) $12.00, per plate

Communication data options:
- RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix CI) *
- RJ-11 Category 3 in-line coupler (suffix CI)
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix CI)
- RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler (suffix CI)
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix 3M) *
- RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler (suffix 3M)

A/V and data options:
- 15 pin HD率为 VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
- Mini-Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
- Mini-Stereo in-line coupler (suffix MSI)
- 3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
- 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *

Data cables are not supplied.

### Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

### Finishes

- Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix B), Gray (suffix G), up to five colors apply.

### Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.
### Propeller® Electrical

**Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Finish Options</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6</td>
<td>- Black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini Stereo jack, two RJ-45 data jacks.</td>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6</td>
<td>Black (suffix P7)</td>
<td>$342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6</td>
<td>- Black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD coupler, one Mini Stereo jack, two RJ-45 data jacks.</td>
<td>P7-VGA-MSI-C6-C6</td>
<td>Grey (suffix P7GR)</td>
<td>$383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3-C6-USB</td>
<td>- Black data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack, one USB A/B in-line coupler.</td>
<td>P7-C3-C6-USB</td>
<td>Fiber optic (suffix LC)</td>
<td>$277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- Example: P7-C3-C6-C6 (Black data faceplate, one RJ-11 jack, one RJ-45 jack, one RJ-45 jack, one RJ-45 jack)

**Specifications**
- Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix P7), Grey (suffix P7GR) $12.00 per plate, up to 12 plates.
- Communication data options:
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
  - RJ-11 Category 3 in-line coupler (suffix C3I)
  - RJ-45 Category 5e jack (suffix C6)
  - RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler (suffix C5E)
- A/V and data options:
  - 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
  - Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
  - Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
  - USB A/B inline in XLR body (suffix USB)
  - RCA: white, red, yellow couplers (suffix RCA)
  - Video: S-Video, SVHS (suffix SV)
  - DVI in-line female/female coupler (suffix DVI)
  - HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)
- Cord minders (suffix CM)
- Blank plate (suffix X)

**Features**
- Communication, data options:
  - RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 5e data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables (suffix C6). RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables (suffix C5E).
- A/V and data options:
  - USB A/B inline in XLR body (suffix USB).
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Faceplate finishes:</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Construction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7/VGA-MS-C6-C6</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Mono jack, two RJ-45 data jacks</td>
<td>Communication/data options: 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA) Mini Mono jack (suffix MS) Cat. 6 jacks*</td>
<td>ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7/VGA-MSI-C6-C6</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Mono jack, two RJ-45 data jacks*</td>
<td>Communication/data options: 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA) Mini Mono jack (suffix MS) Cat. 6 jacks*</td>
<td>ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3-C6-USB</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack, one USB A/B in-line coupler</td>
<td>Communication/data options: 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA) Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)</td>
<td>USB Connection: USB A/B inline XLR female (suffix USB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Code</td>
<td>Example:</td>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6</td>
<td>$342.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish Code</td>
<td>P7-VGA-MSI-C6-C6</td>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6</td>
<td>383.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>P7-C3-C6-USB</td>
<td>277.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**description** | **accomodates** | **w** | **d** | **h**  
---|---|---|---|---  
P7-VGA-MS | Black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack | 3.2" | 1.9" | 4"  
P7-VGA-MSI | Black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler | 3.2" | 1.9" | 4"  
P7-3X-3X | Black data faceplate, two 3 pin XLR jacks | 3.2" | 1.9" | 4"  
P7-3M-3M | Black data faceplate, two 3 pin mini-XLR jacks | 3.2" | 1.9" | 4"  

**Pattern No.** | **List Price**  
P7-VGA-MS | $172  
P7-VGA-MSI | 215  
P7-3X-3X | 346  
P7-3M-3M | 281  

**Order Code**  
- Example: P7-C3-C6-C6  
- P7: Black faceplate  
- C3: RJ11 Cat. 3 jack  
- C6: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack  
- C6: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack  

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate  
2. Communication/data jack  
3. Communication/data jack  
4. Communication/data jack  

On-site wiring to be installed by communication/data contractor.

**Features**  
- DJ and data options: 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix: VGA)  
- Mini Stereo jack (suffix: MS)  
- Mini Stereo coupler (suffix: MSI)  
- RCA female/female (suffix: RCA)  
- S-Video, SVHS female/female (suffix: SV)  
- DVI (suffix: DVI)  
- HDMI (suffix: HDMI)  
- 3 pin XLR female (suffix: 3X)  
- 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix: 3M)  
- Card minders (suffix: CM)  
- Blank plate (suffix: X)  

- Communication, data ports:  
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix: C3)  
  - RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler, female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix: C3I)  
  - RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler, female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix: C5E)  
  - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix: C6)  
  - Fiber Optic Data Connection: Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix: LC)  
- A/V Cables are not included.

**Construction**  
- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

**Faceplate finishes:**  
- Black (suffix: P7)  
- Grey (suffix: P7GR) $12, per plate upgrade applies  
- RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix: C3)  
- RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix: C3I)  
- RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix: C5E)  
- RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring (suffix: 3M)  
- RCA female/female (suffix: MSI)  
- Blank plate (suffix: X)  

Data cables are not supplied.  
* requires on-site wiring.

**Communication data options:**  
- RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix: C3)  
- RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler, female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix: C3I)  
- RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler, female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix: C5E)  
- RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix: C6)  
- Fiber Optic Data Connection: Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix: LC)  

**Construction**  
- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

**A/V and data options:**  
- 15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler (suffix: VGA)  
- DVI (suffix: DVI)  
- RCA (suffix: RCA)  
- S-Video, SVHS female/female coupler. (suffix: SV)  
- DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix: DVI)  
- HDMI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix: HDMI)  
- 3 pin XLR female (suffix: 3X)  
- 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix: 3M)  
- Blank plate (suffix: X)  

- USB Connection: USB-A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix: USB)  
- Video Connection: S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix: SV)  
- XLR Connection: 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix: XLR).  
- HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix: HDMI)  

* requires on-site wiring.

**AV Cables are not included.**
**Propeller® Electrical**

**Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT/VGA-MS</td>
<td>3.2”</td>
<td>1.9”</td>
<td>0.4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT/VGA-MSI</td>
<td>3.2”</td>
<td>1.9”</td>
<td>0.4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT/3X-3X</td>
<td>3.2”</td>
<td>1.9”</td>
<td>0.4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT/3M-3M</td>
<td>3.2”</td>
<td>1.9”</td>
<td>0.4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **PT/C3-C6-C6**
- **PT/3X-3X**
- **PT/3M-3M**
- **PT/VGA-MS**
- **PT/VGA-MSI**

**Finishes**

- Black data faceplate
- Grey data faceplate
- Silver data faceplate
- Gold data faceplate

**Features**

- **Communication, data jacks:**
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires on-site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)
  - RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
  - RJ-45 Data Connection:
    - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires on-site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)
    - RJ-45 Category 6 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
    - RJ-45 Category 6 in-line female/female coupler. (suffix C5I)
- **Fiber Optic Data Connection:**
  - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack requires on-site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C5I)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
- **USB Connection:**
  - USB-A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
  - Video Connection: S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
  - RCA Connection: White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
- **XLR Connection:**
  - 3 pin XLR jack, requires on-site wiring (suffix X3). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires on-site wiring (suffix X3M).
  - HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix HDMI)

**A/V Cables are not included.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>Construction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-US</td>
<td>P7-USB-US</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 5e data jack requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C9E)</td>
<td>Grey, (suffix PGY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-USB-US</td>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-RCA</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C9E)</td>
<td>Black, (suffix PG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-RCA</td>
<td>P7-VGA-USB</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C9E)</td>
<td>Black, (suffix PG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-USB</td>
<td>P7-USB-USB</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C9E)</td>
<td>Black, (suffix PG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-USB-USB</td>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-RCA</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C9E)</td>
<td>Black, (suffix PG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-RCA</td>
<td>P7-VGA-USB</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C9E)</td>
<td>Black, (suffix PG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-USB</td>
<td>P7-USB-USB</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C9E)</td>
<td>Black, (suffix PG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-USB-USB</td>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-RCA</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C9E)</td>
<td>Black, (suffix PG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-RCA</td>
<td>P7-VGA-USB</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C9E)</td>
<td>Black, (suffix PG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-USB</td>
<td>P7-USB-USB</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C9E)</td>
<td>Black, (suffix PG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-USB-USB</td>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-RCA</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C9E)</td>
<td>Black, (suffix PG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-RCA</td>
<td>P7-VGA-USB</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C9E)</td>
<td>Black, (suffix PG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-USB</td>
<td>P7-USB-USB</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C9E)</td>
<td>Black, (suffix PG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**P7-3M-3M-3M**
Black data faceplate, three 3 pin mini-XLR jacks

**P7-VGA-USB**
Black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one USB A/B in-line coupler

**P7-USB-USB**
Black data faceplate, two USB A/B in-line couplers

**P7-VGA-MS-RCA**
Black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RCA (white, red and yellow) coupler

### Order Code

Example: P7-C3-C6-C6

- **Faceplate**
  - Black (suffix P7) $61 per plate
  - Grey (suffix PG7) $62 per plate
  - Upcharge applies

- **Communication/data jack options**
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3I)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6I)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6I)

- **Data cables not supplied.**
  - * requires on-site wiring

### Features

- **Communication/data port**
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: 13 pin HD Vga coupler (suffix VGA)
  - Mini Stereo Jack (suffix MS) *
  - 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *

- **Video**
  - HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
  - DVI coupler (suffix DVI)

- **USB**
  - USB A/B in XLR body (suffix USB)

- **AV Cables are not included.**

### Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.
Emanuela Frattini

Propeller® Electrical

Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Accommodates w x d x h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MSI-RCA</td>
<td>one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one RCA (left, red and yellow) coupler</td>
<td>P7-VGA-MSI-RCA</td>
<td>$164.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-DVI-VGA</td>
<td>one DVI in-line coupler, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler</td>
<td>P7-DVI-VGA</td>
<td>455.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: P7-C3-C6-C6

P7 Black data faceplate

C3 RJ-11 Category 3 jack

C6 RJ-45 Category 6 jack

C6 RJ-45 Category 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

Faceplate Finishes:

- Black (suffix C)
- Grey (suffix G) $12. per plate

Communication/data options:

- RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)
- RJ-11 Category 3 in-line coupler (suffix C3I)
- RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler (suffix C6I)

Data cables are not supplied.

- * requires on-site wiring

- RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require spacing to be cabled to back of jack.

A/V and data options:

- 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
- Mini Stere(Jack (suffix MS))
- Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
- USB-A/B inline in XLR body (suffix USB)
- RCA (white, red, yellow) couplers (suffix RCA)
- Video (suffix SV)
- XLR (suffix 3X) *
- S-Video, SVHS (suffix SV) *
- 3 pin XLR female (suffix 3M) *
- 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M)
- Blank plate (suffix BLK)

Features

- Communication/data options:
- RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
- RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
- RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler (suffix C6I)
- RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler (suffix C6I)
- RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler (suffix C6I)

USB Connection:

- USB in-line in XLR body (suffix USB)
- Video Connection:
- S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler (suffix SV)
- XLR Connection:
- 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini-XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
- HDMI Connection:
- HDMI female/female coupler (suffix HDMI) * requires on-site wiring.

* requires on-site wiring.

AV Cables are not included.
**Emanuela Frattini**
**Propeller® Electrical**
**Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Components</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-RCA (black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one set RCA (white, red and yellow) coupler)</td>
<td>one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one set RCA (white, red and yellow) coupler</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-DVI-VGA (black data faceplate, one DVI coupler, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler)</td>
<td>one DVI coupler, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-DVI (black data faceplate, one DVI coupler)</td>
<td>one DVI coupler</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- **Communication, data ports:**
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
  - RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler (suffix DVI)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack (suffix C6)
- **AV connection:**
  - RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler (suffix HDMI)
  - 3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X)
  - 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M)
- **Fiber Optic Data Connection:**
  - Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex (suffix LC)

**Construction**

- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral cover. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

**Order Code**

- Example: P7-C3-C6-C6
  - P7: Black data faceplate
  - C3: RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
  - C6: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

**Prices**

- P7-VGA-MSI-RCA: $321
- P7-VGA-RCA: $264
- P7-DVI-VGA: $415
- P7-DVI: $300

**Finishes**

- Faceplate finishes: Black (suffix B), Grey (suffix PG), $12 per plate.
- Communication data options:
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
  - RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler (suffix DVI)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack (suffix C6)
  - Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

**Data cables are not supplied.**

- RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 5) jacks require site wiring to be crimped to jack.
- RJ-45 Category 6 data jack requires on-site wiring.

**USB Connection:**

- USB A/B inline in XLR body (suffix USB)

**Video Connection:**

- S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler (suffix SV)

**XR Connection:**

- 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix XLR3)

**HDMI Connection:**

- HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)

* Requires on-site wiring.

**AV Cables are not included.**
## Propeller® Electrical

### Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>l</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-DVI-MS-MS</td>
<td>One DVI coupler, two mini stereo jacks</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-DVI-MSI-MSI</td>
<td>One DVI coupler, two Mini-Stereo couplers</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-HDMI</td>
<td>One HDMI coupler</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-HDMI-VGA-MS</td>
<td>One HDMI coupler, one VGA coupler, one mini stereo jack</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack

### Finishes

- Black (suffix P7)
- Grey (suffix PG9) $12, per plate applicable

### Communication data options:
- RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) (requires on-site wiring)
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix CM) (requires on-site wiring)

### Data cables are not supplied.

- RJ-11 Category 3 and RJ-45 Category 6 jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

### Features

- A/V and data options:
  - 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
  - Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
- Communication/data jack:
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3) (requires on-site wiring)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6) (requires on-site wiring)

### Construction

- ABS fire retardant face plate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus bus openings.

### Note

- A/V Cables are not included.

---

**Table of Finishes and Features:**

- **Faceplate finishes:**
  - Black (suffix P7) $12, per plate applicable
  - Grey (suffix PG9) $12, per plate applicable

- **Communication data options:**
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) (requires on-site wiring)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix CM) (requires on-site wiring)

- **Data cables are not supplied:**
  - RJ-11 Category 3 and RJ-45 Category 6 jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

---

**Table of Pattern Nos.:**

- **Pattern No.**
  - P7-DVI-MS-MS
  - P7-DVI-MSI-MSI
  - P7-HDMI
  - P7-HDMI-VGA-MS

- **List Price:**
  - $320
  - $404
  - $194
  - $356

---

**Table of Order Code Examples:**

- **Example:** P7-C3-C6-C6
  - Black data face plate
  - RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
  - RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

---

**Table of Construction:**

- **Construction:**
  - ABS fire retardant face plate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus bus openings.
# Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

## Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-DVI-M5-MS</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one DVI in-line coupler, two mini stereo jacks</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-DVI-MSI-MSI</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one DVI in-line coupler, two mini stereo in-line couplers</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-HDMI</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one HDMI coupler</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-HDMI-VGA-MS</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one HDMI coupler, one VGA coupler, one mini stereo jack</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Order Code and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Faceplate finishes</th>
<th>Communication/data options</th>
<th>Communication, data ports</th>
<th>Construction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3-C6-C6</td>
<td>P7-C3-C6-C6</td>
<td>Black (suffix P7)</td>
<td>15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)</td>
<td>RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Telephone connection requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)</td>
<td>ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-HDMI</td>
<td>P7-HDMI</td>
<td>Grey (suffix P7GR)</td>
<td>Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)</td>
<td>RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)</td>
<td>ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-HDMI-VGA-MS</td>
<td>P7-HDMI-VGA-MS</td>
<td>Grey (suffix P7GR)</td>
<td>HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)</td>
<td>HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)</td>
<td>ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Features

- **Communication, data ports:**
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)
  - RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)

- **A/V and data options:**
  - 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
  - Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
  - HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)

- **A/V cables are not included:**
  - 15 pin HD VGA female/female coupler (suffix VGA)
  - Mini Stereo female/female coupler (suffix MS)
  - HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)

---

**Note:**

- RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.
- RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.
- RJ-45 Category 6 data jack requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)
- RJ-45 Category 6 data jack requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)

---

**Order Code: P7-C3-C6-C6**

**Example:**

- **Faceplate:** Black (suffix P7)
- **RJ-11 Category 3 jack:** Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
- **RJ-45 Category 6 jack:** HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)

---

**Finishes:**

- **Black (suffix P7):** $12.00 per plate
- **Grey (suffix P7GR):** $12.00 per plate

**Communication data options:**

- **RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3):** Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
- **RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6):** HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)

**Data cables are not supplied.**

---

**Features:**

- **Communication, data ports:**
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)
  - RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)

---

**Construction:** ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

---

**Price:**

- **P7-DVI-M5-MS:** $320.00
- **P7-DVI-MSI-MSI:** $404.00
- **P7-HDMI:** $194.00
- **P7-HDMI-VGA-MS:** $356.00
# Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Height (d)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-HDMI-VGA-MSI</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one HDMI coupler, one VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler</td>
<td>5.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MSI-USB</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one USB A/B in-line coupler</td>
<td>5.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MSI</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, one USB A/B in-line coupler</td>
<td>5.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: P7-C3-C6-C6
  - P7: Black data faceplate
  - C3: RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
  - C6: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
  - C6: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

| 1. Faceplate |
| 2. Communication/data jack |
| 3. Communication/data jack |

**Construction**

- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

**Features**

- RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)
- RJ-45 Category 3e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
- RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)
- Fiber Optic Data Connection: Single mode LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

**Materials & Data Options**

- 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
- Mini-Stereo jack (suffix MS)
- USB A/B in-line coupler (suffix USB)
- RCA in-line female/female coupler (suffix RCA)
- DVI in-line female/female coupler (suffix DVI)
- S-Video (suffix SV)
- Fiber optic connections (suffix LC)

**A/V and Data Options**

- DB Connection: 15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler (suffix VGA)
- HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)
- RCA Connection: White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler (suffix RCA)
- S-Video Connection: Mini-Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix SV).
- XLR Connection: 3-pin XLR female, requires site wiring (suffix XLR)

**Video Cable Sizes**

- 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix XLR)
- 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M)

**USB Connections**

- USB A/B in-line in XLR body. (suffix USB)

**Features**

- Fiber Optic Data Connection: Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)
- HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)

**A/V Cables**

- Not included.
description | order code | w | d | h
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
P7-HDMI-VGA-MSI | one HDMI coupler, one VGA coupler, one mini stereo in-line coupler | 3.2" | 1.9" | 4"
P7-VGA-MS-I-USB | one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one USB A/B in-line coupler | 3.2" | 1.9" | 4"
P7-VGA-MS-USB | one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, one USB A/B in-line coupler | 3.2" | 1.9" | 4"

**Order Code**

**Finishes**

Faceplate finishes:
- Black (suffix P7)
- Grey (suffix PG7) $12, per plate (ups to applies)

Communication data options:
- RJ-45 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
- RJ-45 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix 6H) *
- Fisheye (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring

**Features**

Communication data options:
- 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
- Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
- Fibre optic LC (suffix LC)

A/V and data options:
- 3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
- 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M)*

**Construction**

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-RCA</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$116.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-SV</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$193.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-DVI-SV</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$472.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-X</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7GR-X</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$24.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-RCA</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one set RCA (white, red, yellow) couplers</td>
<td>3.2&quot; x 1.9&quot;</td>
<td>$116.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-SV</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one S-Video coupler</td>
<td>3.2&quot; x 1.9&quot;</td>
<td>$193.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-DVI-SV</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one DVI coupler, one S-Video coupler</td>
<td>3.2&quot; x 1.9&quot;</td>
<td>$472.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-X</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, blank, no cut-outs</td>
<td>3.2&quot; x 1.9&quot;</td>
<td>$8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7GR-X</td>
<td>Grey data faceplate, blank, no cut-outs</td>
<td>3.2&quot; x 1.9&quot;</td>
<td>$24.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: P7-RCA 3-C6-C6
1. Faceplate
   - Black (suffix P7)
   - Grey (suffix P7GR)
2. Communication/data jack
   - RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)*
   - RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female (suffix C3I)
   - RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler female/female (suffix C5E)
   - RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)*
   - Fiberoptic (suffix LC)
3. Communication/data jack
   - 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
   - Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)*
   - Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
   - USB A/B inline in XLR body (suffix USB)
   - Cord minders (suffix CM)
   - 3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X)*
   - 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M)*

Features

Communication, data jacks:
- RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
- RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
- RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
- RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

Fiber Optic Data Connection: Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

Video Connection: 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix AX). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M)

HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler female/female. (suffix HDMI)

USB Connection: USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.
### Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

**PT-RCA**: Black data faceplate, one set RCA (white, red, and yellow) couplers.
- **Description**: Accommodates w d h pattern no. list price.
  - P7-RCA: Black data faceplate, one set RCA (white, red, and yellow) couplers. 3.2" x 1.9" x 0.4". $116.

**PT-SV**: Black data faceplate, one S-Video coupler.
- **Description**: Accommodates w d h pattern no. list price.
  - P7-SV: Black data faceplate, one S-Video (SVHS), in-line coupler. 3.2" x 1.9" x 0.4". $193.

**PT-DVI-SV**: Black data faceplate, one DVI coupler, one S-Video coupler.
- **Description**: Accommodates w d h pattern no. list price.
  - P7-DVI-SV: Black data faceplate, one DVI in-line coupler, one S-Video (SVHS) in-line coupler. 3.2" x 1.9" x 0.4". $472.

**PT-X**: Black data faceplate, blank, no cut-outs.
- **Description**: Accommodates w d h pattern no. list price.
  - P7-X: Black data faceplate, blank, no cut-outs. 3.2" x 1.9" x 0.4". $8.

**PTGR-X**: Grey data faceplate, blank, no cut-outs.
- **Description**: Accommodates w d h pattern no. list price.
  - P7GR-X: Grey data faceplate, blank, no cut-outs. 3.2" x 1.9" x 0.4". $24.

---

**Order Code**

- **Example**: PT-C3-C6-C6
  - **PT**: Black data faceplate
  - **C3**: RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
  - **C6**: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
  - **C6**: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

**Specify** data faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. **Faceplate**
   - Example: Black (suffix "P")
   - Grey (suffix PTGR) $12, per plate. Applies to all options.

2. **Communication/data jack**
   - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)
   - RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)

3. **Data Jack**
   - RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
   - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)

**Features**


- **Video Connection**: HDMI in-line female/female. (suffix HDMI). HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI).

- **Audio/Video Connection**: RCA: White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female connector (suffix RCA). S-Video (suffix SV).

- **USB**: USB A/B in XLR body. (suffix USB).

**Construction**

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

**Order Code Example**

- PT-C3-C6-C6
  - PT: Black data faceplate
  - C3: RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
  - C6: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

**Order Code Example**

- PT-C3-C6-C6
  - PT: Black data faceplate
  - C3: RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
  - C6: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

---

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**

154 155
### Order Code

**Example:** P7-C3-C6-C6

1. **Faceplate:**
   - Black (suffix P7)
   - Grey (suffix P7GR)

2. **Communication jack:**
   - RJ-11 Cat. 3 (suffix C3)
   - RJ-45 Cat. 6 (suffix C6)
   - RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack (suffix C6J)

3. **Data Option:**
   - Fiber optic (suffix LC)

4. **Blank plate (suffix X)**

### Finishes

- **Faceplate finishes:**
  - Black (suffix P7)
  - Grey (suffix P7GR)

- **Communication data options:**
  - RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack (suffix C3)
  - RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack (suffix C6)
  - RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack (suffix C6J)
  - RJ-45 with fiber optic (suffix LC)

- **Data cables are not supplied.**

- **RJ-11 Telephone Connection:**
  - RJ-11 Cat. 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)

- **RJ-45 Data Connection:**
  - RJ-45 Cat. 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)

- **Fiber Optic Data Connection:**
  - Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

### Features

- **AV and data options:**
  - 15 pin HD VGA female/female coupler (suffix VGA)
  - Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
  - Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MS)
  - USR ZB in XLR body (suffix USB)
  - RCA: white, red, yellow connectors (suffix RCA)
  - S-Video, SVHS female (suffix SV)
  - DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
  - HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
  - 3 pin XLR female (suffix XLR)
  - 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix XLRM)
  - Cord minders (suffix CM)
  - Blank plate (suffix X)

### Construction

- **ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color.**
- Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

### Pattern no. | List price
---|---
P7-CM | $44
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Accommodates</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-CM Black data faceplate, three cord minders</td>
<td>three cord minders</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**: accomodates w d h pattern no.

**List Price**: $44.

**Order Code**

- **P7-C3-C6-C6**
  - P7: Black data faceplate
  - C3: RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
  - C6: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

**Features**

- **Communication, data plugs**
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 jack, requires on-site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
  - RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
  - RJ-45 Category 5e jack, requires on-site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C5E)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 jack, requires on-site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
  - Fiber Optic Data Connection: Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)
  - USB Connection: USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
  - HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)
  - A/V Cables are not included.

**Compliance**: ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plaxus box openings.

**Construction**

**Finishes**

- Faceplate finishes:
  - Black (suffix P7)
  - Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies.

- Communication data options:
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
  - RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)
  - Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

- Data cables are not supplied.

  * requires on-site wiring.

  - RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jack require wires to be crimped to back of jack.

- A/V and data options:
  - 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
  - Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
  - Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
  - RCA female, red, yellow coupler (suffix RCA)
  - S-Video, SVideo (suffix SV)
  - DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
  - HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
  - 3 pin XLR female (suffix XLR) + 3 pin male XLR female (suffix XLR)

- | Faceplate finishes: | Communication data options: |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix P7)</td>
<td>RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey (suffix P7GR)</td>
<td>RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: P7-C3-C6-C6

  - P7: Black data faceplate
  - C3: RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
  - C6: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
# Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix

## TYPE TABLES

| Type       | Table       | Front Center | Front Left | Front Right | Front Left and Right | Center | Center
|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|--------
| No Cutouts | All Tables  | Y            | Y          | Y           | Y                    |        |        
|            | Fixed Fl-LEG| ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | Flip Fl-LEG | ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | Fixed Fl-CLEG| ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | Flip Fl-CLEG| ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | Fixed Fl-YLEG| ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | Flip Fl-YLEG| ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | T-Fold      | **           | **         | **          | **                   | GRC    | **     
|            | T-Fold Rectangle| ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | 4-Leg Rectangle| ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | 4-LEG Square| ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | ELEC. HGT. C-Leg| ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | ELEC. HGT. T-Leg| ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | Column Leg  | **           | **         | **          | **                   | GNO    | **     
|            | KE1         | ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | KE2         | ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | KE3         | ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | KE4         | ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | KE5         | ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | KE6         | ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | KE7         | ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        
|            | KE8         | ERG          | DRLG       | DSGR        | DSGR                 |        |        

## Pattern Code Examples

**Y** - NO CUTOUTS

**ERG** - ONE CUTOUT FRONT CENTER FOR ROUND GROMMET

**DN** - TWO CUTOUTS FOR KE4 ELECTRICAL MODULES, (1) FRONT LEFT AND (1) FRONT RIGHT

* A Y-FOLD TABLE CONSISTS OF TWO 48” X 48” SQUARE SEGMENTS. ONE CUTOUT WILL BE PLACED IN BOTH SECTIONS FOR A TOTAL OF TWO CUTOUTS PER TABLE.

* * THE KE2 POWER CENTER IS THE ONLY POWER CENTER OFFERED IN THE CENTER / CENTER LOCATION ON THE FIXED AND FLIP Y-LEG TABLES.

* ** NOT AVAILABLE.
### Marc Krusin

**Pixel™ Table Series**

**Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>TABLE</th>
<th>FRONT CENTER</th>
<th>FRONT LEFT</th>
<th>FRONT RIGHT</th>
<th>CENTER LEFT AND RIGHT</th>
<th>CENTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NO CUTOUTS</strong></td>
<td>ALL TABLES</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED T-LEG</td>
<td>EBG</td>
<td>DBGL</td>
<td>DBGR</td>
<td>DBG</td>
<td>GRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP T-LEG</td>
<td>EBG</td>
<td>DBGL</td>
<td>DBGR</td>
<td>DBG</td>
<td>GRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED C-LEG</td>
<td>EBG</td>
<td>DBGL</td>
<td>DBGR</td>
<td>DBG</td>
<td>GRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP C-LEG</td>
<td>EBG</td>
<td>DBGL</td>
<td>DBGR</td>
<td>DBG</td>
<td>GRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED Y-LEG</td>
<td>EBG</td>
<td>DBGL</td>
<td>DBGR</td>
<td>DBG</td>
<td>GRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP Y-LEG</td>
<td>EBG</td>
<td>DBGL</td>
<td>DBGR</td>
<td>DBG</td>
<td>GRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-FOLD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-FORM RECTANGLE</td>
<td>EBG</td>
<td>DBGL</td>
<td>DBGR</td>
<td>DBG</td>
<td>GRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-LEG SQUARE</td>
<td>EBG</td>
<td>DBGL</td>
<td>DBGR</td>
<td>DBG</td>
<td>GRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COLUMN LEG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COLUMN LEG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KE1, KE2, KE3</td>
<td>NO CUTOUT CODE REQUIRED - MODULE CLIPS ON TO EDGE OF TABLE. NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH KNIFE EDGES.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KE4</td>
<td>NO CUTOUT CODE REQUIRED - MODULE CLIPS ON TO EDGE OF TABLE. NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH KNIFE EDGES.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KE5</td>
<td>NO CUTOUT CODE REQUIRED - MODULE CLIPS ON TO EDGE OF TABLE. NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH KNIFE EDGES.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KE6</td>
<td>NO CUTOUT CODE REQUIRED - MODULE CLIPS ON TO EDGE OF TABLE. NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH KNIFE EDGES.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KE7</td>
<td>NO CUTOUT CODE REQUIRED - MODULE CLIPS ON TO EDGE OF TABLE. NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH KNIFE EDGES.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KE8</td>
<td>NO CUTOUT CODE REQUIRED - MODULE CLIPS ON TO EDGE OF TABLE. NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH KNIFE EDGES.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOP OPTIONS**

- **Y** - NO CUTOUT
- **ERG** - ONE CUTOUT FRONT CENTER FOR ROUND GROMMET
- **DN** - TWO CUTOUTS FOR KE4 ELECTRICAL MODULES, (1) FRONT LEFT AND (1) FRONT RIGHT

* A Y-FOLD TABLE CONSISTS OF TWO 48" X 48" SQUARE SEGMENTS. ONE CUTOUT WILL BE PLACED IN BOTH SECTIONS FOR A TOTAL OF TWO CUTOUTS PER TABLE.
* ** THE KE2 POWER CENTER IS THE ONLY POWER CENTER OFFERED IN THE CENTER / CENTER LOCATION ON THE FIXED AND FLIP Y-LEG TABLES.
* ** NOT AVAILABLE

**PATTERN CODE EXAMPLES**

- **Y** - NO CUTOUT
- **ERG** - ONE CUTOUT FRONT CENTER FOR ROUND GROMMET
- **DN** - TWO CUTOUTS FOR KE4 ELECTRICAL MODULES, (1) FRONT LEFT AND (1) FRONT RIGHT
**C-Leg Tables, Fixed Top**

**Description**

- **Work Height/Top Finish Selection**: Specify the pattern number and laminate.
- **Leg Finish**: Select from Jet Black, No grommet, Black molded edgeband, Black laminate, or other options.
- **Glides/Casters**: Choose from available options.

**Example Order Code**

```
KCXW7230-(111T)-(300)-(Y)-(111T)
```

**Work Height/Top Finish Selection**

- Pattern number: 111T
- Jet Black legs:
  - No grommet: Y
  - Black molded edgeband: 111
  - Black laminate: 1
  - Glides: G

**Construction**

- Pixel™ Table Series
- Marc Krusin
- Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015
- Fixed, Work Height

**Features**

- **Electrical**
  - TAS - Center Cutout
  - Trough cutout on C-Leg Only
  - No grommets in box cutouts specified on top
  - GreenGuard certified

- **Order Code**

```
KCXX(72X30-111T-300-Y-111T)
```

**Construction Notes**

- Solid wood edges can only be specified on tables with a wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet, or laminate bottom. Edges can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge, or solid wood for veneer tops only.

**Maintenance**

- The tops are finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.
- Finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.

**Suppliers**

- See pages 125, 126, 127 for the proper cutout code.

---

**Table Specifications**

- **Pattern Number**: 111T
- **Laminates/ABS Edge**: 111
- **Veneer/wood edge**: 111

**Product Information**

- Order Code: KCXX(72X30-111T-300-Y-111T)
- Example: KCXX(72X30-111T-300-Y-111T)

---

**Order Details**

- **Pattern Number**: 111T
- **Laminates/ABS Edge**: 111
- **Veneer/wood edge**: 111

**Product Information**

- Order Code: KCXX(72X30-111T-300-Y-111T)
- Example: KCXX(72X30-111T-300-Y-111T)
Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Table Series
C-Leg Tables, Fixed Top

6. Leg finish
5. Cutout option
4. Edgeband selection
3. Top finish selection
2. Locking casters or glide selection
1. Pattern number

Specify:

111T
Jet Black legs

Y
300
Black molded edgeband

111
Glides

KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top

48" 10" 20 3/4" C-Leg
60" 10" 20 3/4" C-Leg
72" 10" 20 3/4" C-Leg
48" 28" 20 3/4" C-Leg
60" 28" 20 3/4" C-Leg
72" 28" 20 3/4" C-Leg
48" 36" 20 3/4" C-Leg
60" 36" 20 3/4" C-Leg
72" 36" 20 3/4" C-Leg

KCXW Pin Set Height Adjustable, Fixed Top

48" 10" 20 3/4" - 34" C-Leg
60" 10" 20 3/4" - 34" C-Leg
72" 10" 20 3/4" - 34" C-Leg
48" 28" 20 3/4" - 34" C-Leg
60" 28" 20 3/4" - 34" C-Leg
72" 28" 20 3/4" - 34" C-Leg
48" 36" 20 3/4" - 34" C-Leg
60" 36" 20 3/4" - 34" C-Leg
72" 36" 20 3/4" - 34" C-Leg

KCXV Electric Height Adjustable, Fixed top, Glides

48" 10" 20 3/4" - 38" C-Leg
60" 10" 20 3/4" - 38" C-Leg
72" 10" 20 3/4" - 38" C-Leg
48" 28" 20 3/4" - 38" C-Leg
60" 28" 20 3/4" - 38" C-Leg
72" 28" 20 3/4" - 38" C-Leg
48" 36" 20 3/4" - 38" C-Leg
60" 36" 20 3/4" - 38" C-Leg
72" 36" 20 3/4" - 38" C-Leg

Order Code

Example: KCXW7230-G-111T-LED-111T

характеристики:
111T: Jet Black legs
LED: Trough cutout on C-Leg Only

Finish:
Color: Bright White, matte (suffix 118)
Black, matte (suffix 111)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 123)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)
Light Ash (suffix 143)
Warm Ash (suffix 143)
White Ash (suffix 142)
Grey Ash (suffix 143)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pearl (suffix 143)
Zebrawood (suffix 143)

Finish: American Walnut (suffix 118)
Natural Oak (suffix 111)
Fumed Oak (suffix 111)
Elmwood Oak (suffix 111)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 1177)
Jet Black (suffix 111T)

Welded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 1100)
Jet Black (suffix 111T)
Platinum (suffix 1087)

Features:
Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each leg. To join to tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the curved path to engage.

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Cutout Options:

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:

Cutout Options (299 list per cutout):
Table may be specified with up to 2 cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Cutout/connector:

Construction:

Features:
## Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>KCPW7224-C-114-015T- Y-115T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Elevator tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Elevator table finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOT</td>
<td>Folkstone laminate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>No pattern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YET</td>
<td>Medium Grey legs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifying:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking casters or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Cabinet option
6. Leg finish

### Finishes

#### Laminate Finishes:
- Bright White (suffix 111)
- Medium Grey (suffix 115)
- Sterling (suffix 1067)

#### Flat Edgeband Finishes:
- Cushioned (suffix C)

#### Molded Edgeband Finishes:
- Platinum (suffix 867)

#### Veneer Finishes:
- American Walnut (suffix 468)
- Natural Oak (suffix 88)
- Fumed Oak (suffix 107)
- Electron Oak (suffix 168)

### Construction

#### Laminate and Veneer tops:
- Constructed of particle board substrates sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer and phenolic backer sheet, or laminate bottom. Edges can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge, or solid wood for veneer tops only. Solid wood edges can only be specified on tables with a wood veneer top. Edge and top will match.

#### Iron legs:
- Legs are constructed using a combination of cast and extruded aluminum. Base and upper mounting plates are cast aluminum and bolted to an extruded aluminum vertical stem. Each table is fitted with a Pixel pin set height adjustable mechanism and slide the lever along the center trough cutout but only if no mechanism(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

### Electrical

#### Ganging outlets:
- Each table is fitted with a Pixel pin set height adjustable module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix.

#### Trough cutout on C-Leg Only
- TAT - Center Caster

### Features

- Legs: Legs are constructed using a combination of cast and extruded aluminum. Base and upper mounting plates are cast aluminum and bolted to an extruded aluminum vertical stem. Finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>laminate/ABS edge</th>
<th>laminate/urethane edge</th>
<th>veneer/wood edge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCPW7224(C)-H-(H)-(H)</td>
<td>$2,264</td>
<td>$2,480</td>
<td>$3,089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPW6030(C)-H-(H)-(H)</td>
<td>$2,016</td>
<td>$2,169</td>
<td>$3,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPW4830(C)-H-(H)-(H)</td>
<td>$1,924</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
<td>$3,326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note:
- See pages 14.
**Marc Krusin**  
*Pixel™ Table Series*  
C-Leg Tables, Flip Top

### Design(s):  
Marc Krusin, 2015

### Award(s):  
Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015

---

**6. Leg finish**

**5. Cutout option**

**4. Edgeband selection**

**3. Top finish selection**

**2. Locking casters or glide selection**

**Specify:**

- **115T** Medium Grey legs
- **Y** No grommet
- **Folkstone flat edgeband**
- **004T** Folkstone laminate
- **C** Locking casters

**Order Code:**

- **KCPW7224-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )**
- **KCPW6018-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )**
- **KCPA6018-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )**
- **KCPA7218-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )**
- **KCPA6018-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )**
- **KCPA4824-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )**
- **KCPA7230-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )**
- **KCPA4830-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )**
- **KCPA7218-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )**
- **KCPA6018-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )**
- **KCPA4818-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )**
- **KCPA6030-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )**
- **KCPA4830-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )**

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>k</th>
<th>Leg Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCPW4818-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>Example: KCPW4818-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical**

- **Cutout Options:** ($29 list per cutout)

**Construction:**

- **Laminates:**
  - Laminate and veneer:
  - Constructed of particle board substrates sandwiched between laminate of wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet, or laminate bottom. Edges can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge, or solid wood for veneer tops only. Solid wood edges can only be specified on tables with a wood veneer top. Edge and top fill match.

**Features:**

- **Ganging options:** Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To join the tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the curved path to engage.

### Trough cutout on C-Leg Only

- **TAS - Center Caster**
  - C-Leg tables may be specified with a center trough cutout but only if no grommets in box cutouts are specified on the top.

**Maintenance:**

- See page 14.

**Note:**

- Pixel tables are GreenGuard certified.

---

### Table 1:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finishes</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Leg Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix 300)</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey (suffix 118)</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Oak (suffix ON)</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Walnut (suffix AW)</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zebra (suffix 145)</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphite Pear (suffix 144)</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Oak (suffix 143)</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White (suffix 118T)</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum (suffix 367)</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pattern no.:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>laminate/ABS edge</th>
<th>laminate/urethane edge</th>
<th>veneer/wood edge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCPW4818-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$2,790.00</td>
<td>$2,900.00</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPW6018-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td>$3,192.00</td>
<td>$3,390.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPW7218-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$3,827.20</td>
<td>$4,012.00</td>
<td>$4,208.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPW6024-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$3,827.20</td>
<td>$4,012.00</td>
<td>$4,208.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPW7224-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$3,945.00</td>
<td>$4,132.00</td>
<td>$4,329.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPW6030-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$3,945.00</td>
<td>$4,132.00</td>
<td>$4,329.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPW7230-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$4,208.00</td>
<td>$4,540.00</td>
<td>$4,832.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPA4818-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$2,016.00</td>
<td>$2,169.00</td>
<td>$2,320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPA6018-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$2,016.00</td>
<td>$2,169.00</td>
<td>$2,320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPA7218-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$2,016.00</td>
<td>$2,169.00</td>
<td>$2,320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPA6024-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$2,016.00</td>
<td>$2,169.00</td>
<td>$2,320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPA7224-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$2,016.00</td>
<td>$2,169.00</td>
<td>$2,320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPA6030-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$2,016.00</td>
<td>$2,169.00</td>
<td>$2,320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPA7230-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$2,016.00</td>
<td>$2,169.00</td>
<td>$2,320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPA4830-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$2,016.00</td>
<td>$2,169.00</td>
<td>$2,320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCPA6030-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )</td>
<td>$2,016.00</td>
<td>$2,169.00</td>
<td>$2,320.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Footnotes:

- *For use with bright white legs, the face of the casters are white and the edge trim is black. For all other leg finishes, casters are all black.*
1. Pattern number

2. Locking casters or glide selection

3. Top finish selection

4. Edgeband selection

5. Cutout option

6. Leg finish

Example: KTXA6030-111-111-118T-(Y)-G-(111T, 118T)

Note:

- Electric height tables (KTXE) are only available in Jet Black or Bright White legs.
- For all other leg finishes, glides are black. For tables with bright white legs, the face of the casters are white and the edge is black.
- Cutouts are available in Jet Black or Bright White.
- Electric height tables are only available in Jet Black legs.
- Solid wood edges can only be specified on tables with a wood veneer top.

Knoll Studio Vol. Two

164
### Pixel™ Table Series

**T-Leg Tables, Fixed Top**

#### Pattern Numbers

- KTXW6030
- KTXW6036
- KTXW7230
- KTXW7236
- KTXA6030
- KTXA6036
- KTXA7230
- KTXA7236

#### Order Code

```
KTXW6030-(G)-( )-( )-( )-( )-(111T, 118T)
```

#### Finishes

- **Woodgrain laminate finishes:**
  - Black (suffix 111T)
  - Medium Grey (suffix 115T)
  - Bright White (suffix 118T)
  - White (suffix 118T)

- **Laminates on laminate/ABS edge:**
  - Jet Black (suffix 111T)
  - Medium Grey (suffix 115T)
  - Bright White (suffix 118T)
  - White (suffix 118T)

#### Electrical

- **Electrical (per cutout):** $29
- **Cutout Options:**
  - $29 per cutout
- **Features:**
  - Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each column. To join the tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the curved path to engage.

### Order Code Specifications

- **Example:** KTXA6030-C-118-300-Y-
- **Specify:**
  - 1. Pattern number
  - 2. Locking casters or glide selection
  - 3. Top finish selection
  - 4. Edgeband selection
  - 5. Cutout option
  - 6. Leg finish

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Locking Casters</th>
<th>Glides/Casters</th>
<th>Ganging Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KTXW6030</td>
<td>T-Leg, Fixed Top</td>
<td>Jet Black (suffix 111T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTXW6036</td>
<td>T-Leg, Fixed Top</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix 115T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTXW7230</td>
<td>T-Leg, Fixed Top</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTXW7236</td>
<td>T-Leg, Fixed Top</td>
<td>White (suffix 118T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTXA6030</td>
<td>T-Leg, Adjustable Fixed Top</td>
<td>Jet Black (suffix 111T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTXA6036</td>
<td>T-Leg, Adjustable Fixed Top</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix 115T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTXA7230</td>
<td>T-Leg, Adjustable Fixed Top</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTXA7236</td>
<td>T-Leg, Adjustable Fixed Top</td>
<td>White (suffix 118T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cost

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Locking Casters</th>
<th>Glides/Casters</th>
<th>Ganging Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KTXW6030</td>
<td>T-Leg, Fixed Top</td>
<td>Jet Black (suffix 111T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTXW6036</td>
<td>T-Leg, Fixed Top</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix 115T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTXW7230</td>
<td>T-Leg, Fixed Top</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTXW7236</td>
<td>T-Leg, Fixed Top</td>
<td>White (suffix 118T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTXA6030</td>
<td>T-Leg, Adjustable Fixed Top</td>
<td>Jet Black (suffix 111T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTXA6036</td>
<td>T-Leg, Adjustable Fixed Top</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix 115T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTXA7230</td>
<td>T-Leg, Adjustable Fixed Top</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTXA7236</td>
<td>T-Leg, Adjustable Fixed Top</td>
<td>White (suffix 118T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Design(s):

Marc Krusin, 2015

### Award(s):

Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015

### Pixel tables are Greenguard certified.
Marc Krusin  
**Pixel™ Table Series**  
**T-Leg Tables, Flip Top**

**Designer(s):** Marc Krusin, 2015  
**Award(s):** Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015  

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Work Height</th>
<th>Flip Top</th>
<th>Casters</th>
<th>T-Leg Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Laminate/ABS Edge</th>
<th>Laminate/urethane Edge</th>
<th>Veneer/Wood Edge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KTPW</td>
<td>60&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>30&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>30&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>3/4&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
<td>$2,330.00</td>
<td>$2,486.00</td>
<td>$3,909.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTPW</td>
<td>72&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>36&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>36&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>3/4&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
<td>$2,423.00</td>
<td>$2,586.00</td>
<td>$4,009.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTPW</td>
<td>60&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>30&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>30&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>3/4&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
<td>$2,422.00</td>
<td>$2,591.00</td>
<td>$4,096.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTPW</td>
<td>72&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>36&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>36&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>3/4&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
<td>$2,564.00</td>
<td>$2,754.00</td>
<td>$4,543.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KTPA

**Pin Set Height Adjustable, Flip top, Casters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Pin Set Height</th>
<th>Flip Top</th>
<th>Casters</th>
<th>T-Leg Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Laminate/ABS Edge</th>
<th>Laminate/urethane Edge</th>
<th>Veneer/Wood Edge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KTPA</td>
<td>60&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>30&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>30&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>3/4&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
<td>$2,518.00</td>
<td>$2,672.00</td>
<td>$4,080.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTPA</td>
<td>72&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>36&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>36&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>3/4&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
<td>$2,609.00</td>
<td>$2,783.00</td>
<td>$4,263.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTPA</td>
<td>60&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>30&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>30&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>3/4&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
<td>$2,605.00</td>
<td>$2,773.00</td>
<td>$4,280.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTPA</td>
<td>72&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>36&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>36&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>3/4&quot; / H11033</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
<td>$2,749.00</td>
<td>$2,939.00</td>
<td>$4,715.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:**  
KTPW6036-C-114-004T-Y-115T  
KTPW6036  
60" x 36" rectangle, T-Leg, Flip, Work Height, Casters  
C  
Locking casters  
114  
Folkstone laminate  
004T  
Folkstone flat edgeband  
Y  
No grommet  
115T  
Medium Grey legs  

**Specify:**  
1. Pattern number  
2. Locking caster or glide selection  
3. Top finish selection  
4. Edgeband selection  
5. Cutout option  
6. Leg finish

### Finishes

#### Colored laminate finishes:
- Bright White (suffix 118)  
- Folkstone (suffix 114)  
- Black (suffix 111)  

#### Woodgrain laminate finishes:
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)  
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)  
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)  
- Walnut (suffix 127)  
- Light Ash (suffix 128)  
- Warm Ash (suffix 129)  
- Whitewash (suffix 130)  
- Grey Ash (suffix 131)  
- Classic Oak (suffix 143)  
- Graphite Pear (suffix 145)  
- Zebra (suffix 145)  

#### Veneer/wood finishes:
- American Walnut (suffix AW)  
- Natural Oak (suffix NO)  
- Burnt Oak (suffix FO)  
- Bleached Oak (suffix BO)  

#### Molded edgeband finishes:
- Black (suffix 300)  
- Mink (suffix 324)  
- Innertone (suffix 386)  
- Platinum (suffix 367)  
- Folkstone (suffix 004)  

#### Flat edgeband finishes:
- Black (suffix 111T)  
- Mink (suffix 324T)  
- Innertone (suffix 386T)  
- Platinum (suffix 367T)  
- Folkstone (suffix 004T)  
- White (suffix 118T)  

#### Leg/grommet finishes:
- Jet Black (suffix 111T)  
- Medium Grey (suffix 115T)  

#### Glides/Casters:
- Linking (suffix C)  

**Note:** Glides are not available on flip top tables.

### Electrical

**Cutout Options:** ($29 list per cutout)  
Tables may be specified with no cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

### Construction

#### Laminate and Veneer Top:
- Construction of particle board substrates sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet, or laminate bottom.  
- Edges can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge, or solid wood for veneer tops only.  
- Solid wood edges can only be specified on tables with a wood veneer top.  
- Edge and top will match.

#### Legs:
- Legs are constructed using a combination of cast and extruded aluminum. Base and upper mounting plates are cast aluminum and bolted to an extruded aluminum vertical stem. Finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.

**Features:**

- **Ganging tables:** Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To join the tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the curved path to engage.
- **Maintenance:** See page 14.

**Note:** Pixel tables are Greenguard certified.
Marc Krusin  
**Pixel™ Table Series**  
**T-Leg Tables, Flip Top**

**Designer(s):** Marc Krusin, 2015  
**Award(s):** Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>&quot;w</th>
<th>&quot;d</th>
<th>&quot;k</th>
<th>leg type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KT PW</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>28/36&quot;</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT PW</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>28/36&quot;</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT PW</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28/36&quot;</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT PW</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28/36&quot;</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>&quot;w</th>
<th>&quot;d</th>
<th>&quot;k</th>
<th>leg type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KT PA</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot; - 34&quot;</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT PA</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot; - 34&quot;</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT PA</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot; - 34&quot;</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT PA</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot; - 34&quot;</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
**Example:** KTPW6036-C-114-004T-Y-115T

- **KTPW**: Work Height, Flip Top, Casters  
- **C**: Locking casters  
- **114**: Folkstone laminate  
- **004T**: Folkstone flat edgeband  
- **Y**: No grommet  
- **115T**: Medium Grey legs

**Finishes**

**Colored laminate finishes:**  
- Bright White (suffix 118)  
- Folkstone (suffix 116)  
- Black (suffix 111)

**Woodgrain laminate finishes:**  
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)  
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)  
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)  
- Walnut (suffix 127)  
- Light Ash (suffix 129)  
- Warm Ash (suffix 130)  
- Whitewash Ash (suffix 141)  
- Grey Ash (suffix 142)  
- Classic Oak (suffix 143)  
- Graphite Pear (suffix 145)  
- Zebrawood (suffix 144)

**Veneer top/edge finishes:**  
- American Walnut (suffix AW)  
- Natural Oak (suffix NO)  
- Fumed Oak (suffix OF)  
- Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

**Molded edgeband finishes:**  
- Black (suffix 300)  
- Mink (suffix 324)  
- Innertone (suffix 386)  
- Platinum (suffix 367)  
- Folkstone (suffix 004)

**Leg/grommet finishes:**  
- Jet Black (suffix 111T)  
- Bright White (suffix 111T)  
- Medium Grey (suffix 115T)  
- Sterling (suffix 906T)

**Glides/Casters:**  
- Casters (suffix C)

**Note:** Glides are not available on flip top tables.

**Features**

**Ganging tables:**  
Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To join the tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the curved path to engage.

**Maintenance:** See pages 14.

**Note:** Pixel tables are Greenguard certified.

**Electrical**

**Cutout Options:** ($29 list per cutout)  
Tables may be specified with no cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

**Construction**

Laminate and Veneer type:
Structured particle board substrates sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet, or laminate bottom. Edges can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge, or solid wood for veneer tops only. Solid wood edges can only be specified on tables with a wood veneer top. Edge and top must match.

Leg type:
Legs are constructed using a combination of cast and extruded aluminum. Base and upper mounting plates are cast aluminum and bolted to an extruded aluminum vertical stem. Finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**
### Pixel™ Table Series

#### Four Leg Tables, Fixed Top

**Description**: KFXW Work Height, Fixed Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>KFXW</th>
<th>Work Height, Fixed Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Bright White flat edgeband</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate</td>
<td>Whitened Ash laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern</td>
<td>118T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**: KFXW6030-(42)-(36)-(28 1/2)-(118)-(Y)-(141)

**Example**: KFXW6030-G-141-118T-Y-

**Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015**

**Award(s)**: Marc Krusin, 2015

**Designer(s)**: Marc Krusin

**Features**

- Fixed, W ork Height
- 118T/H11033 x3 0 rectangle, 4-Leg, Four Leg Tables, Fixed Top
- Pixel™ Table Series
- Marc Krusin

**Veneer top/edge finishes**:

- Natural Oak (suffix ON)
- American Walnut (suffix AW)
- Zebra (suffix 145)
- Grey Ash (suffix 142)
- Medium Grey (suffix 143)
- Black (suffix 111)
- White (suffix 118)
- Medium Grey (suffix 115)
- Black (suffix 111T)
- Bright White (suffix 118T)
- Inertone (suffix 386T)
- Mink (suffix 324T)
- Platinum (suffix 367T)
- Frosted (suffix 004)
- Frosted (suffix 004T)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367T)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
- Frosted (suffix 367)
Leg finish

Edgeband selection

Top finish selection

Locking casters or glide selection

Pattern number

Specify:

Bright White legs

No grommet

Bright White flat edgeband

Whitened Ash laminate

Glides

Example:

Order Code

Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015

1. Pattern number

2. Locking casters or glide selection

3. Top finish selection

4. Edgeband selection

5. Cutout option

6. Leg finish

Parameters:

470 lb per cutout

Construction:

Features:

Ganging options:

Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To join the tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the curved path to engage.

Maintenance:

See page 14-0.

Note:

Pixel tables are Greenguard certified.
Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Table Series
Y-Leg Tables, Fixed, Flip, and Fold Tops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KYW 7236</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYW 8436</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYW 9648</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>laminate/ABS edge</th>
<th>laminate/urethane edge</th>
<th>veneer/wood edge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KYW7236-C-142-367T</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
<td>$2,202</td>
<td>$3,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYW8436-C-142-367T</td>
<td>$2,154</td>
<td>$2,318</td>
<td>$4,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYW9648-C-142-367T</td>
<td>$2,240</td>
<td>$2,429</td>
<td>$4,624</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

- KYW7236-C-142-367T-Y-906T

Finishes

- Colored laminate finishes:
  - Bright White (suffix 118)
  - Folkstone (suffix 114)
  - Black (suffix 111)
- Woodgrain laminate finishes:
  - Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
  - Natural Maple (suffix 122)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Light Ash (suffix 119)
- Warm Ash (suffix 140)
- Whitewash Ash (suffix 142)
- Classic Oak (suffix 133)
- Graphite Pear (suffix 134)
- Zebrawood (suffix 143)

- Welded edgeband finishes:
  - Black (suffix 300)
  - Warm (suffix 324)
  - Interme (suffix 386)
  - Platinum (suffix 367)
  - Folktone (suffix 388)
- Flat edgeband finishes:
  - Black (suffix 3117)
  - Warm (suffix 3247)
  - Interme (suffix 3867)
  - Platinum (suffix 3677)
  - Folktone (suffix 3887)
- Zebrawood (suffix 1187)
- Leg/finish (suffix 1117)
- Bright White (suffix 1117) *
- Medium Grey (suffix 1137)
- Woodgrain (suffix 9067)

- Glimmers: (suffix C)
- Casters (suffix C)

- Note: For tables with bright white legs, the face of the casters are white and the edge is black. For all other leg finishes, casters are all black.

Electrical

Cutout Options: (479 list per cutout)

- Tables may be specified with no cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 15 for the proper cutout code.
- Note: V-Fold tables can only be specified with a center-center cutout which will be located at the center of each table top panel.

Construction

- Laminated and/or veneer:
  - Constructed of laminate substrates sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet, or laminate bottom. Edges can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge, or solid wood for veneer tops only.
  - Solid wood edges can only be specified on tables with a wood veneer top. Edge and top will match.
- Solid: Legs are constructed using a combination of cast and extruded aluminum. Base and upper mounting plates are cast aluminum and bolted to an extruded-aluminum vertical stem, finished in a highly textured powder coat paint.

Features

- Ganging tables: Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To join two tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the curved path to engage.
- Maintenance:
  - See page 16.
  - Note: Pixel tables are Greenguard certified.
### Marc Krusin

**Pixel™ Table Series**

**Y-Leg Tables, Fixed, Flip, and Fold Tops**

**Designer(s):**
Marc Krusin, 2015

**Award(s):**
Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KYPW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYPW Work Height, Flip Top, Casters</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYPW Work Height, V-Fold Top, Casters</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:**

KYPW7236-C-142-367T-Y-906T

- **KYPW:** Work Height, Fixed Top
- **C:** Locking casters
- **142:** Grey Ash laminate
- **367T:** Platinum flat edgeband
- **Y:** No grommet
- **906T:** Aluminum legs

**Specify:**
1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Cutout option
6. Leg finish

### Finishes

**Colored laminate finishes:**
- Bright White, matte (suffix 118)
- Folkstone, matte (suffix 111)
- Black, matte (suffix 111)

**Woodgrain laminate finishes:**
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Natural Maple (suffix 123)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Light Ash (suffix 149)
- White Ash (suffix 148)
- Whitewash Ash (suffix 149)
- Classic Oak (suffix 142)
- Graphic Pear (suffix 144)
- Zebrawood (suffix 143)

**Laminates & laminate edges:**
- Black (suffix 300)
- Walnut (suffix 328)
- Interiors (suffix 358)
- Platinum (suffix 367)
- Folkstone (suffix 906)

**Edgeband finishes:**
- Black (suffix 111T)
- Bright White (suffix 111T) & *
- Medium Gray (suffix 113T)
- Folkstone (suffix 004T)

**Leg finishes:**
- Black (suffix 111T)
- Bright White (suffix 111T) & *
- Medium Grey (suffix 115T)
- Sterling (suffix 906T)

**Glides/Casters:**
- Glides (suffix 300)
- Caster (suffix 111T)

**Note:**
- Glides are not available on flip top and V-Fold tables.
- *For tables with bright white legs, the face of the casters are white and the edge is black. For all other leg finishes, casters are all black.

### Electrical

**Cutout Options:** ($29 list per cutout)

- Tables may be specified with no cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 8 for the proper cutout code.

**Note:**
- V-Fold tables can only be specified with a center-center cutout which will be located at the center of each table top panel.

### Construction

**Laminate and laminate edges:**

- Constructed of particle board substrates sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet, or laminate bottom. Edges can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge, or solid wood for wood veneer tops only.

**Solid wood edges**

- Solid wood edges can only be specified on tables with a wood veneer top. Edge and top will match.

**Legs:**

- Legs are constructed using a combination of cast and extruded aluminum. Base and upper mounting plates are cast aluminum and bolted to an extruded aluminum vertical stem. Finished in a highly textured powder coat paint.

**Features:**

- Pixel tables are Greenguard certified.

### Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>laminate/ABS edge</th>
<th>laminate/urethane edge</th>
<th>veneer/wood edge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KYPW7236-C-142-367T-Y-906T</td>
<td>$2,014.00</td>
<td>$2,202.00</td>
<td>8,590.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYPW7236-C-142-367T-Y-906T</td>
<td>$2,154.00</td>
<td>$2,318.00</td>
<td>4,460.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYPW7236-C-142-367T-Y-906T</td>
<td>$2,240.00</td>
<td>$2,429.00</td>
<td>4,251.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYPW7236-C-142-367T-Y-906T</td>
<td>$2,398.00</td>
<td>$2,573.00</td>
<td>4,624.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYDW9648-C-142-367T-Y-906T</td>
<td>$2,014.00</td>
<td>$2,202.00</td>
<td>8,590.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYDW9648-C-142-367T-Y-906T</td>
<td>$2,154.00</td>
<td>$2,318.00</td>
<td>4,460.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYDW9648-C-142-367T-Y-906T</td>
<td>$2,240.00</td>
<td>$2,429.00</td>
<td>4,251.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYDW9648-C-142-367T-Y-906T</td>
<td>$2,398.00</td>
<td>$2,573.00</td>
<td>4,624.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marc Krusin

Pixel™ Table Series

Column Leg Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KBXW</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXL</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXC</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXB</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>square</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>KBXW36D-G-111-300-Y-111T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KBXW36D</td>
<td>36-diameter, round, counter height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Black laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>Black molded edgeband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>No grommet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111T</td>
<td>Jet Black legs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finish Options

- Colored laminate finishes: Bright White (suffix 118), Folkstone, matte (suffix 114), Black, matte (suffix 111), Woodgrain laminate finishes: Medium Cherry (suffix 124), Natural Maple (suffix 122), Natural Cherry (suffix 126), Walnut (suffix 127), Light Ash (suffix 149), Warm Ash (suffix 148), Whitened Ash (suffix 144), Grey Ash (suffix 142), Classic Oak (suffix 143), Graphite Pore (suffix 144), Zebra (suffix 144), Indoor and outdoor finishes: American Walnut (suffix A0), Natural Oak (suffix ON), Fumed Oak (suffix OF), Ebonized Oak (suffix OE) |
- MDF: Black (suffix 300), Mink (suffix 324), Innertone (suffix 386), Platinum (suffix 367), Folkstone (suffix 004) |
- Glides: Jet Black (suffix 111T), Bright White (suffix 118T), Medium Grey (suffix 115T), Sterling (suffix 906T) |
- Cutout Options: ($29 list per cutout) Tables may be specified with zero or one round grommet. Please refer to page 158 for the proper cutout code. |
- Note: Column base tables can only accommodate the KE1, KE2, and KE3 electrical modules. |
- Construction: Laminate and Veneer tops: Constructed of an MDF core sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet or laminate bottom. Reverse knife edge is only available in a molded urethane edge and a solid wood edge. ABS flat edge is not available. |
- Legs: Legs are extruded aluminum and finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint. |
**Marc Krusin**  
*Pixel™ Table Series*  
Column Leg Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Top Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KBXW Work Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>30/3&quot;</td>
<td>round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXL Lounge Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23.5&quot;</td>
<td>30/3&quot;</td>
<td>round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXC Counter Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>30/3&quot;</td>
<td>round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXB Bar Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>30/3&quot;</td>
<td>square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXW Work Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXL Lounge Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23.5&quot;</td>
<td>square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXC Counter Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXB Bar Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>square</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** KBXB36D-G-111-300-Y-111T

**KBXB36D**  
- **W**: Diameter, round, counter height  
- **D**: Black laminate  
- **H**: Black molded edgeband  
- **T**: Jet Black legs

**Order Code Specifics:**  
1. Pattern number  
2. Glide selection  
3. Top finish selection  
4. Edgeband selection  
5. Cutout option  
6. Leg finish

**Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color laminate finishes:</th>
<th>Welded edgeband finishes:</th>
<th>Leg/grommet finishes:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>Black (suffix 300)</td>
<td>Jet Black (suffix 111T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, matte (suffix 111)</td>
<td>Woodgrain (suffix 124, 125)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix 110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folkstone, matte (suffix 114)</td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 126)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix 113T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walnut (suffix 127)</td>
<td>Natural Cherry (suffix 126)</td>
<td>Steel (suffix 906T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Ash (suffix 140)</td>
<td>Walnut (suffix 127)</td>
<td>Glides:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Ash (suffix 140)</td>
<td>Grey Ash (suffix 142)</td>
<td>Glides (suffix G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitewash Ash (suffix 144)</td>
<td>Classic Oak (suffix 143)</td>
<td>molded edgeband finishes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey Ash (suffix 142)</td>
<td>Graphite Por (suffix 144)</td>
<td>Black (suffix 300)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Oak (suffix 143)</td>
<td>Zebrawood (suffix 144)</td>
<td>Mink (suffix 324)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Por (suffix 144)</td>
<td>Zebrawood (suffix 144)</td>
<td>Innertone (suffix 386)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zebrawood (suffix 144)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Platinum (suffix 367)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical**

- **Cutout Options:** (GER list per cutout)  
- **Tables may be specified with zero or one round grommet. Please refer to page 158 for the proper cutout code.**

**Notes:**

1. Column base tables can only accommodate the KE1, KE2, and KE3 electrical modules.

**Construction**

- **Laminated and bevel edge:**  
- **Construction:**  
- **Laminated and bevel edge:**  
- **Construction:**

- Legs: Legs are extruded aluminum and finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.
## Marc Krusin

**Pixel™ Electrical**  
**Round Grommet, KE1, KE2, KE3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Power Cord</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KE0G (Round grommet)</td>
<td>Round Grommet</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1 Two receptacle module</td>
<td>2 Power</td>
<td>48/72 Gardonet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Power</td>
<td>48/72 Gardonet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE2 Three receptacle module</td>
<td>2 Power</td>
<td>48/72 Gardonet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Power</td>
<td>48/72 Gardonet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE3 Four receptacle module</td>
<td>2 Power</td>
<td>48/72 Gardonet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Power</td>
<td>48/72 Gardonet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code Example

**KE1200C72-BK**  
KE1 | KE1 Electrical Module | 2 Power | 72 Gardonet | BK (Black finish) |
KE2 | KE2 Electrical Module | 3 Power | 48/72 Gardonet |
KE3 | KE3 Electrical Module | 4 Power, 2 USB | 48/72 Gardonet |

### Ordering Information

**KE1200C72-BK**  
**KE1**  
Electrical Module  
2 Power  
C72  
72 Gardonet  
BK  
Black finish

**KE2**  
Electrical Module  
3 Power  
48/72 Gardonet

**KE3**  
Electrical Module  
4 Power, 2 USB  
48/72 Gardonet

### Construction

**KE0G**  
Die-cast aluminum with powder coat matte paint finish.

**KE1**  
Die-cast aluminum and plastic with powder coat matte paint finish.

**KE2**  
Plastic construction with a soft-touch finish.

**KE3**  
Plastic construction with integral gloss finish.

### Electrical

**USB**  
The standard USB option that is included in KE1, KE2, and KE3 modules will have (2) USB jacks per position. For example, a KE1101C72 module includes (1) Power and (1) USB but would actually have (1) Power and (2) USB jacks.

Standard USB: 1Amp
Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Electrical
Round Grommet, KE1, KE2, KE3

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Power Cord</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KE1 Round grommet</td>
<td>Round Grommet</td>
<td>48/72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KE1 Two receptacle module
- 2 Power: 48/72 Cordset
- 1 Power, 1 USB: 48/72 Cordset
- 1 Power, 1 USB: 72/72 Cordset

KE2 Three receptacle module
- 3 Power: 48/72 Cordset
- 3 Power: 72/72 Cordset
- 3 Power, 1 USB: 48/72 Cordset
- 3 Power, 1 USB: 72/72 Cordset

KE3 Four receptacle module
- 4 Power, 1 USB: 48/72 Cordset
- 4 Power, 1 USB: 72/72 Cordset
- 2 Power, 2 USB: 48/72 Cordset
- 2 Power, 2 USB: 72/72 Cordset

Order Code
Example: KE1200C72-BK
KE1 KE1 Electrical Module
200 2 Power
C72 72 Cordset
BK Black finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Case Finish

Cutout Codes:
Please refer to the Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix on page 135 for table compatibility and cutout codes.

Construction
- KE1: Die-cast aluminum and plastic with powder coat matte paint finish.

Electrical
USB
The standard USB option that is included in the KE1, KE2, and KE3 modules will have (2) USB jacks per position. For example a KE1101C72 module includes (1) Power and (1) USB but would actually have (1) Power and (2) USB jacks.

Standard USB: 1Amp
2. Case Finish

1. Pattern number
Specify:
- Black finish (suffix BK)
- White case with White receptacles (suffix WH) *

3 Power
- 60566
- 60538
- 60552
- 60570
- 60547
- 60548

2 Power
- 60537
- 60570
- 60547
- 60548

4 Power
- 60537
- 60570
- 60547
- 60548

KE5 Four receptacle module
- 4 Power
  - 60566
- 3 Power, 1 High Speed USB
  - 60538
- 3 Power, 1 USB
  - 60537
- 2 Power
  - 60570
- 2 Power, 1 USB
  - 60547
- 2 Power, 2 USB
  - 60548

KE7 Four receptacle module with clamp mount
- 3 Power, 1 High Speed USB
  - 60566
- 2 Power
  - 60538
- 2 Power, 1 High Speed USB
  - 60537
- 2 Power, 1 USB
  - 60570
- 2 Power, 2 USB
  - 60547
- 2 Power, 2 High Speed USB
  - 60548

KE8 Three receptacle module
- 3 Power
  - 60566
- 3 Power, 1 High Speed USB
  - 60538
- 3 Power, 1 USB
  - 60537
- 2 Power
  - 60570
- 2 Power, 1 USB
  - 60547
- 2 Power, 2 USB
  - 60548

Order Code

| KE500C48-BK | KE500C72-BK | KE530C48-BK | KE530C72-BK |
| KE520C48-BK | KE520C72-BK | KE570C90-BK | KE570C360-BK |

Ordering Information

Cordsets:
- KE500C48-BK
- KE500C72-BK
- KE530C48-BK
- KE530C72-BK
- KE520C48-BK
- KE520C72-BK
- KE570C90-BK
- KE570C360-BK

KE500C48-BK: KE7 Electrical Module with White case with White receptacles (suffix WH) *
KE500C72-BK: KE7 Electrical Module with Black case with Black receptacles (suffix BK) *
KE530C48-BK: KE8 Electrical Module with Black case with Black receptacles (suffix BK) *
KE530C72-BK: KE8 Electrical Module with White case with White receptacles (suffix WH) *
KE520C48-BK: KE7 Electrical Module with Black case with Black receptacles (suffix BK) *
KE520C72-BK: KE8 Electrical Module with Black case with Black receptacles (suffix BK) *
KE570C90-BK: KE7 Electrical Module with Black case with Black receptacles (suffix BK) *
KE570C360-BK: KE8 Electrical Module with Black case with Black receptacles (suffix BK) *

Construction

Description:
- KE5: Die-cast aluminum with powder coat matte paint finish.
- KE6: Die-cast aluminum with powder coat matte paint finish.

Electrical
- USB: The standard USB option that is included in the KE5 module will have (2) USB jacks per position. For example a KE500C72 module includes (2) Power and (2) High Speed USB jacks per position.
- High Speed USB option that is included in the KE5 module will have (2) Power and (2) USB jacks per position. For example a KE500C72 module includes (2) Power and (2) High Speed USB jacks per position.
### Case Finish

#### 1. Pattern number
- **Black finish**
  - BK
  - L60
  - 300

#### 2. Power
- KE8 Electrical Module
- Example: KE8300L60-BK

### Ordering Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Power Card</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KE4 Four receptacle module</td>
<td>4 Power</td>
<td>40-500-BK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE5 Four receptacle module</td>
<td>3 Power, 1 High Speed USB</td>
<td>60-500-BK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE7 Four receptacle module with clamp mount</td>
<td>3 Power, 1 High Speed USB</td>
<td>60-500-BK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE8 Three receptacle module</td>
<td>3 Power, 1 High Speed USB</td>
<td>60-500-BK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Construction

**Description:**
KE4: Die-cast aluminum with powder coat matte paint finish.
KE5: Aluminum case with powder coat matte paint finish.
KE7: Aluminum case with powder coat matte paint finish.
KE8: Aluminum case with powder coat matte paint finish.

**Notes:**
- KE7 Electrical Module is compatible with flat edge tables only. The mount will not work with knife edge tables.
- KE8 is compatible with Pixel Link Starter Boxes and Cables.

### Electrical

**Description:**
- **USB**
  - The standard USB option that is included in the KE5 module will have (2) USB jacks per position. For example a KE5202C72 module includes (2) Power and (2) USB jacks.
  - The High Speed USB option that is included in the KE5, KE7, and KE8 modules will only have (1) USB jack per position. For example a KE8202C72 module includes (2) Power and (2) High Speed USB jacks.
  - Standard USB: 1 Amp
  - High-Speed USB: 2.1 Amp

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KE4 Electrical Module</th>
<th>KE5 Electrical Module</th>
<th>KE7 Electrical Module</th>
<th>KE8 Electrical Module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KE4400C48-BK</td>
<td>KE5400C72-BK</td>
<td>KE5301C72-BK</td>
<td>KE5301C72-BK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE4400C72-BK</td>
<td>KE5400C72-BK</td>
<td>KE5301C72-BK</td>
<td>KE5301C48-BK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE4400C48-BK</td>
<td>KE5400C72-BK</td>
<td>KE5301C48-BK</td>
<td>KE5301L60-BK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE5202L60-BK</td>
<td>KE5202L60-BK</td>
<td>KE5202L60-BK</td>
<td>KE5202L60-BK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE5202C72-BK</td>
<td>KE5202C72-BK</td>
<td>KE5202C72-BK</td>
<td>KE5202C72-BK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE8300C48-BK</td>
<td>KE8300C72-BK</td>
<td>KE8300C72-BK</td>
<td>KE8300C72-BK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE8300C48-BK</td>
<td>KE8300C48-BK</td>
<td>KE8300C48-BK</td>
<td>KE8300C48-BK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Marking:**

- **KE7**
  - Matte paint finish.
- **KE8**
  - Matte paint finish.
- **KE4, KE5, KE7, KE8**
  - Matte paint finish.

**Note:**
- Not available on KE5, KE7, KE8.
- *Not available on KE5, KE7, KE8.*

**Cutout Code:**

- Please refer to page 180 of the price list.

**Cutout Codes:**

- Please refer to the Grommet and Cutout Codes.
## Pixel™ Electrical

### KE6: C-Leg Trough Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Power Cord</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KE6 Four receptacle module</td>
<td>3 Power, 1 High Speed USB</td>
<td>KE6301C48-BK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE6 Four receptacle module</td>
<td>3 Power, 1 High Speed USB</td>
<td>KE6301C72-BK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE6 Four receptacle module</td>
<td>3 Power, 1 High Speed USB</td>
<td>KE6301L48-BK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ordering Information

**Case and Receptacle Finishes:**
- Black case with Black receptacles (suffix BK)

**Note:**
- KE6 Electrical Modules are only available on C-Leg tables with trough cutout.

**Specify:**
1. Pattern number
2. Case Finish

### Construction

#### Description:
- KE6: Aluminum case with powder coat matte paint finish.

#### Electrical

- USB:
  - The High Speed USB option that is included in the KE6 module will only have (1) USB jack per position. For example, a KE6301C2 module includes (3) Power and (1) High Speed USB and will have (3) Power and (1) High Speed USB jacks.

### Pixel Link

- Pixel Link is a non-sequential power system that allows users to 'daisy chain' multiple power centers together. Pixel Link’s “brain” allows users to connect up to 8 power/data centers off of one infeed.
- The smart LED indicators will illuminate green when you’re connected and ready to plug in. A red light means that you’ve linked too many units.
Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Electrical
KE6: C-Leg Trough Only

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Power Cord</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KE6301C48-BK</td>
<td>3 Power, 1 High Speed USB 48/11033</td>
<td>48’ Cordset</td>
<td>$715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE6301C72-BK</td>
<td>3 Power, 1 High Speed USB 72/11033</td>
<td>72’ Cordset</td>
<td>$737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE6301L48-BK</td>
<td>3 Power, 1 High Speed USB 48/11033 Pixel Link</td>
<td>48’ Cordset</td>
<td>$737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE6301L60-BK</td>
<td>3 Power, 1 High Speed USB 60/11033 Pixel Link</td>
<td>60’ Cordset</td>
<td>$739</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: KE6301C72
KE6: KE6 Electrical Module
301: Four receptacle module
C72: 72’ Cordset
BK: Black finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Case Finish

Ordering Information
Case and Receptacle Finishes:
Black case with Black receptacles (suffix BK)
Note:
KE6 Electrical Modules are only available on C-Leg tables with trough cutout.

Grommet Codes
Please refer to the Grommet and Electrical Module Grommet Matrix on page 138 for table compatibility and cutout codes.

Note:
Please refer to page 138 of the price list for Pixel Link Starter Boxes and Cables.

Pixel Link
Pixel Link is a non-sequential power system that allows users to “daisy chain” multiple power centers together. Pixel Link’s “brain” allows users to connect up to 8 power/data centers off of one infeed. The smart LED indicators will illuminate green when you’re connected and ready to plug in. A red light means that you’ve linked too many units.

Construction
Description:
KE6: Aluminum case with powder coat matte paint finish.

Electrical
USB:
The High Speed USB option that is included in the KE6 module will only have (1) USB jack per position. For example a KE6/1C22 module includes (3) Power and (1) High Speed USB and will have (3) Power and (1) High Speed USB jacks.

High-Speed USB 2.1 Amperes
Pixel™ Link Starter Boxes and Jumper Cables

Order Code

Example: KLSC120

KLSC  Pixel Link Starter Box

Ordering Information

How to Specify Pixel Link Power System:

Example 1:

Need: (3) rows of (8) tables

Table Specifications:

(24) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module - KE4301L60BK

(3) Pixel Link Starter Box with 72/H11033 Cordset - KLSC72

Example 2:

Need: (3) rows of (8) tables

Table Specifications:

(24) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module - KE4301L60BK

(18) 12/H11033 Pixel Jumper Cable - KLJ12

(6) Pixel Link Starter Box with 72/H11033 Cordset - KLSC72

Pixel Link Rules

Starter Boxes:

Starter Boxes can accommodate a maximum of (8) electrical modules and/or jumper cables (do not count the Starter Box itself).

Example: (8) Electrical Modules or (4) Electrical Modules with (4) Jumper Cables.

Electrical Modules:

Cordset: Choose an Electrical Module with the appropriate length cord to reach the power source.

Pixel Link: Choose an electrical module with a Pixel Link length equivalent to the width of your table. The maximum Pixel Link cable length is 60/H11033. Therefore, on 72/H11033 tables, you will need to order the electrical module with 60/H11033 Pixel Link cable and an additional 12/H11033 jumper cable.

Cutout Codes:

Refer to the Pixel Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix on page 158 for table compatibility and cutout codes.

Corner Wedge:

If utilizing a Corner Wedge in your configuration, specify a 24/H11033 Pixel Link to accommodate the added distance and curve for each corner wedge hip.

Pixel Link

Pixel Link is a non-sequential power system that allows users to "daisy chain" multiple power centers together. Pixel Link’s "brain" allows users to connect up to 8 power/data centers off of one starter box. The smart LED indicators will illuminate green when you’re connected and ready to plug in. A red light means that you’ve linked too many units.

Pixel Link Rules

Starter Boxes:

Starter Boxes can accommodate a maximum of (8) electrical modules and/or jumper cables (do not count the Starter Box itself).

Example: (8) Electrical Modules or (4) Electrical Modules with (4) Jumper Cables.

Electrical Modules:

Cordset: Choose an Electrical Module with the appropriate length cord to reach the power source.

Pixel Link: Choose an electrical module with a Pixel Link length equivalent to the width of your table. The maximum Pixel Link cable length is 60/H11033. Therefore, on 72/H11033 tables, you will need to order the electrical module with 60/H11033 Pixel Link cable and an additional 12/H11033 jumper cable.

Cutout Codes:

Refer to the Pixel Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix on page 158 for table compatibility and cutout codes.

Corner Wedge:

If utilizing a Corner Wedge in your configuration, specify a 24/H11033 Pixel Link to accommodate the added distance and curve for each corner wedge hip.

Designers:

Marc Krusin, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Power Cord</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jumper Cable</td>
<td>Jumper cable</td>
<td>12/H11033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper cable</td>
<td>Jumper cable</td>
<td>24/H11033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper cable</td>
<td>Jumper cable</td>
<td>36/H11033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper cable</td>
<td>Jumper cable</td>
<td>48/H11033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper Cable</td>
<td>Jumper cable</td>
<td>60/H11033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starter Box</td>
<td>Starter box</td>
<td>72/H11033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starter Box</td>
<td>Starter box</td>
<td>120/H11033</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ordering Information

How to Specify Pixel Link Power System:

Example 1:

Need: (3) rows of (8) tables

Table Specifications:

(24) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module - KE4301L60BK

(3) Pixel Link Starter Box with 72/H11033 Cordset - KLSC72

Example 2:

Need: (3) rows of (8) tables

Table Specifications:

(24) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module - KE4301L60BK

(18) 12/H11033 Pixel Jumper Cable - KLJ12

(6) Pixel Link Starter Box with 72/H11033 Cordset - KLSC72
Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Electrical
Pixel™ Link Starter Boxes and Jumper Cables

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2015

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Power Cord Pattern</th>
<th>Power Cord Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KLJ12</td>
<td>12” Jumper Cable</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLJ24</td>
<td>24” Jumper Cable</td>
<td>$104.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLJ36</td>
<td>36” Jumper Cable</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLJ48</td>
<td>48” Jumper Cable</td>
<td>$114.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLJ60</td>
<td>60” Jumper Cable</td>
<td>$119.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLSC72</td>
<td>72” Starter Box</td>
<td>$498.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLSC120</td>
<td>120” Starter Box</td>
<td>$513.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: KLSC120

**Ordering Information**

**How to Specify Pixel Link Power System**

**Example 1:**
- Need: (3) rows of (8) tables
- Table Specifications:
  - (24) 60” x 24” Pixel C-Leg Tables with consistent cutout positions on all tables.
- Starter boxes can accommodate a maximum of (8) electrical modules and/or jumper cables (do not count the starter box itself).
- Electrical Specifications:
  - (24) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module - KE4301L60BK
  - (3) Pixel Link Starter Box with 72” Cordset - KLSC72

**Example 2:**
- Need: (3) rows of (8) tables
- Table Specifications:
  - (24) 72” x 30” Pixel C-Leg Tables with consistent cutout positions on all tables.
  - Here we are going to show the same application with larger tables.
  - Again, we have used (24) KE4 electrical modules with a 60” Pixel Link connector.
  - Since our tables are 72”, we will need to add 12” jumper cables to our specification to accommodate the added length.
  - Since we now have two components per table (electrical module + jumper cable), we will need a starter box for every (4) tables. In this case, we will need (6) starter boxes. An additional power source will need to be provided for each row.
- Electrical Specifications:
  - (24) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module - KE4301L60BK
  - (3) 12” Pixel Jumper Cable - KLJ12
  - (6) Pixel Link Starter Box with 72” Cordset - KLSC72
### Pixel™ Electrical

#### Pixel™ Trac

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Power Card</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KTK Pixel Trac Kit</td>
<td>Single Duplex Kit for 48&quot; table</td>
<td>48&quot; metal conduit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single Duplex Kit for 60&quot; table</td>
<td>60&quot; metal conduit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTSH Pixel Trac Starter</td>
<td>Starter Cable for 12&quot; Barrow</td>
<td>12&quot; metal conduit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** KTKH120

**Ordering Information**

**How to Specify Pixel Trac Power System:**

**Example 1:**

- Need: (2) rows of (13) tables
- Table Specifications:
  - (26) 60" Pixel Trac C-Leg Tables with a Front Center (EN) cutout for a KE4 power module in all tables.
- Each starter (infeed) cable can accommodate a minimum of (13) Pixel Trac jumper kits. Choose the length starter that matches the distance to your power source. For this application we will need to specify (2) Pixel Trac Starters, one for each row.
- Select the Pixel Trac Kit that is the same length as the table. For this application we will need (26) 60" Pixel Trac Kits, (1) for each table.
- Review the Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix to verify that the preferred power module is available in the requested location. Choose the power module with the 48" cordset to reduce the amount of excess cord that needs to be stored in each trough. For this application we will need (26) of the KE4 Electrical Modules.
- Electrical Specifications:
  - (26) KE4 Pixel Electrical Modules - KE4202C48WH
  - (26) 60" Pixel Trac Kit - KTK60
  - (2) Pixel Trac Starter - KTSH120

**Example 2:**

- Need: (2) rows of (13) tables
- Table Specifications:
  - (26) 72" Pixel Trac C-Leg Tables with a Front Left and Right (DN) cutout with two KE4 power modules in each table.
- Each starter (infeed) cable can accommodate a minimum of (13) Pixel Trac jumper kits. Choose the length starter that matches the distance to your power source. For this application we will need to specify (2) Pixel Trac Starters, one for each row.
- Select the Pixel Trac Kit that is the same length as the table. For this application we will need (26) of the 72" Pixel Trac Kits, (1) for each table.
- Review the Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix to verify that the preferred power module is available in the requested location. Choose the power module with the 48" cordset to reduce the amount of excess cord that needs to be stored in each trough. For this application we will need (52) of the KE4 Electrical Modules.
- Electrical Specifications:
  - (52) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module - KE4202C48WH
  - (26) 72" Pixel Trac Kit - KTK72
  - (2) Pixel Trac Starter - KTSH120
### Pixel™ Electrical

**Pixel™ Trac**

**Designer(s):** Marc Krusin, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Power cord</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Duplex Kit for 48&quot; table</td>
<td>KTK48</td>
<td>$170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Duplex Kit for 60&quot; table</td>
<td>KTK60</td>
<td>$180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Duplex Kit for 72&quot; table</td>
<td>KTK72</td>
<td>$190.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** KTKSH120

**Pixel Trac**

Pixel Trac is a non-sequential modular power system that allows users to link up to 13 duplex receptacles together off of one hardwired power infeed. With locking and keyed connections, installation is simple. Pixel Trac is a UL Listed Manufactured Wiring System.

### Ordering Information

**How to Specify Pixel Trac Power System:**

#### Example 1:

- **Need:** (2) rows of (13) tables
- **Table Specifications:**
  - (26) 60" H11033 x 24" H11033 Pixel C-Leg Tables with a Front Center (EN) cutout for a KE4 power module in all tables.

  Each starter (infeed) cable can accommodate a maximum of (13) Pixel Trac jumper kits. Choose the length starter that matches the distance to your power source. For this application, we will need (2) Pixel Trac Starters, one for each row.

  Select the Pixel Trac Kit that is the same length as the table. For this application, we will need (26) of the 60" H11033 Pixel Trac Kits, one for each table.

  - Review the Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix to verify that the preferred power module is available in the requested location.
  - Choose the power module with the 48" cordset to reduce the amount of excess cord that needs to be stored in each trough. For this application, we will need (26) of the KE4 Electrical Modules.

**Electrical Specifications:**

- (26) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module - KE4202C48WH
- (26) 60" H11033 Pixel Trac Kit - KTK60
- (2) Pixel Trac Starters - KTKSH72

#### Example 2:

- **Need:** (2) rows of (13) tables
- **Table Specifications:**
  - (26) 72" H11033 x 36" H11033 Pixel C-Leg Tables with a Front Left and Right (DN) cutout with two KE4 power modules in each table.

  Each starter (infeed) cable can accommodate a maximum of (13) Pixel Trac jumper kits. Choose the length starter that matches the distance to your power source. For this application, we will need (2) Pixel Trac Starters, one for each row.

  Select the Pixel Trac Kit that is the same length as the table. For this application, we will need (26) of the 72" Pixel Trac Kits, one for each table.

  - Review the Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix to verify that the preferred power module is available in the requested location.
  - Choose the power module with the 48" cordset to reduce the amount of excess cord that needs to be stored in each trough. For this application, we will need (52) of the KE4 Electrical Modules.

**Electrical Specifications:**

- (52) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module - KE4202C48WH
- (26) 72" H11033 Pixel Trac Kit - KTK72
- (2) Pixel Trac Starters - KTKSH72
Below are a few configurations of the LSM V-Base rectangular conference tables:

- 24” V-Base: For 48” deep tables, allowing 11” dia. floor access concealed within base
- 30” V-Base: For 60” deep tables, allowing 11” dia. floor access concealed within base
- 42” V-Base: For 72” deep tables, allowing 11 3/8” dia. floor access concealed within base

The V-Base design with two supporting column bases and a center trough allows for maximum knee clearance, and thoughtful electrical and communication distribution.

### Ordering Information

To specify the table, select either Plinth (P) or partial Surround (S)*; finished to match base finish options. Also available in two profiles and are extruded aluminum edge details are available in two profiles and are extruded aluminum edge details. The v-base is constructed of polished stainless steel, horizontal brushed stainless steel, or powder coated cold-rolled stainless steel. End panels of the V-base are easily removable using screws; lift with handles to remove the top edge; simply remove thumb screws and handles located at bases are easily removable using stainless steel, or powder coat painted stainless steel, horizontal brushed stainless steel, or powder coat painted stainless steel.

### LSM Power center electrical hubs for table top access.

Individual tables have cut-out options per section, per table. See chart below:

#### Power Center Cutout Options:
- GE6 - 6X2 Power Center, center on depth, center on width
- GE3 - 3X1 Power Center, center on depth, center on width
- GE2 - 2X1 Power Center, center on depth, center on width
- BE6 - 6X2 Power Center, center on depth, one side location
- BE3 - 3X1 Power Center, center on depth, one side location
- BE2 - 2X1 Power Center, center on depth, one side location
- AE3 - 3X1 Power Center, center depth, two side locations (R&L)
- AE2 - 2X1 Power Center, center depth, two side locations (R&L)

#### LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh

Rectangular Conference Table with V-Base

KnollStudio Vol. Two
Below are a few configurations of the LSM V-Base rectangular conference tables

![Image](image1)

Two segment 120” side by 60” deep table top with supporting 30° V-Base

![Image](image2)

Two segment 210° side by 72° deep table top with supporting 42° V-Base and two intermediate legs

![Image](image3)

Triangular Leg

Serves as an intermediate support leg for tables over 180” wide

LSMV/PS04

One segment 96” side by 48” deep table top with supporting 24° V-Base

LSMV/PS12

30° V-Base

For 48” deep tables, allowing 0” dia. floor access concealed within base

LSMV/PS26

35° V-Base

For 60” deep tables, allowing 11½” dia. floor access concealed within base

LSMV/PS32

42° V-Base

For 72” deep tables, allowing 11½” dia. floor access concealed within base

LSMV/PS4

60° V-Base

For 96” deep tables, allowing 11½” dia. floor access concealed within base

LSMV/PS56

LSMV/PS60

LSMV/PS62

LSMV/PS64

LSMV/PS84

LSMV/PS94

LSMV/PS96

See chart below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>Outside segment</th>
<th>Inside segment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3-RV(P,S)01</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, BE2</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-RV(P,S)04</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SV(P,S)02</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SV(P,S)04</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SV(P,S)02</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SV(P,S)04</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-TV(P,S)02</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-YTV(P,S)02</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-YV(P,S)02</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-YV(P,S)04</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-YV(P,S)08</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-YV(P,S)12</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)02</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)04</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)08</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)16</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)20</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)24</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)28</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)32</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)36</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)40</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)44</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)48</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)52</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)56</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)60</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)64</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)68</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)72</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)76</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)80</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)84</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)88</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The V-Base design with two supporting column bases and a center trough allows for maximum knee clearance, and thoughtful electrical and communication distribution

Individual tables have cut-out options per section, per table. See chart below:

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern Number, indicating either Plinth (suffix P) or Surround edge detail (suffix S)
2. Top finish
3. Base/edge detail finishes
4. Power Center cut-out option, per section

Top:
- Plastic laminate and wood veneer, 1” thick; 3ply solid particle fiberboard core with balanced backer sheet
- Veneer tops come with matching ½” solid banded exterior edges and veneer self-edge at joining section edges. Plastic laminate tops are edged with matching 3mm ABS flat edge band.
- Engineered stone and marble, 20mm thick tops with 3” painted medium density fiberboard sub-tops.

Edges:
- The LSM Conference Table Series features two distinctive applied edge profiles for all top finishes. The extruded aluminum edge details are available in two profiles and are finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select either Plinth (P) or Surrounded (S) profiles. Partial Surrounded only available on glass top.

Partial Surround

Partial Surrounded

Plinth edge

Leveling:
- Three leveling glides are located within each v-base column and feature a glide-shroud that eliminates any light gap due to irregularities in the floor

Electrical Options:
- Compatible with the LSM Power Center electrical hubs for table top access. Individual tables have unique cut-out options per base/edge detail.

Shipping:
- Taper, v-base column, trough, support rails and intermediate legs are shipped separately. V-base column shipped fully assembled. Taper are pre-drilled for attachment to base and rails
**Specs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>24&quot;</th>
<th>30&quot;</th>
<th>36&quot;</th>
<th>48&quot;</th>
<th>60&quot;</th>
<th>72&quot;</th>
<th>84&quot;</th>
<th>96&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh

LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base
Rectangular Conference Table with V-Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>No. of sections</th>
<th>Base/Edge Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3RV01 V-Base conference table</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RV04 V-Base conference table</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finish Options:
- **Epoxy,** in “94”, “68” rectangular tables, (Plinth edge, one segment)
- **MDF** Centered on fabricated aluminum edge, detail to match
- **GSM** Centered on fabricated aluminum edge, center, mid-depth

**Colored laminate options:**
- **Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)**
- **Fumed Oak (suffix OF)**
- **American Walnut (suffix AW)**
- **White Ash (suffix A101)**

**Electrical Options:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Power Center Cutouts Options ($129 per cutout)</th>
<th>Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table</th>
<th>Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For no Power Center Y</td>
<td>For Single Power Center (V)</td>
<td>For Single Power Center (V)</td>
<td>For Double Power Center (V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Single Power Center Y</td>
<td>For Single Power Center (V)</td>
<td>For Single Power Center (V)</td>
<td>For Double Power Center (V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Double Power Center Y</td>
<td>For Double Power Center (V)</td>
<td>For Double Power Center (V)</td>
<td>For Double Power Center (V)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cutouts not available for laminated glass**

**Available Electrical Cutouts per Individual Table:**
- **LSRV01:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, AE3, AE6
- **LSRV04:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, AE3, AE6

*Note: Please see that the partial Surround edge profile is only available on laminated glass (ALG).* 

**Cutout Options:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutout Options</th>
<th>Available Cutout Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grommet Options</td>
<td>($129 per cutout)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet sizes</td>
<td>($129 per cutout)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cutouts not available for laminated glass:**
- **LSRV01:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, AE3, AE6
- **LSRV04:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, AE3, AE6

**Spec:**
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Top finish (including edgeband)
- 3. Base and Edge profile finish
- 4. Cut-out options
- 5. Grommet finish (optional)

**Order Code:**
- **LSRV01:** (V), (S), (SS) 94, 68 rectangular table, (Plinth edge, one segment)
- **LSRV04:** (V), (S), (SS) 94, 68 rectangular table, (Plinth edge, one segment)

**Base/Edge Options:**
- **Plinth edge (P):** Satin Nickel (suffix NO)
- **MDF** Centered on fabricated aluminum edge, detail to match

**Laminated Glass Options:**
- **LSRV01:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, AE3, AE6
- **LSRV04:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, AE3, AE6

**Drawings and Specifications:**
- **KnollStudio Vol. Two**
- **LSM Tables are Greenguard certified.**

**Note:**
- LSM tables are Greenguard certified.
### LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base

**Rectangular Two Segment Conference Table with V-Base**

**Designer(s):** Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w x d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>no. of sections</th>
<th>Section Width</th>
<th>brainpower laminate (PB)</th>
<th>Paint/Paint</th>
<th>Satin</th>
<th>Aluminium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3SV32 V-Base table</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>L3SV(P,S)32</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120/11033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>L3SV(P,S)32</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120/11033</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- The L3SV series features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extended aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match base finishes. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P) profile as diagrammed below.  
- **Plinth edge detail:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>Satisfaction level</th>
<th>Knowledge selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3SV32</td>
<td>L3SV32 DR-C-BES-BES</td>
<td>V-Base rectangular table, surround edge, two segments</td>
<td>American Walnut veneer top. White Ash (suffix A10). Natural Oak (suffix ON)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix 115)</td>
<td>Black painted base, Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3SV32</td>
<td>L3SV32 DR-C-BES-BES</td>
<td>V-Base rectangular table, surround edge, two segments</td>
<td>American Walnut veneer top. White Ash (suffix A10). Natural Oak (suffix ON)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix 115)</td>
<td>Black painted base, Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical**

- **Power Center Cutout Options:**
  - Cutouts can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes.
  - Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options; please refer to the chart below.
  - Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L3SV1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L3SV2 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L3SV2 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power Center Cutout Options</th>
<th>L3SV1 (PB)</th>
<th>L3SV2 (PB)</th>
<th>L3SV2 (PB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L42X1</td>
<td>8.512</td>
<td>10.977</td>
<td>14.053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L43X1</td>
<td>14.498</td>
<td>16.841</td>
<td>20.046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2</td>
<td>24.175</td>
<td>26.536</td>
<td>31.457</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: L3SV22 DR C-BES-BES.  
- For Single Power Center, center, until (PB), (PB), (PB)  
- For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (PB), (PB), (PB)  
- For Two Power Center, left and right, mid-depth (PB), (PB), (PB), (PB)  
- Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table. L3SV22 Y, BE2, BE3  
- L3SV22 Y, BE2, BE3  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern number</th>
<th>laminate (PB)</th>
<th>veneer</th>
<th>engineered stone (VB)</th>
<th>grey marble (GG, GGS)</th>
<th>emperador dark (GE, GES)</th>
<th>arabescato (MA, MAS)</th>
<th>calacatta (MC, MCS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3SV32 (PB)</td>
<td>10.977</td>
<td>16.841</td>
<td>27.536</td>
<td>35.363</td>
<td>43.093</td>
<td>53.093</td>
<td>66.800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table. L3SV22 Y, BE2, BE3  
- L3SV22 Y, BE2, BE3  

- The L3SV conference table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extended aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match base finishes. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P) profile as diagrammed below.  
- **Plinth edge detail:**

- **Note:** L3SV tables are Greenguard certified.
**LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base**

**Rectangular Two Segment Conference Table with V-Base**

**Designer(s):** Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012

### Table Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>no. of sections</th>
<th>Section Width</th>
<th>Base/Edge Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V-Base conference table</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>Paint/Print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V-Base conference table</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>Paint/Print</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Veneer Selections

- Paint/Paint
- Satin
- S.S./Alum
- S.S./Chrome

### Engineered Stone Selections

- Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)
- Note: Limited availability based on material sheet size.

### Electrical Cutouts

- **For no Power Center (Y)**
- **For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)**
- **For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE5)**
- **For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)**

### Features

- The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extended aluminum edge detail is available in a platinum edge profile and is finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select Paint/Print (F1) profile as diagrammed below. **Paint/Print detail:**

---

### Table Dimensions

**L3SV22**

- **Width:** 60 in (152 cm)
- **Depth:** 29 in (74 cm)
- **Height:** 26 in (66 cm)

**L3SV32**

- **Width:** 48 in (122 cm)
- **Depth:** 29 in (74 cm)
- **Height:** 26 in (66 cm)

### Table Specifications

- **L3SV22**
  - **Width:** 60 in (152 cm)
  - **Depth:** 29 in (74 cm)
  - **Height:** 26 in (66 cm)
  - **Pattern Number:** L3SV22-(P,S)22-( )-( )
  - **Finish:** Paint/Paint
  - **Top Finish:** S.S./Anod.
  - **Base Finish:** Aluminum
  - **Price:** $7,977

- **L3SV32**
  - **Width:** 48 in (122 cm)
  - **Depth:** 29 in (74 cm)
  - **Height:** 26 in (66 cm)
  - **Pattern Number:** L3SV32-(P,S)32-( )-( )
  - **Finish:** Paint/Paint
  - **Top Finish:** S.S./Anod.
  - **Base Finish:** Aluminum
  - **Price:** $8,512

### Table Finishes

- **Colored laminate top:** Bright White (suffix 118), Folkstone Grey (suffix 114), Note: Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match Veneer top with 1/4 solid wood edge
  - **White Ash (suffix AW), Natural Oak (suffix ON), Fumed Oak (suffix OF), Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)**

- **Coated marble top finishes (polished, satin):**
  - **Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS), Calacatta (suffix MG, MGS), Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES), Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)**

- **Engineered Stone top:**
  - **Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)**
  - **Note:** Limited availability based on material sheet size.

### Table Features

- **Power Center Cutout Options:** (Available per cutout)
  - Tables come hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes.
  - Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options; please refer to the chart below.

### Table Cutout Options

- **For no Power Center (Y)**
- **For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)**
- **For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE5)**
- **For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)**

### Table Dimensions

- **L3SV22**
  - **Width:** 60 in (152 cm)
  - **Depth:** 29 in (74 cm)
  - **Height:** 26 in (66 cm)

- **L3SV32**
  - **Width:** 48 in (122 cm)
  - **Depth:** 29 in (74 cm)
  - **Height:** 26 in (66 cm)
LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base
Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with V-Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3SVP24: Base conference table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3SVP35: Base conference table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TV2: Base conference table with intermediate legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3SV2: Base conference table with intermediate legs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** L3SVP35-110-HS-V-SVB-L3TV36-120-HS-V-SVB-L3SV26-120-HS-V-SVB-L3SV35-120-HS-V-SVB

**Notes:**
- Flat/Stick 360° edge detail, three segments.
- Available in a plinth edge profile and is distinctive applied edge detail. The LSM Conference Table series are Greenguard certified.

### Finishes

- **Colored Engineered Top**
  - Bright White (suffix H1)
  - Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
  - Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
  - Natural Oak (suffix ON)
  - American Walnut (suffix AW)
  - White Ash (suffix A101)
- **Engineered Stone Top**
  - Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)
  - Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
  - Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
- **Veneer Top**
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
- **Coated Engineered Top**
  - Matte Black (suffix P118)
  - Matte White (suffix P118)
  - Matte Satin Stainless Steel (suffix P101)
  - Matte Chrome (suffix P118)
  - Satin Stainless Steel (suffix P118)

### Electrical

- **Power Center Cutout Options** ($129 per cutout)
  - For single power center (VB), left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), BE6)
  - For Two Power Centers, left and right of joining section edge, mid-depth (AE2), AE3)

### Features

- The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail with pre-wired base finishes.
- The LSM Conference Table series are Greenguard certified.
### 3. Base and Edge profile finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base/Edge profile finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Pattern number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Top finish (including edgeband)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Base and Edge profile finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4. KnollStudio V ol. Two

**LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base**

**Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with V-Base**

**Order Code**

- **Examples:**
  - LSMVF3-110/110-V-GR60-
    - Y
  - LSMVF3-110/110-V-GR60-
    - X

**Finishes**

- **Colored laminate tops:**
  - Bright White (suffix 118)
  - Medium Grey (suffix 115)
  - White (suffix 118)
  - Steel/anodized aluminum (suffix SS)

- **Paint/Paint:**
  - Bright White (suffix 118)
  - Medium Grey (suffix 115)
  - White (suffix 118)
  - Steel/anodized aluminum (suffix SS)

- **Metal/Paint:**
  - Chrome (suffix C)
  - Satin S.S. (suffix SS)

**Electrical**

- **Power Center Cutouts Options:**
  - (DV 29 per section)

- **Table can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with control boxes.**

- **Table top segments may be specified with one, two or no cutouts.**

- **Individual table has unique output options please refer to the chart below.**

- **Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.**

- **LSM Power Center feature 2 simple outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.**

- **LSM2 Power Center feature 3 simple outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.**

**Features**

- **The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail.**

- **The aluminum edge detail is finished to match base finish options.**

- **To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P) profile is diagramed below.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern number</th>
<th>laminate (suffix)</th>
<th>color (suffix)</th>
<th>engineered-stone (suffix)</th>
<th>grey marble (suffix)</th>
<th>emperador dark (suffix)</th>
<th>arbeitsplatte (suffix)</th>
<th>calacatta (suffix)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSMVF3-110/110-V-GR60-Y</td>
<td>10,795</td>
<td>25,879</td>
<td>31,808</td>
<td>42,062</td>
<td>42,062</td>
<td>47,430</td>
<td>53,889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSMVF3-110/110-V-GR60-X</td>
<td>10,795</td>
<td>25,879</td>
<td>31,808</td>
<td>42,062</td>
<td>42,062</td>
<td>47,430</td>
<td>53,889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSMVF3-110/110-V-GR60-AC</td>
<td>10,795</td>
<td>25,879</td>
<td>31,808</td>
<td>42,062</td>
<td>42,062</td>
<td>47,430</td>
<td>53,889</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

- LSM tables are Greenguard certified.
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh

**LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base**

**Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with V-Base**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>Electrical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3TV(P,S)54-Y</td>
<td>Colored laminate top finishes (polished, satin), Coated芾ure (Gloss, Gloss)</td>
<td>Power Center Gauze Option (US$29 per center)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TV(P,S)54-SS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tables can be hard-wired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TV(P,S)54-C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Table top segments may be specified in any of seven finishes; for power, see the chart below.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base**

**Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with V-Base**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Options</th>
<th>Veneer Top Finishes</th>
<th>Engineered Stone Top Finishes</th>
<th>Grey Marble (G, GS)</th>
<th>Emporium Dark (G, GS)</th>
<th>Arabescato (MA, MGS)</th>
<th>Calacatta (MC, MCS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Features**

- The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extruded aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P) profile as diagramed below.
- Pitch edge detail.
### Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with V-Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Framework Configuration</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Standard Sizes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3VV604</td>
<td>V-base conference table with intermediate legs</td>
<td>240 x 60 x 29</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3VV706</td>
<td>V-base conference table with intermediate legs</td>
<td>240 x 60 x 29</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3V7V62</td>
<td>V-base conference table with intermediate legs</td>
<td>240 x 60 x 29</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Base and Edge Profile Finishes

- **L3VV604**: V-base conference table with intermediate legs
- **L3VV706**: V-base conference table with intermediate legs
- **L3V7V62**: V-base conference table with intermediate legs

### Electrical

#### Power Center Covers Options

- **229B per cover**

#### Table Jackets

- Can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes.

### Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table


### Features

- **KnollStudio Vol. Two**
- **LSM Conference Table**
- **KnollStudio**
- **LSM**
- **LSM tables**

### Order Code

- **L3VV604**: V-base conference table with intermediate legs
- **L3VV706**: V-base conference table with intermediate legs
- **L3V7V62**: V-base conference table with intermediate legs

### Prices

- **L3VV604**: $16,640
- **L3VV706**: $20,751
- **L3V7V62**: $27,006

### Designers:

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012

---

**RAW TEXT END**
**LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base**

**Rectangular Five Segment Conference Table with V-Base**

**Designers:** Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>L3XV90-VB-C-BE3-MC-BE3</th>
<th>L3XVP90-VB-C-BE3-MC-BE3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3XV90</td>
<td>V-Base conference table with intermediate leg</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XVP90</td>
<td>Plinth edge, five segments</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VB</td>
<td>Vetro Bianco top</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cutout for L43X1 Power Center, right, mid-depth, segment 1</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE3</td>
<td>Cutout for L43X1 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment 2</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE3</td>
<td>Cutout for L43X1 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment 3</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE6</td>
<td>Cutout for L43X1 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment 4</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE6</td>
<td>Cutout for L43X1 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment 5</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color/Finish</th>
<th>Pattern number</th>
<th>laminate (-)</th>
<th>veneer (-)</th>
<th>grey marble (GG, GGS)</th>
<th>emperador dark (GE, GES)</th>
<th>arabescato (MA, MAS)</th>
<th>calacatta (MC, MCS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>L3XVP90</td>
<td>$17,955</td>
<td>$36,232</td>
<td>$77,042</td>
<td>$84,016</td>
<td>$96,354</td>
<td>$115,658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)</td>
<td>L3XVP90</td>
<td>$21,635</td>
<td>$39,913</td>
<td>$80,722</td>
<td>$87,696</td>
<td>$100,035</td>
<td>$119,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Walnut (suffix AW)</td>
<td>L3XVP90</td>
<td>$30,702</td>
<td>$48,981</td>
<td>$89,789</td>
<td>$96,764</td>
<td>$109,102</td>
<td>$128,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Oak (suffix ON)</td>
<td>L3XVP90</td>
<td>$30,702</td>
<td>$48,981</td>
<td>$89,789</td>
<td>$96,764</td>
<td>$109,102</td>
<td>$128,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black painted base, Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)</td>
<td>L3XVP90</td>
<td>$30,702</td>
<td>$48,981</td>
<td>$89,789</td>
<td>$96,764</td>
<td>$109,102</td>
<td>$128,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veneer top with 3/4 solid wood edge</td>
<td>L3XVP90</td>
<td>$30,702</td>
<td>$48,981</td>
<td>$89,789</td>
<td>$96,764</td>
<td>$109,102</td>
<td>$128,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Ash (suffix A101)</td>
<td>L3XVP90</td>
<td>$30,702</td>
<td>$48,981</td>
<td>$89,789</td>
<td>$96,764</td>
<td>$109,102</td>
<td>$128,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Walnut (suffix AW)</td>
<td>L3XVP90</td>
<td>$30,702</td>
<td>$48,981</td>
<td>$89,789</td>
<td>$96,764</td>
<td>$109,102</td>
<td>$128,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Oak (suffix ON)</td>
<td>L3XVP90</td>
<td>$30,702</td>
<td>$48,981</td>
<td>$89,789</td>
<td>$96,764</td>
<td>$109,102</td>
<td>$128,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black painted base, Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)</td>
<td>L3XVP90</td>
<td>$30,702</td>
<td>$48,981</td>
<td>$89,789</td>
<td>$96,764</td>
<td>$109,102</td>
<td>$128,406</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical

**Power Center Cutout Options:** ($129 per cutout)

- Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes.
- Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options; please refer to the chart below.
- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or a combination of both.

### Features

**Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table:**
- LSM90 outside sections: Y, BE3, BE1 inside sections: Y, AE2, AE3, GE2, GE3, GE6

| Cutout for Power Center (Y) | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Cutout for Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6) | GE2 | GE3 | BE6 |
| Cutout for Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), (BE6) | BE2 | BE3 | BE6 |
| Cutout for Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6) | AE2 | AE3 | AE6 |

**LSM tables are Greenguard certified.**
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh

**LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base**

**Rectangular Five Segment Conference Table with V-Base**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>No. of sections</th>
<th>Section width</th>
<th>Knowledge selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>L3XXV90</strong> Rectangular conference table with intermediate legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>Polished Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>Natural S.S./Alum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>Pol. S.S./Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finish Options**
- **Colored laminate top**: Bright White (suffix 111), Folkstone Grey (suffix 114), Natural Oak (suffix 011), White Ash (suffix 101), American Walnut (suffix AW), Natural Walnut (suffix NW), Fumed Oak (suffix 0F), Ebonized Oak (suffix 0E), Polished Stainless Steel (suffix SS), Coated Steel (suffix SS), Horizontal Brushed Stainless Steel (suffix SS), Black Painted Base (suffix BK), Black Knapped Aluminum (suffix AK).

**Electrical Options**
- **Power Center Cutout Options**: ($129 per cutout)
- **L42X1 Power Center Feature**:
  - 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- **L43X1 Power Center Feature**:
  - 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- **L46X2 Power Center Feature**:
  - 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

**Features**
- **LSM tables are Greenguard certified.**

**Order Code Example**
- **L3XXV90-VB-C-BE3-AE3-AE3-BE3**

1. **Pattern number**
2. **Top finish (including edgeband)**
3. **Base and Edge profile finish**
4. **Cutout options**

**Finishes**

- **Colored Laminate Top**
  - Bright White (suffix 111)
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
  - Natural Oak (suffix 011)
  - White Ash (suffix 101)
  - American Walnut (suffix AW)
  - Natural Walnut (suffix NW)
  - Fumed Oak (suffix 0F)
  - Ebonized Oak (suffix 0E)
  - Polished Stainless Steel (suffix SS)
  - Horizontal Brushed Stainless Steel (suffix SS)
  - Black Painted Base (suffix BK)
  - Black Knapped Aluminum (suffix AK)

- **Coated Marble Top**
  - Arabesque (suffix MA, MAS)
  - Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
  - Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
  - Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

- **Base/Edge Finishes**
  - Polished Stainless Steel/Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
  - Horizontal Brushed Stainless Steel (suffix SS)
  - White (suffix 111)
  - Fumed Oak (suffix 0F)
  - Ebonized Oak (suffix 0E)

**Order Code**
- **Example:** L3XXV90-VB-C-BE3-AE3-AE3-BE3

**LSXV90** Rectangular conference table with intermediate legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3XXV90(1H)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$17,955.</td>
<td>$21,635.</td>
<td>$27,942.</td>
<td>$36,232.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XXV90(1H)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$21,635.</td>
<td>$39,913.</td>
<td>$48,981.</td>
<td>$65,354.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XXV90(1H)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$36,232.</td>
<td>$60,122.</td>
<td>$77,042.</td>
<td>$84,016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XXV90(1H)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$77,042.</td>
<td>$107,896.</td>
<td>$96,354.</td>
<td>$115,658.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XXV90(1H)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$84,016.</td>
<td>$109,013.</td>
<td>$115,658.</td>
<td>$128,406.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- **Example:** L3XXV90-VB-C-BE3-AE3-AE3-BE3

**Features**
- **LSM tables are Greenguard certified.**
Order Code

Example: L3VV72-MA-S2-M2BE2

### LSM V72

**W** 72" Power Center, right, mid-depth, segment B 
**SS** Horizontal brushed stainless steel base and extruded aluminum edge detail to match 
**BE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, left, mid-depth, segment B 
**AE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, left, right, mid-depth, segment B 
**GE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, right, left, mid-depth, segment B 
**GE3** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, right, right, mid-depth, segment B 

### LSM V74

**W** 72" Power Center, right, mid-depth, segment B 
**SS** Horizontal brushed stainless steel base and extruded aluminum edge detail to match 
**BE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, left, mid-depth, segment B 
**AE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, left, right, mid-depth, segment B 
**GE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, right, left, mid-depth, segment B 
**GE3** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, right, right, mid-depth, segment B 

### LSM V92

**W** 92" Power Center, center, mid-depth, segment B 
**SS** Horizontal brushed stainless steel base and extruded aluminum edge detail to match 
**BE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, left, mid-depth, segment B 
**AE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, right, mid-depth, segment B 
**GE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, right, right, mid-depth, segment B 

### LSM V94

**W** 94" Power Center, center, mid-depth, segment B 
**SS** Horizontal brushed stainless steel base and extruded aluminum edge detail to match 
**BE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, right, mid-depth, segment B 
**AE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, right, right, mid-depth, segment B 

### LSM V96

**W** 96" Power Center, center, mid-depth, segment B 
**SS** Horizontal brushed stainless steel base and extruded aluminum edge detail to match 
**BE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, right, mid-depth, segment B 
**AE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, right, right, mid-depth, segment B 

### LSM V94

**W** 94" Power Center, center, mid-depth, segment B 
**SS** Horizontal brushed stainless steel base and extruded aluminum edge detail to match 
**BE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, right, mid-depth, segment B 
**AE2** Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, right, right, mid-depth, segment B 

### Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table.

*LSM V72*

- 2019 $19,681
- 2021 $21,850
- 2022 $23,929
- 2023 $25,998
- 2024 $27,967
- 2025 $29,936
- 2026 $31,905
- 2027 $33,874
- 2028 $35,843
- 2029 $37,812

*LSM V92*

- 2019 $34,073
- 2021 $38,043
- 2022 $41,994
- 2023 $45,945
- 2024 $49,896
- 2025 $53,847
- 2026 $57,798
- 2027 $61,749
- 2028 $65,690
- 2029 $69,641

*LSM V94*

- 2019 $41,614
- 2021 $48,439
- 2022 $55,263
- 2023 $62,098
- 2024 $68,933
- 2025 $75,768
- 2026 $82,603
- 2027 $89,438
- 2028 $96,273
- 2029 $103,108

**Features**

- The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The exhibition aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth-edge profile and is finished to match base-finish options. To specify the table, select a Plinth edge (P) profile is diagrammed below. 
- KnollStudio Vol. Two KnollStudio Vol. Two

---

**Pattern number**

- Veneer top with Natural Oak (suffix ON), American Walnut (suffix AW), White Ash (suffix A101), Clear finish with Flat. 8mm ABS edgeband to match Folkstone Grey (suffix 114), Colored laminate top:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Engineered Stone (VB)</th>
<th>Grey Marble (GC, G3S)</th>
<th>Composite (GRA, G3R)</th>
<th>Anodized Aluminum (MA, MAS)</th>
<th>Colored Laminate (MC, MCS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3VV72-MA-S2-M2BE2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3VV72-MA-S2-M2BE2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3VV72-MA-S2-M2BE2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3VV72-MA-S2-M2BE2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3VV72-MA-S2-M2BE2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3VV72-MA-S2-M2BE2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Designers:**

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012

**Dimensions:**

- 1224.0 x 792.0

**Cut-out options**

- 4. Cut-out options

**Base and Edge profile finish**

- 3. Base and Edge profile finish

**Top finish (including edgeband)**

- 2. Top finish (including edgeband)

**Pattern number**

- 1. Pattern number

**Cut-out options**

- AE2, AE3

**Cut-out options**

- AE6

**Cut-out options**

- AE7

**Cut-out options**

- AE8

**Cut-out options**

- AE9

**Cut-out options**

- AE10

**Cut-out options**

- AE11

**Cut-out options**

- AE12

**Cut-out options**

- AE13

**Cut-out options**

- AE14

**Cut-out options**

- AE15

**Cut-out options**

- AE16

**Cut-out options**

- AE17

**Cut-out options**

- AE18

**Cut-out options**

- AE19

**Cut-out options**

- AE20

**Cut-out options**

- AE21

**Cut-out options**

- AE22

**Cut-out options**

- AE23

**Cut-out options**

- AE24

**Cut-out options**

- AE25

**Cut-out options**

- AE26

**Cut-out options**

- AE27

**Cut-out options**

- AE28

**Cut-out options**

- AE29

**Cut-out options**

- AE30

**Cut-out options**

- AE31

**Cut-out options**

- AE32

**Cut-out options**

- AE33

**Cut-out options**

- AE34

**Cut-out options**

- AE35

**Cut-out options**

- AE36

**Cut-out options**

- AE37

**Cut-out options**

- AE38

**Cut-out options**

- AE39

**Cut-out options**

- AE40

**Cut-out options**

- AE41

**Cut-out options**

- AE42

**Cut-out options**

- AE43

**Cut-out options**

- AE44

**Cut-out options**

- AE45

**Cut-out options**

- AE46

**Cut-out options**

- AE47

**Cut-out options**

- AE48

**Cut-out options**

- AE49

**Cut-out options**

- AE50

**Cut-out options**

- AE51

**Cut-out options**

- AE52

**Cut-out options**

- AE53

**Cut-out options**

- AE54

**Cut-out options**

- AE55
KnollStudio Vol. Two

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh

LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base
Rectangular Six Segment Conference Table with V-Base

Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3VVF72-MA-SS-BE2</td>
<td>Paint/Paint</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>Hydroponics Engineered Stone Table with Plinth Edge Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3VVF72-SS-SS-BE2</td>
<td>Paint/Polished Aluminum</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Rectangular Six Segment Conference Table with V-Base</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paint/Polished Aluminum</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>Engineered Stone Table with Plinth Edge Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint/Polished Stainless Steel/Mirror Chrome</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Rectangular Six Segment Conference Table with V-Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint/Plinth Edge Detail</td>
<td>Plinth Edge Detail</td>
<td>Rectangular Six Segment Conference Table with V-Base</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power Center Cutouts (Options: $229 per cutout)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For no Power Center (Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table. L3VVF72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSM Table Series</td>
<td>Features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extended aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth-edge profile and is finished to match base-finish options. To specify the table, select “Plinth edge” (P) profile in diagrammed below.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Below are the three general configurations of the LSM L-Leg conference tables: square, rectangular with four legs, and rectangular with four corner legs and intermediate support legs.

The L-Leg design maximizes leg clearance using an under table support structure that allows for a 120" wide table with the use of just four legs. Tables wider than 120" are supported with an inset intermediate supporting leg.

**Ordering Information**

Specify:
1. Pattern Number, indicating either legs and intermediate support legs
2. Top finish
3. Base/edge detail finish
4. Power Center cut-out option, per section

**Construction**

- Legs: Plastic laminate and wood veneer, 1 13/16” thick; 3-ply solid particle fiberboard core with balanced backer sheet. Veneer tops come with matching 1/8” solid humber exterior edges and veneer self-edge at joining section edges. Plastic laminate tops are edged with matching 1mm ABS flat edge band.
- Power Center Cutout Options:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Outside Segment</th>
<th>Inside Segment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BE2</td>
<td>GE2, GE3, GE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE3</td>
<td>GE2, GE3, GE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE2</td>
<td>GE2, GE3, GE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical Options:**

- BE2 - 2X1 Power Center, center on depth, one side location
- BE3 - 3X1 Power Center, center on depth, two side locations (R&L)
- GE2 - 2X1 Power Center, center on depth, center on width
- GE3 - 3X1 Power Center, center on depth, center on width
- GE6 - 6X2 Power Center, center on depth, center on width

**Shipping:**

Tops, legs, intermediate legs and support rails are shipped separately. Tops are predrilled for attachment to legs and support rails.
Below are the three general configurations of the LSM L-Leg conference tables: square, rectangular with four legs, and rectangular with four corner legs and intermediate support legs.

The L-Leg design maximizes leg clearance using an under table support structure that allows for a 120" wide table with the use of just four legs. Tables wider than 120" are supported with an insert intermediate supporting leg.

### Ordering Information

**Specify:**
1. Pattern Number, indicating either Plinth (P) or Surround edge detail (suffix S)
2. Top finish
3. Base/edge detail finish
4. Power Center cut-out option, per section

#### Construction

- **Top:** Plastic laminate and wood veneer, 1/8" thick; 3-ply solid particle fiberboard core with balanced backer sheet. Veneer tops come with matching 1/8" solid hickory exterior edges and veneer self-edge at joining section edges. Plastic laminate tops are edged with matching 3mm ABS flat edge band.

- **Legs:** The LSM Conference Table Series features two distinctive applied edge details for all top finishes. The extruded aluminum edge details are available in three profiles and are finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select either Plinth (P) or partial Surround (S), profiles are diagramed below.

#### LSM Power center electrical hubs for table top access. Individual tables have cut-out options per section, per table. See chart below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>Outside segment</th>
<th>Inside segment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3-RLFLS54</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-RLFLS52</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-RLFLS50</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-RLFLS54</td>
<td>Y, GE2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-RLPS520</td>
<td>Y, BE2 (per section)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-RLPS524</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3 (per section)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-TLPS540</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-TLPS544</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-TLPS540</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-TLPS544</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VLPS540</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VLPS544</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VLPS540</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VLPS544</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-TLPS540</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-TLPS544</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-TLPS540</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-TLPS544</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SLPS540</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SLPS544</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VLPS540</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VLPS544</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-TLPS540</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-TLPS544</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SLPS540</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SLPS544</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SLPS540</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SLPS544</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SLPS540</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SLPS544</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Power Center Cutout Options:

- AE6 - 6X2 Power Center, center depth, two side locations (R&L)
- AE5 - 5X1 Power Center, center depth, one side location
- AE4 - 4X1 Power Center, center depth, one side location
- AE3 - 3X1 Power Center, center depth, one side location
- AE2 - 2X1 Power Center, center depth, one side location
- AE1 - 1X1 Power Center, center depth, one side location

#### Leveling:

Three leveling glides are located within each v-base column and feature a glide-shroud that eliminates any light gap due to irregularities in the floor.

#### Electrical Options:

Compatible with either a 2 1/2" grommet, or the LSM Power Center electrical hubs for table top access; individual tables have unique cut-out options per table size.

#### Shipping:

Tops, legs, intermediate legs and supporting rails are shipped separately. Tops are predrilled for attachment to legs and support rails.
**Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh**

**LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs**

**Rectangular Conference Table with L-Legs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>no. of sections</th>
<th>no. of legs</th>
<th>knowledge selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Panel Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL12</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL44</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Panel Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL01</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL22</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Panel Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL04</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL00</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Panel Anodized</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

**Fiegenschuh, 2012**

**Designer(s):**

**plinth edge, one segment**

**Center, center, mid-depth**

**Finish edge**

**/H11033**

**Rectangular Table with L-Legs**

**LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs**

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh

---

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**

---

**Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)**

**Bright White (suffix 118)**

**Colored laminate top:**

---

**Injection Molding:**

---

**L3RL14:**

**T, GE2, GE3, GE6**

**L3RL12:**

**Y, GE2, GE3**

**L3RL10:**

**Y, GE2, GE3, GE6**

**L3RL14:**

**Y, GE2, GE3, GE6**

**L3RL04:**

**Y, GE2, GE3, GE6**

**L3RL02:**

**Y, GE2, GE3, GE6**

**L3RL00:**

**Y, GE2, GE3, GE6**

**L3SL48:**

**Y, GE2, GE3**

---

**LSM tables are Greenguard certified.**

---

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**

---

**Features**

---

**LSM tables are Greenguard certified.**

---

**Note:**

---

**The LSM Conference Table features two distinctive applied edge details. The extended aluminum edge details are available in two profiles and are finished to match the base finish option. To specify the table, select either Plinth edge (P) or the partial Surround (S) profile as diagramed below.**

---

**Please note that the partial Surround edge profile is only available on laminated glass (ALG).**

---

**Plinth edge detail:**

---

**Partial Surround edge detail:**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>laminate</th>
<th>engineerwood stone (VH)</th>
<th>grey marble (GE, GGS)</th>
<th>engineered stone (GE)</th>
<th>ashstone (MA, MAS)</th>
<th>alabaster (MC, MCS)</th>
<th>Laminated glass (ALG)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14(P,S)</td>
<td>$1,690.</td>
<td>$6,485.</td>
<td>$10,326.</td>
<td>$10,920.</td>
<td>$11,498.</td>
<td>$15,208.</td>
<td>$16,679.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14(PC)</td>
<td>9,960.</td>
<td>10,035.</td>
<td>17.073.</td>
<td>17.954.</td>
<td>18.269.</td>
<td>20.844.</td>
<td>26.870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14(PC)</td>
<td>3,771.</td>
<td>5,632.</td>
<td>8,312.</td>
<td>8,906.</td>
<td>9,696.</td>
<td>10,390.</td>
<td>15,011.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14(PC)</td>
<td>9,961.</td>
<td>8,914.</td>
<td>12,312.</td>
<td>12,965.</td>
<td>13,796.</td>
<td>14,336.</td>
<td>11,297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14(PC)</td>
<td>4,020.</td>
<td>7,032.</td>
<td>10,318.</td>
<td>10,842.</td>
<td>11,405.</td>
<td>11,804.</td>
<td>16,466.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14(PC)</td>
<td>8,164.</td>
<td>11,371.</td>
<td>15,232.</td>
<td>15,649.</td>
<td>16,260.</td>
<td>17,376.</td>
<td>21,327.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14(PC)</td>
<td>4,229.</td>
<td>7,675.</td>
<td>11,287.</td>
<td>11,794.</td>
<td>14,355.</td>
<td>15,914.</td>
<td>21,412.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14(PC)</td>
<td>6,751.</td>
<td>12,417.</td>
<td>16,318.</td>
<td>16,866.</td>
<td>18,093.</td>
<td>22,352.</td>
<td>27,181.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14(PC)</td>
<td>4,805.</td>
<td>8,111.</td>
<td>13,625.</td>
<td>14,042.</td>
<td>14,356.</td>
<td>15,905.</td>
<td>24,195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14(PC)</td>
<td>8,431.</td>
<td>12,097.</td>
<td>17,622.</td>
<td>20,252.</td>
<td>21,186.</td>
<td>24,021.</td>
<td>29,235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14(PC)</td>
<td>7,709.</td>
<td>12,096.</td>
<td>17,241.</td>
<td>17,802.</td>
<td>18,186.</td>
<td>22,725.</td>
<td>31,331.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschu**

**LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs**

**Rectangular Conference Table with L-Legs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Top Finish (including edgeband)</td>
<td>Satin Coated Arabescato Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>72&quot; x 42&quot; x 29&quot;</td>
<td>1 x 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish Options</td>
<td>Panel</td>
<td>Ammoniated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish Options</td>
<td>Cut-out</td>
<td>Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish Options</td>
<td>Grommet</td>
<td>Finish (optional)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cut-out Options**

- [ ] Panel | Ammoniated
- [ ] Cut-out Options | Chrome
- [ ] Grommet Finish (optional) | Chrome

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3RL10</td>
<td>L- Leg conference table (L3RL10)</td>
<td>72&quot; x 42&quot; x 29&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL12</td>
<td>L- Leg conference table (L3RL12)</td>
<td>72&quot; x 42&quot; x 29&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14</td>
<td>L- Leg conference table (L3RL14)</td>
<td>72&quot; x 42&quot; x 29&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL16</td>
<td>L- Leg conference table (L3RL16)</td>
<td>72&quot; x 42&quot; x 29&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

- Cement finish (optional)
- Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
- Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
- Natural Oak (suffix ON)
- American Walnut (suffix AW)
- White Ash (suffix A101)
- Veneer top with Bright White (suffix 118)
- Colored laminate top:
  - Medium Grey (suffix 115)
  - White (suffix 118)
  - Mirror Chrome (suffix C)

**Electrical**

- Power Center Cutout Options ($129 per cutout)
  - For no Power Center (Y)
  - For Single Power Center, center, (BE2), GE2, BE3, GE3
  - For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (BE2), GE2, BE3, GE3
  - Ten to Twenty Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)

**Features**

- Available Electrical Cutouts per individual table:
  - L3RL10, Y, GE2, GE3, L3RL12, Y, GE2, GE3, L3RL14, Y, GE2, GE3, L3RL16, Y, GE2, GE3

*Please note that the partial Surround edge profile is only available on laminated glass (ALG).*

**Notes**

- LSM tables are GreenGuard certified.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>l</th>
<th>No. of sections</th>
<th>No. of legs</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Engineered stone (YR)</th>
<th>Grey marble (MC, MCS)</th>
<th>Engineered stone (MC, MCS)</th>
<th>Screen</th>
<th>Veneer</th>
<th>Coated stone &amp; metal finishes</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Pattern number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Top finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Base/edge profile finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Cut-out options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Grommet finish (optional)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3RL10 (L) - Leg conference table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL12 (L) - Leg conference table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14 (L) - Leg conference table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features:**

- The LSM Conference Table features two distinctive applied edge details. The extended aluminum edge details are available in two profile options and are finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select either Plinth edge (P) or the partial Surround (S) profile.
- *Please note that the partial Surround edge profile is only available on laminated glass (AG).*
## LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs

### Rectangular Conference Table with L-Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>no. of sections</th>
<th>no. of legs</th>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Knowledge Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3RL10 1-Leg conference table</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Panel Antique Anodized Aluminum</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL12 1-Leg conference table</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Panel Antique Anodized Aluminum</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3RL14 1-Leg conference table</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Panel Antique Anodized Aluminum</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Finishes

**Colored veneer top:**
- Bright White (suffix 101)
- Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
  - Note: For Ash, 1.5" solid wood edge.
- Wood Ash (suffix A10)
- American Walnut (suffix AW)
- Natural Oak (suffix ON)
- Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
- Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
  - Note: Limited availability based on material sheet size.

**Engineered Stone top:**
- Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)
- Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
- Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
- Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)

**Laminated Glass top:**
- Woven aluminum wire (suffix ALG)

**Coated marble top finishes:**
- Anodized aluminium (suffix MA, MAS)
- Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
- Stainless steel (suffix SS)
- Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

**Plinth edge detail:**
- Metal (suffix SS)
- Veneer Flange (suffix VB)
- Note: Limited availability based on material sheet size.

**Laminated Glass edge**
- Woven aluminum wire (suffix ALG)

**Panel Edge finishes**
- Mirror Chrome (suffix MC)
- Brushed Brushed Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix BSS)

### Electrical

#### Power Center Cutout Options ($129 per cutout)

- Tables can be customized using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with custom boxes.
- Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options; please refer to the chart below.
- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.

#### Power Center Cutout Options ($129 per cutout)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>laminate</th>
<th>engineered stone (YVR)</th>
<th>grey marble (GG, GGS)</th>
<th>emperador dark (GE, GES)</th>
<th>arabescato (MA, MAS)</th>
<th>calacatta (MC, MCS)</th>
<th>Laminated glass (ALG)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Available Electrical Cut-Outs per Individual Table...

**Partial Surround edge detail**

- Note: LSM tables are Greenguard certified.
3. Base and Edge profile finish
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
1. Pattern number

BE2 Cutout for L42X1 Power

MC Coated Calacatta top /H11033
L3SL20-108
Example:
L3SLP20-MC-SS-BE2-BE2
Order Code

Fiegenschuh, 2012
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Designer(s):
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation(s): Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LSL20</strong></td>
<td>- <strong>L-Leg conference table</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSL21</td>
<td>- <strong>L-Leg conference table</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSL22</td>
<td>- <strong>L-Leg conference table</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSL23</td>
<td>- <strong>L-Leg conference table</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSL24</td>
<td>- <strong>L-Leg conference table</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSL30</td>
<td>- <strong>L-Leg conference table</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSL31</td>
<td>- <strong>L-Leg conference table</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSL32</td>
<td>- <strong>L-Leg conference table</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSL33</td>
<td>- <strong>L-Leg conference table</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSL34</td>
<td>- <strong>L-Leg conference table</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Power Center Cutout Options ($129 per cutout)

For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (BE3), BE6)
- For Three Power Centers, left, mid-right, mid-depth (BE1), BE2, BE3)
- For Four Power Centers, center, left, right, mid-depth (BE1), BE2, BE3)
- For Single Power Center, left or right of joining edge, mid-depth (BE6)
- For One Power Center, left or right of joining edge, mid-depth (BE1), BE2, BE3)

### Finishes

- **Engineered Stone:**
  - Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)
  - Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
  - Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
  - Vetra Bianco (suffix VB)

- **Laminates:**
  - Maple (suffix MG)
  - Oak (suffix MO, MCO)

- **Top Finish Options:**
  - Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match (suffix R5)
  - Brushed Black Anodized Aluminum, stainless (suffix SS)
  - Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
  - Colored laminate top: Fumed Oak (suffix OF), Natural Oak (suffix ON), American Walnut (suffix AW), White Ash (suffix A101), Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
  - Veneer top with grey marble (suffix GG, GGS), calacatta (MC, MCS), arabceto (MA, MAS), Vetra Bianco (suffix VB)

### Electrical

- **Outlet Options:**
  - Standard 120V outlets
  - Electrical outlet power strip to match (suffix R5)

- **Power Center Options:**
  - For Four Power Centers, center, left, mid-right, mid-depth (BE1), BE2, BE3)
  - For Three Power Centers, left, mid-right, mid-depth (BE1), BE2, BE3)
  - For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (BE1), BE2, BE3)
  - For Single Power Center, left or right of joining edge, mid-depth (BE6)
  - For One Power Center, left or right of joining edge, mid-depth (BE1), BE2, BE3)

- **Active USB Jacks:**
  - For Four Power Centers, center, left, right, mid-depth (BE1), BE2, BE3)
  - For Three Power Centers, left, mid-right, mid-depth (BE1), BE2, BE3)
  - For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (BE1), BE2, BE3)
  - For Single Power Center, left or right of joining edge, mid-depth (BE6)

### LSLS20/30/40/60-2 Table Options

- **Cut-out options:**
  - Specify: BE2 Cutout for L42x1 Power
  - SS Brushed anodized
  - MC Coated Calacatta top
  - L3SL20 108/H11033

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>LSL21BD-MS-SS-RE2-RE2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Note: | Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match (suffix R5)
| 1. | Pattern number
| 2. | Top finishes (including edgeband)
| 3. | Top and Edge profile finish
| 4. | Cut-off options
| 5. | Grommet finish (optional)
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh

LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs

Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with L-Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>No. of sections</th>
<th>No. of legs</th>
<th>Base/edge selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3TL40-Leg conference table</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60-No cutout</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TL42-Leg conference table</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60-No cutout</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TL44-Leg conference table</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60-No cutout</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

- **Color finishes**
  - Bright White (suffix 111)
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
  - American Walnut (suffix 110)
  - Pecan (suffix 118)

- **Engineered stone finishes**
  - Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)
  - Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
  - Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)

- **Plinth edge**
  - Mirror Chrome (suffix M)
  - Brushed Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix BS)

**Electrical**

- **Power Center Cut-out Options**
  - 120V/60Hz (suffix A)
  - 120V/120V (suffix B)

**Power Center Cut-out Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern number</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Engineered stone</th>
<th>Grey marble</th>
<th>Engineered stone</th>
<th>Grey marble</th>
<th>Coated marble</th>
<th>Vetro Bianco</th>
<th>Grey &amp; Black</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Base/edge selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LITL(P,S)40(1)</td>
<td>$7,320</td>
<td>$14,007</td>
<td>$21,515</td>
<td>$22,532</td>
<td>$21,039</td>
<td>$51,187</td>
<td>$50,470</td>
<td>$40,470</td>
<td>$44,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITL(P,S)42(1)</td>
<td>$17,999</td>
<td>$24,820</td>
<td>$35,757</td>
<td>$36,833</td>
<td>$36,826</td>
<td>$52,240</td>
<td>$51,677</td>
<td>$51,797</td>
<td>$52,240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITL(P,S)44(1)</td>
<td>$7,042</td>
<td>$13,606</td>
<td>$20,281</td>
<td>$21,019</td>
<td>$20,866</td>
<td>$34,490</td>
<td>$34,542</td>
<td>$34,542</td>
<td>$34,542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITL(P,S)42(1)</td>
<td>$17,088</td>
<td>$24,195</td>
<td>$35,989</td>
<td>$37,300</td>
<td>$35,309</td>
<td>$54,170</td>
<td>$53,555</td>
<td>$53,555</td>
<td>$54,170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITL(P,S)44(1)</td>
<td>$8,169</td>
<td>$17,206</td>
<td>$31,202</td>
<td>$32,543</td>
<td>$32,543</td>
<td>$58,581</td>
<td>$58,581</td>
<td>$58,581</td>
<td>$58,581</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITL(P,S)42(1)</td>
<td>$17,971</td>
<td>$27,992</td>
<td>$42,774</td>
<td>$44,191</td>
<td>$44,191</td>
<td>$62,450</td>
<td>$62,450</td>
<td>$62,450</td>
<td>$62,450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITL(P,S)44(1)</td>
<td>$7,924</td>
<td>$16,944</td>
<td>$29,865</td>
<td>$31,335</td>
<td>$31,335</td>
<td>$60,096</td>
<td>$60,096</td>
<td>$60,096</td>
<td>$60,096</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITL(P,S)42(1)</td>
<td>$17,727</td>
<td>$27,390</td>
<td>$41,377</td>
<td>$42,720</td>
<td>$42,720</td>
<td>$59,742</td>
<td>$59,742</td>
<td>$59,742</td>
<td>$59,742</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITL(P,S)44(1)</td>
<td>$8,763</td>
<td>$17,849</td>
<td>$33,836</td>
<td>$35,935</td>
<td>$35,935</td>
<td>$68,440</td>
<td>$68,440</td>
<td>$68,440</td>
<td>$68,440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITL(P,S)42(1)</td>
<td>$17,082</td>
<td>$28,294</td>
<td>$45,396</td>
<td>$47,591</td>
<td>$47,591</td>
<td>$75,843</td>
<td>$75,843</td>
<td>$75,843</td>
<td>$75,843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITL(P,S)44(1)</td>
<td>$8,511</td>
<td>$20,427</td>
<td>$33,068</td>
<td>$34,328</td>
<td>$34,328</td>
<td>$65,942</td>
<td>$65,942</td>
<td>$65,942</td>
<td>$65,942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITL(P,S)42(1)</td>
<td>$18,324</td>
<td>$33,050</td>
<td>$63,696</td>
<td>$67,200</td>
<td>$67,200</td>
<td>$95,499</td>
<td>$95,499</td>
<td>$95,499</td>
<td>$95,499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- **LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extended aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished with a matching top surface. To specify the table, order Plinth edge (P) profile as shown below.**
- **Plinth edge detail:**

- **Note:**
  - LSM tables are Greenguard certified.
**LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs**

Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with L-Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (in)</th>
<th>D (in)</th>
<th>H (in)</th>
<th>No. of sections</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>Electrical</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LSL40</strong> L-Leg conference table</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6</td>
<td>Power Center Cutouts Options</td>
<td>For no Power Center (Y) For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6) For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section, mid-depth (BE2), (RE2), (BE6) For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (BE2), (AE3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LSL42</strong> L-Leg conference table</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6</td>
<td>Power Center Cutouts Options</td>
<td>For no Power Center (Y) For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6) For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section, mid-depth (BE2), (RE2), (BE6) For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (BE2), (AE3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LSL44</strong> L-Leg conference table</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6</td>
<td>Power Center Cutouts Options</td>
<td>For no Power Center (Y) For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6) For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section, mid-depth (BE2), (RE2), (BE6) For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (BE2), (AE3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pattern Number**

Specify:

- No cutout, segment 3
- GE6 Cutout for L46x2 Power

**LSL40**

- Pattern number: 114 Folkstone Grey laminate
- GE6-Y
- Example:

L3TLP40-35-114-Y-

**Features**

- The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extruded aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished in match to have facing options. To specify the table, refer to Plinth Edge profile in the chart below.
- **Plinth edge detail:**

**Materials**

- **Engineered Stone:**
  - Calacatta (MC, MCS)
  - Vetra Bianco (suffix VB)

- **Veneer:**
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
  - Bright White (suffix 118)

**Dimensions**

- L3TL54
- L3TL52
- L3TL50
- L3TL44
- L3TL42
- L3TL40

- Pattern no.
- laminar
- engineered stone (VB)
- grey marble (MC, MCS)
- engineered stone (GE, GES)
- Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)
- calacotta (MC, MCS)

- L3TLP40 (Y) | $7,240 | $14,007 | $24,535 | $25,552 | $27,059 | $31,617 | $40,470 |
- L3TLP42 (Y) | 17,599 | 24,456 | 35,757 | 36,833 | 36,836 | 43,454 | 52,597 |
- L3TLP44 (Y) | 7,042 | 13,646 | 26,065 | 27,269 | 29,866 | 34,490 | 44,260 |
- L3TLP40 (Y) | 17,083 | 24,456 | 35,757 | 36,833 | 36,836 | 43,454 | 52,597 |
- L3TLP42 (Y) | 8,169 | 17,296 | 31,302 | 32,543 | 34,542 | 40,581 | 50,742 |
- L3TLP44 (Y) | 17,971 | 27,592 | 42,774 | 44,191 | 46,962 | 52,665 | 63,077 |
- L3TLP40 (Y) | 7,924 | 16,944 | 29,865 | 31,135 | 33,020 | 39,326 | 49,606 |
- L3TLP42 (Y) | 17,727 | 27,330 | 41,377 | 42,720 | 44,711 | 50,742 | 62,450 |
- L3TLP44 (Y) | 8,763 | 17,849 | 33,856 | 35,935 | 38,490 | 49,806 | 61,006 |
- L3TLP40 (Y) | 17,082 | 28,294 | 41,840 | 43,196 | 47,171 | 54,443 | 65,555 |
- L3TLP42 (Y) | 8,511 | 20,427 | 33,056 | 34,329 | 36,402 | 48,440 | 58,989 |
- L3TLP44 (Y) | 18,324 | 33,050 | 63,696 | 67,206 | 71,413 | 84,490 | 96,490 |
Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with L-Legs

### LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs

#### Description
- Pattern no.
- Veneer top with Coated marble top finishes:
- Paint/Chrome or Paint/Engineered stone:
- Grey marble (GG, GGS)
- Emperador Dark (GE, GES)
- Arabescato (MA, MAS)
- Calcutta (MC, MCS)
- Coated marble top finishes:
- Paint/Chalk/Engineered stone or Matched (BGG2)
- Paint/Chalk/Engineered stone or Matched (BE2), (BE3), (BE6)
- Paint/Chalk/Engineered stone or Matched (GE2), (GE3)
- Paint/Chalk/Engineered stone or Matched (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)
- Paint/Chalk/Engineered stone or Matched (YE2), (YE3), (YE6)
- Paint/Chalk/Engineered stone or Matched (Y2), (Y3), (Y6)

#### Electrical
- Power Center Cutout Options: ($129 per cutout)
- LSM tables are Greenguard certified.
- Available Electrical Cutouts per individual table:

#### XLV17
- L-Leg conference table
- 240 x 48 x 29 inches
- 60 inches per leg
- Paint/Chrome
- Chrome

#### XLV18
- L-Leg conference table
- 240 x 48 x 29 inches
- 60 inches per leg
- Paint/Chrome
- Chrome

#### XLV19
- L-Leg conference table
- 240 x 48 x 29 inches
- 60 inches per leg
- Paint/Chrome
- Chrome

#### XLV20
- L-Leg conference table
- 240 x 48 x 29 inches
- 60 inches per leg
- Paint/Chrome
- Chrome

**Example:**
- LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs
- 288 x 108 inches
- Veneer top: Paint/Engineered stone:
- Grey marble (GG, GGS)
- Emperador Dark (GE, GES)
- Arabescato (MA, MAS)
- Calcutta (MC, MCS)
- Paint/Chrome or Paint/Engineered stone:
- Grey marble (GG, GGS)
- Engineered stone: Paint/Chalk/Engineered stone or Matched (BGG2)
- Paint/Chalk/Engineered stone or Matched (BE2), (BE3), (BE6)
- Paint/Chalk/Engineered stone or Matched (GE2), (GE3)
- Paint/Chalk/Engineered stone or Matched (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)
- Paint/Chalk/Engineered stone or Matched (YE2), (YE3), (YE6)
- Paint/Chalk/Engineered stone or Matched (Y2), (Y3), (Y6)

**Note:**
- LSM tables are Greenguard certified.
### LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs

**Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with L-Legs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>no. of sections</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>no. of legs</th>
<th>base/edge selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3VL724</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pattern/Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3VL725</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3VL726</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pattern/Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3VL727</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plinth edge detail:**

- **Option A:** Material finish leg and mirror chrome edge detail.
- **Option B:** Material finish leg and extruded aluminum edge detail.

**Features**

- Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with L-Legs
- LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs
- Available in two sizes and up to seven individual tables
- Power Center Cutout Options ($129 per cutout)
- Can be customized to match any table
- Table top segments may be specified separately
- Power Center Cutout Options:
  - For Single Power Center, left or right of joining edge section, mid-depth (RB2), (RE2), (BE2), (RE6)
  - For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (RB2), (RE2), (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)

**Order Code**

- **Example:** L3VL724-ON-C-BE2-GE3-GES-GE3

**Electrical**

- **Power Center Cutout Options ($129 per cutout):**
  - Can be customized with any table
  - Table top segments may be specified separately
  - Power Center Cutouts:
    - For Single Power Center, left or right of joining edge section, mid-depth (RB2), (RE2), (BE2), (RE6)
    - For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (RB2), (RE2), (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)

**Note:**

- LSM Tables are Greenguard certified.
Grommet finish (optional)

Cut-out options

Base and Edge profile finish

Specify:

Y No cutout, segment 1

GE3 Cutout for L43x1 Power

GE3 Cutout for L43x1 Power

Example:

L3XL(P,S)80-( )-C-Y-GE3-

Order Code

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh

LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs

Rectangular Five Segment Conference Table with L-Legs

Description

width no. of legs

no. of sections

section width

Grommet options: ($129 per cutout)

Power Center Cutout Options (Price ($129) per cutout)

Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes. Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes. Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6) for Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), (BE6) for Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (ME2), (ME3) for Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (ME2), (ME3), (ME6)

Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table.

LSM01 outside sections: Y, BE2, BE3 inside sections: Y, ME2, GE2, GE3

LSM02 outside sections: Y, BE2, BE3 inside sections: Y, ME2, GE2, GE3

Features

LSTM tables are Greenguard certified.

KnollStudio Vol. Two

210

211
### LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs

#### Rectangular Five Segment Conference Table with L-Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>no. of sections</th>
<th>section width</th>
<th>no. of legs</th>
<th>base/edge selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3XL92 (L-Leg conference table)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Klug Anodized Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XL90 (L-Leg conference table)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XL93 (L-Leg conference table)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XL95 (L-Leg conference table)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Finishes

- **Colored laminate tops:**
  - Bright White (suffix 110)
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
  - Calacatta (suffix M, MCS)
  - Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
  - Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
  - Brushed Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix B)

- **Paint/Chip:**
  - Natural Oak (suffix ON)
  - American Walnut (suffix AW)
  - Etched Oak (suffix EO)

- **Engineered stone tops:**
  - Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)
  - Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
  - Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
  - Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)

- **Paint/Chip:**
  - Arctic White (suffix AW)
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)

### Electrical

- **Power Center Cutout Options:**
  - (A124 per cutout)
  - Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts per section. All cutouts are 2" diameter. For detailed information, consult page 2.

- **No cutouts:**
  - Single grommet, left, mid-depth (GE2)
  - Single grommet, right, mid-depth (GE3)
  - Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (GE6)

### Order Code

- **Example:**
  - L3XL92C-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )-
### LSM Electrical

#### Power Centers with Cordset

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L42X1-CS-X small power center</td>
<td>2 power, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L42X1-CS-USB small power center</td>
<td>2 power, 2 active</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L43X1-CS-X medium power center</td>
<td>3 power, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L43X1-CS-USB medium power center</td>
<td>3 power, 2 active</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L42X2-CS-X-X large power center</td>
<td>6 power, 2 telecom plate knockouts</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L42X2-CS-USB-X large power center</td>
<td>6 power, 2 active USB, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L42X2-CS-USB-USB large power center</td>
<td>6 power, 4 active USB</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

- **Example:** L42X2-CS-3-X-X-C

Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L42X2-CS-3-X-X-C</td>
<td>Large power center with cord-set</td>
<td>6 power, 3 active, 3 telecom plate knockouts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Finishes

- **Power Center finishes:**
  - Bright White (suffix 118)
  - Folkstone Grey (Suffix 114)
  - Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
  - Satin Stainless Steel (suffix SS)

### Features

- **The Power Center is a flush mounted electrical hub for table-top distribution of power and access to data, or audiovisual connections.** Available in three sizes, a multitude of interior configurations, and either as a 15 amp cord set, or a 20 amp prewired version. The L42X1 is available as a cord-set version only, with two simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or with two active USB charging outlets. The L43X1 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, available as two alternating circuits, with three simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or two active USB charging outlets. The L46X2 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, available as two alternating circuits, with six simplex electrical outlets and room for two data faceplates, or four active USB charging outlets, or a combination of two active USB charging outlets and one data faceplate.

- **Features:**
  - All cord-set boxes feature a convenience outlet located on the underside of the box. 18”H flexible power cord.
  - Note: Power Centers use Propeller electrical Please communication and data faceplates.
  - UL Listed.
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Electrical
Power Centers with Cordset

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L42X1-CS-X</td>
<td>small power center</td>
<td>2 power, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L42X1-USB</td>
<td>small power center</td>
<td>2 power, 2 active</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L43X1-CS-X</td>
<td>medium power center</td>
<td>3 power, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L43X1-USB</td>
<td>medium power center</td>
<td>3 power, 2 active USB</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L42X2-CS-X-X</td>
<td>large power center</td>
<td>6 power, 2 telecom plate knockouts</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L42X2-CS-USB-X</td>
<td>large power center</td>
<td>6 power, 2 active USB, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L42X2-CS-USB-USB</td>
<td>large power center</td>
<td>6 power, 4 active USB</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: L42X2-CS-X-X-C
L42X2-CS-X-X-X
Large power center with cordset, 6 power, 2 telecom plate knockouts

Finishes
- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Folkstone Grey (Suffix 114)
- Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
- Satin Stainless Steel (suffix SS)

Features
- The Power Center is a flush mounted electrical hub for table-top distribution of power and access to data, audiovisual connections. Available in three sizes, a multitude of interior configurations, and either as a 15 amp cord set, or a 20 amp prewired version. The L42X1 is available as a cord-set version only; with two simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or with two active USB charging outlets. The L43X1 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, available as two alternating circuits; with three simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or two active USB charging outlets. The L46X2 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, available as two alternating circuits; with six simplex electrical outlets and room for two data faceplates, or four active USB charging outlets, or a combination of two active USB charging outlets and one data faceplate.

All cord-set boxes feature a convenience outlet located on the underside of the box. 108" flexible power cord.

Note:
- Power Centers use Propeller electrical Plexus communication and data faceplates.
- UL Listed.

KnollStudio Vol. Two
### LSM Electrical

**Prewired Power Centers**

**Designer(s):** Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L43X1-HW-X</td>
<td>medium power center</td>
<td>3 power, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L43X1-HW-USB</td>
<td>medium power center</td>
<td>3 power, 2 Active-USB</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2-HW-X-X</td>
<td>large power center</td>
<td>6 power, 2 telecom plate knockout, 2 plate knockouts</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2-HW-USB-X</td>
<td>large power center</td>
<td>6 power, 2 Active-USB, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2-HW-USB-USB</td>
<td>large power center</td>
<td>6 power, 4 Active USB</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Painted Finish Options:**
- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Folkstone Grey (Suffix 114)
- Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
- Satin Stainless Steel (suffix SS)

**Order Code Example:**
- L43X1-HW-C2-X-NO
  - L43X1-HW-C2-X：Medium power center, 3 power, 1 telecom plate knockout, circuit two
  - NO：Brushed nickel

**Specify: LSM table with desired cutout size and location**
1. Power Center size
2. Communication/USB charging option
3. Power Center finish

**Other Features**

- The Power Center is a flush mounted electrical hub for tabletop distribution of power and access to data, audiovisual connections. Available in three sizes, a multitude of interior configurations, and either as a 15 amp cord set, or a 20 amp prewired version. The L42X1 is available as a cord-set version only; with two simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or with two active USB charging outlets. The L43X1 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, available as two alternating circuits, with three simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or with two active USB charging outlets. The L46X2 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, available as two alternating circuits, with six simplex electrical outlets and room for two data faceplates, or four active USB charging outlets, or a combination of two active USB charging outlets and one data faceplate.

- Prewired boxes feature a simplified four-wire distribution system, with easy-to-connect jumper cables (sold separately). This option does require hardwiring from building power to the first Power Center using a power in-feed cable, sold separately.

- Alternate between circuits when ordering multiple boxes for a single run.

**UL Listed.**

---

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Painted Finish (suffix)</th>
<th>Satin Stainless Steel (suffix)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>(118)</td>
<td>$658.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folkstone Grey</td>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror Chrome</td>
<td>(C)</td>
<td>699.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satin Stainless Steel</td>
<td>(SS)</td>
<td>987.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium power center</td>
<td>1,063.</td>
<td>1,900.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Electrical
Prewired Power Centers

Designers: Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L43X1-HW-X medium power center</td>
<td>3 power, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L43X1-HW-USB medium power center</td>
<td>3 power, 2 Active USB</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2-HW-X-X large power center</td>
<td>6 power, 2 Telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2-HW-USB-X large power center</td>
<td>6 power, 2 Active USB, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Painted Finish</th>
<th>Satin Stainless Steel</th>
<th>Mirror Chrome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L43X1-HW(C1, C2)-X-</td>
<td>$658.</td>
<td>$1,346.</td>
<td>$1,346.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L43X1-HW(C1, C2)-USB-</td>
<td>$855.</td>
<td>$1,524.</td>
<td>$1,512.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2-HW(C1, C2)-X-X-</td>
<td>$1,009.</td>
<td>$1,355.</td>
<td>$1,800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2-HW(C1, C2)-USB-X-</td>
<td>$987.</td>
<td>$1,725.</td>
<td>$1,966.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2-HW(C1, C2)-USB-USB-</td>
<td>$1,183.</td>
<td>$1,900.</td>
<td>$2,130.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: L43X1-HWC2-X-NO
L43X1-HWC2-X Medium power center, 3 power, 1 telecom plate knockout, circuit two

Finish:
- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Folkstone Grey (Suffix 114)
- Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
- Satin Stainless Steel (suffix SS)

Features

The Power Center is a flush mounted electrical hub for table-top distribution of power and access to data, or audiovisual connections. Available in three sizes, a multitude of interior configurations, and either as a 15 amp cord set, or a 20 amp prewired version. The L42X1 is available as a cord-set version only, with two simplex electrical outlets, and either room for one data faceplate, or with two active USB charging outlets. The L43X1 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, available as two alternating circuits, with three simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or two active USB charging outlets. The L46X2 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, available as two alternating circuits, with six simplex electrical outlets and room for two data faceplates, or four active USB charging outlets, or a combination of two active USB charging outlets and one data faceplate.

Prewired boxes feature a simplified four wire distribution system, with easy to connect jumper cables (sold separately). This option does require hardwiring from building power to the first Power Center using a power in-feed cable, sold separately.

Alternate between circuits when ordering multiple boxes for a single run.

Note: Power Centers use Propeller electrical Plexus communication and data faceplates.
UL Listed.
## LSM Electrical

### Perimeter Power Electrical Box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perimeter power electrical box</td>
<td>L4PP2</td>
<td>L4PP2</td>
<td>Two power, no plate knockout, black finish, top mount, 12&quot; black cord, two 1/2&quot; self tapping screws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perimeter power electrical box</td>
<td>L4PP2X</td>
<td>L4PP2X</td>
<td>Two power, telecom plate knockout, black finish, top mount, 12&quot; black cord, two 1/2&quot; self tapping screws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perimeter power electrical box</td>
<td>L4PP3</td>
<td>L4PP3</td>
<td>Three power, no plate knockout, black finish, top mount, 12&quot; black cord, two 1/2&quot; self tapping screws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perimeter power electrical box</td>
<td>L4PP3X</td>
<td>L4PP3X</td>
<td>Three power, telecom plate knockout, black finish, top mount, 12&quot; black cord, two 1/2&quot; self tapping screws.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example**: L4PP2

- **L4PP2**: Two power, no plate knockout, black finish, top mount 12" black cord, two 1/2" self tapping screws.

### Specifications

1. Perimeter power electrical box.

### Notes

- Perimeter Power Electrical Boxes use Propeller electrical plans, communication and data face plates.

### Price

- L4PP2: $345
- L4PP2X: $355
- L4PP3: $355
- L4PP3X: $355
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh  
*LSM Electrical*  
*Perimeter Power Electrical Box*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4PP2</td>
<td>Perimeter power electrical box</td>
<td>6.5&quot;</td>
<td>1.81&quot;</td>
<td>2.26&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4PP2X</td>
<td>Perimeter power electrical box</td>
<td>6.5&quot;</td>
<td>1.81&quot;</td>
<td>2.26&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4PP3</td>
<td>Perimeter power electrical box</td>
<td>6.5&quot;</td>
<td>1.81&quot;</td>
<td>2.26&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4PP3X</td>
<td>Perimeter power electrical box</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>1.81&quot;</td>
<td>2.26&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** L4PP2  
L4PP2 Two power, no plate knockout, black finish, top mount, 72" black cord, two 1/2" self tapping screws.

**Features**

**Note:** Perimeter Power Electrical Boxes use Propeller electrical plugs, communication and data face plates.

**Pattern no.**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4PP2</td>
<td>$345.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4PP2X</td>
<td>$355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4PP3</td>
<td>$355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4PP3X</td>
<td>$355.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LSM Electrical Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Configuration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Configuration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4SF Hardwire Starter Cable</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4SF Hardwire Starter Cable</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Features**

- For use with the LSM electrical Power Centers.
- Interconnecting cables ensure power connection in a straight-line configuration. Link multiple units together without the hassle of sequential placement. Interconnecting cables are a four wire, two circuit system.
- Hardwire starter cable is required to connect first Power Center unit to building power.

**Pattern No.**

- L4JFF-12: $96
- L4JFF-20: $106
- L4JFF-30: $116
- L4JFF-35: $126
- L4JFF-40: $136
- L4JFF-45: $146
- L4JFF-50: $156
- L4JFF-60: $166
- L4JFF-75: $176

- L4SF-45: $135
- L4SF-90: $175
### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Configuration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40'</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45'</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60'</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75'</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwire Starter Cable</td>
<td>45'</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90'</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** L4JFF-60

Interconnecting cable, 60' in length

**Specify:**
1. Cable type
2. Cable length

### Features

For use with the LSM electrical Power Centers.

Interconnecting cables ensure power connection in a straight line configuration. Link multiple units together without the hassle of sequential placement. Interconnecting cables are a four wire, two circuit system.

Hardwire starter cable is required to connect first Power Center unit to building power.

### Pattern No.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-12</td>
<td>Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>12'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-20</td>
<td>Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>20'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-30</td>
<td>Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>30'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-35</td>
<td>Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>35'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-40</td>
<td>Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>40'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-45</td>
<td>Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>45'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-50</td>
<td>Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>50'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-60</td>
<td>Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>60'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-75</td>
<td>Interconnecting cable</td>
<td>75'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4SF-45</td>
<td>Hardwire Starter Cable</td>
<td>45'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4SF-50</td>
<td>Hardwire Starter Cable</td>
<td>50'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh  
**LSM Electrical**  
**Electrical Accessories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>L4WMR Ribbon Wire Manager</strong></td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>27&quot; - 31&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L4AXSW Power Port Electrical</strong></td>
<td>2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120V soft cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L4AXHW Power Port Electrical</strong></td>
<td>2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120V hard wire whip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  

**Example:** L4AXHW  

**Features**  

**Ribbon Vertical Wire Manager:**  
The ribbon vertical manager, designed by LSM, is a mirror chrome spring that serves as a conduit for vertical cable management. Spring diameter is 2.5". Die-cast aluminum flanges terminate the top and bottom of the spring and are finished in a smooth medium grey powder coat paint. A medium grey ABS plastic spacer fits between the top flange and the underside of the table which provides horizontal wire distribution in four directions. Connection hardware is included and consists of wood screws and double sided tape, for use depending on top and table type.

**Power Port Electrical:**  
The Power Port trough offers under table access to electrical power within the center trough of the V-Base table series. Available in hard wire or cord set, the box offers two simplex electrical outlets and four active USB charging outlets. The easy to mount boxes simply fit into existing cut outs and are secured using thumb screws (included).  

UL Listed.
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh  
*LSM Electrical*  
*Electrical Accessories*

**Order Code**  
*Example: L4AXHW*  
*L4AXHW Power Port Electrical, 2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120V hard wire whip*

**Features**  
*Ribbon Vertical Wire Manager:*  
The ribbon vertical manager, designed by LSM, is a mirror chrome spring that serves as a conduit for vertical cable management. Spring diameter is 2.5". Die-cast aluminum flanges terminate the top and bottom of the spring and are finished in a smooth medium grey powder coat paint.

A medium grey ABS plastic spacer fits between the top flange and the underside of the table which provides horizontal wire distribution in four directions. Connection hardware is included and consists of wood screws and double sided, for use depending on top and table type.

*Power Port Electrical:*  
The Power Port trough offers under table access to electrical power within the center trough of the V-Base table series. Available in hard wire or cord set, the box offers two simplex electrical outlets and four active USB charging outlets. The easy to mount boxes simply fit into existing cut outs and are secured using thumb screws (included).

UL Listed.

**Pattern No:**  
L4WMR  
L4AXSW  
L4AXHW  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4WMR Ribbon wire manager</td>
<td>27&quot; - 31&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4AXSW Power Port Electrical</td>
<td>2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120V cord set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4AXHW Power Port Electrical</td>
<td>2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120V hard wire whip</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4WMR Ribbon wire manager</td>
<td>27&quot; - 31&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4AXSW Power Port Electrical</td>
<td>2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120V cord set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4AXHW Power Port Electrical</td>
<td>2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120V hard wire whip</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
*Example: L4AXHW*  
*L4AXHW Power Port Electrical, 2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120V hard wire whip*  

**Features**  
*Ribbon Vertical Wire Manager:*  
The ribbon vertical manager, designed by LSM, is a mirror chrome spring that serves as a conduit for vertical cable management. Spring diameter is 2.5". Die-cast aluminum flanges terminate the top and bottom of the spring and are finished in a smooth medium grey powder coat paint.

A medium grey ABS plastic spacer fits between the top flange and the underside of the table which provides horizontal wire distribution in four directions. Connection hardware is included and consists of wood screws and double sided, for use depending on top and table type.

*Power Port Electrical:*  
The Power Port trough offers under table access to electrical power within the center trough of the V-Base table series. Available in hard wire or cord set, the box offers two simplex electrical outlets and four active USB charging outlets. The easy to mount boxes simply fit into existing cut outs and are secured using thumb screws (included).

UL Listed.

**Pattern No:**  
L4WMR  
L4AXSW  
L4AXHW  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4WMR Ribbon wire manager</td>
<td>27&quot; - 31&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4AXSW Power Port Electrical</td>
<td>2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120V cord set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4AXHW Power Port Electrical</td>
<td>2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120V hard wire whip</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
*Example: L4AXHW*  
*L4AXHW Power Port Electrical, 2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120V hard wire whip*  

**Features**  
*Ribbon Vertical Wire Manager:*  
The ribbon vertical manager, designed by LSM, is a mirror chrome spring that serves as a conduit for vertical cable management. Spring diameter is 2.5". Die-cast aluminum flanges terminate the top and bottom of the spring and are finished in a smooth medium grey powder coat paint.

A medium grey ABS plastic spacer fits between the top flange and the underside of the table which provides horizontal wire distribution in four directions. Connection hardware is included and consists of wood screws and double sided, for use depending on top and table type.

*Power Port Electrical:*  
The Power Port trough offers under table access to electrical power within the center trough of the V-Base table series. Available in hard wire or cord set, the box offers two simplex electrical outlets and four active USB charging outlets. The easy to mount boxes simply fit into existing cut outs and are secured using thumb screws (included).

UL Listed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KBX6030</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBX6360</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEG0300</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEG0360</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KELX0310</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENX0360</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENX0360</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEKX0410</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEKX0424</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEKX0430</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEKX0601</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEKX0601</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEKX0603</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEKX0603</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEKX0601</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEKX0603</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEKX0724</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEKX0724</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEKX0724</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEKX6018</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEKX6018</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0811</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0824</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0830</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0601</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0601</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0603</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0601</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0724</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0724</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0724</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0805</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0811</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0811</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0824</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0830</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KECA0122</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern no.</td>
<td>page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-NL92</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-NL94</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-NL96</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-NP50</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-NP52</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-NP54</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-NP56</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-NP70</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-NP72</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-NP74</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-NP76</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-NP96</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-PRASE</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-PRASE</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RBASEL</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RBASEL</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RASEM</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RASEM</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RBASES</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RBASES</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RBASEX</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RBASEX</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL40</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL42</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL44</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL46</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL48</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL52</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL54</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL56</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL58</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL60</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL62</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL64</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL66</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL68</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL70</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL72</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL74</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL76</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL80</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL82</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL84</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL86</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL88</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL90</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL92</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL94</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL96</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RP50</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RP52</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RP54</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RP56</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RP60</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RP62</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RP64</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RP80</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RP82</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RBASEL</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KnollStudio Vol. Two
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-E</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PP-11</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PP-4511</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-P5</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PP-A</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PRB</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PP-2</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PP-X</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-E</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PP-11</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PP-4511</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-P5</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PP-5</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PRA</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PRB</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PP-2</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PP-X</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXS-PP-2</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXS-PP-X</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SD-BOXM-E</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SD-BOXM-PP-11</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SD-BOXM-PP-4511</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SD-BOXM-P5</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SD-BOXM-PP-5</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SD-BOXM-PRA</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SD-BOXM-PRB</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-TR1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-TR2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-TR2-LB2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-TR2-LB2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-WM4</td>
<td>106, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-WMT-18</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-WMT-32</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-WMT-44</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-WMT-56</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-WMT-60</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-01</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-02</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-11</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-12</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-13</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-14</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-15</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-21</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-22</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-23</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-24</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-25</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-26</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-27</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-28</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-29</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-C</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-D</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6-C02</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6-C04</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6-C06</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6-C12</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6-C14</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6-C16</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6-C22</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6-C24</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6-C26</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6-C32</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6-C34</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6-C36</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5-3M-3M</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-3M-3M</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-3X-3X</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3-C6-C6</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C4-C6-C6</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C6-C6-C6-C6</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C6-C6-C6-C6</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C6-C6-C6-C6</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-WM4</td>
<td>106, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-WM4</td>
<td>106, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-WMT-18</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-WMT-32</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-WMT-44</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-WMT-56</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-WMT-60</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C02</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C04</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C06</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C12</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C14</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C16</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C22</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C24</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C26</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C32</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C34</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C36</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-3M-3M</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-3M-3M</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-3X-3X</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3-C6-C6</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C4-C6-C6</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C6-C6-C6-C6</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C6-C6-C6-C6</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C6-C6-C6-C6</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-WM4</td>
<td>106, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-WM4</td>
<td>106, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-WMT-18</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-WMT-32</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-WMT-44</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-WMT-56</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-WMT-60</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C02</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C04</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C06</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C12</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C14</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C16</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C22</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C24</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C26</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C32</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C34</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C36</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-3M-3M</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-3M-3M</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-3X-3X</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3-C6-C6</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C4-C6-C6</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Selling Policy

Terms & Conditions of Sales

This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Sales by Knoll, Inc., or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Lines (hereinafter referred to as Knoll) within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supersede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions by electronic means, the parties agree that such terms and conditions shall govern any sales between Purchaser and Seller. Unless otherwise stated in writing by Seller, all business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Ordering Information

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgment shall be the final expression of the order. A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

Order Confirmation

Pricing Policies

List prices are subject to change without notice.

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. Freight Prepaid

Cancellation

Returns

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than $2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than $2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation

Purchaser orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may affect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepaid

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs may not be canceled.

Delivery/Freight Charges

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation costs incidental to loading at the point of origin charges incidental to loading at the point of origin or unloading at the point of destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect actual time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing. Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.

Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

Claims

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation costs incidental to loading at the point of origin or unloading at the point of destination. Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect actual time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing. Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.

Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

Claims

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damages in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

Seller's Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documents, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

 Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage changes and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.
Customer’s Own Material

A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or in any manner related to use of the COM on the Product.

Warranty

Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).

Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)

12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).

10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components.

5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, KnollStudio, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU storage and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, Tone Tables.

3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers,

k. lounge upholstery and fabric.

1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes, k. lounge upholstery and k. lounge fabric.

This warranty does not apply to:

• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
• Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).
• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.
• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.
• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles (consult current KnollTextiles price list for applicable warranty).

Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. The EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser’s sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

Delay/Force Majeure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, war or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

Compliance with Law

Purchaser is solely responsible for compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, regulations, rules and standards relating to the installation, maintenance, use, and operation of the products.

Patents

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller’s written consent.

Limitations of Liability

SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser’s remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.
General Ordering Information

The Products
This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes
Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:
H = height
W = width
D = depth
Dia. = diameter
Rad. = radius

Pricing
All prices shown are list.

How to Order
Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item’s “designated area” can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:
Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement
Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll’s environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such “green” initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on “About Knoll” and then “Environmental Focus.”